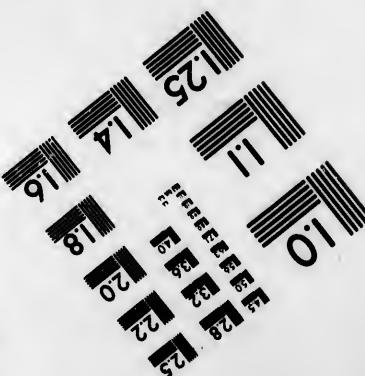
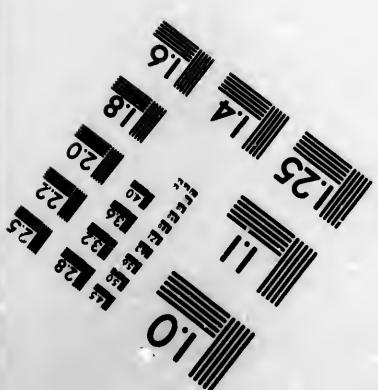
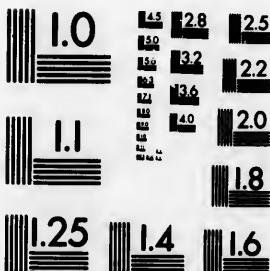
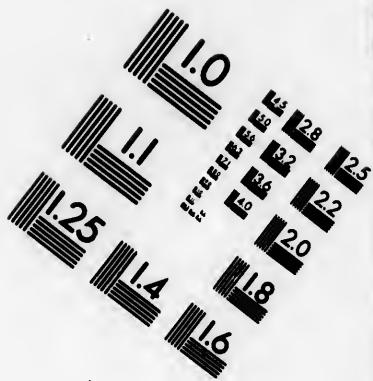


## IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503

2  
EEEEE 28  
32 25  
34 22  
36 20  
1.8  
1.6  
**CIHM/ICMH**  
**Microfiche**  
**Series.**

2  
EEEEE 28  
32 25  
34 22  
36 20  
1.8  
1.6  
**CIHM/ICMH**  
**Collection de**  
**microfiches.**



Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions / Institut canadien de microreproductions historiques

© 1983

**Technical and Bibliographic Notes/Notes techniques et bibliographiques**

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for filming. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of filming, are checked below.

- Coloured covers/  
Couverture de couleur
- Covers damaged/  
Couverture endommagée
- Covers restored and/or laminated/  
Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée
- Cover title missing/  
Le titre de couverture manque
- Coloured maps/  
Cartes géographiques en couleur
- Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black)/  
Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)
- Coloured plates and/or illustrations/  
Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur
- Bound with other material/  
Relié avec d'autres documents
- Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion  
along interior margin/  
La reliure serrée peut causer de l'ombre ou de la  
distortion le long de la marge intérieure
- Blank leaves added during restoration may  
appear within the text. Whenever possible, these  
have been omitted from filming/  
Il se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutées  
lors d'une restauration apparaissent dans le texte,  
mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont  
pas été filmées.
- Additional comments:/  
Commentaires supplémentaires:

L'Institut a microfilmé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de filmage sont indiqués ci-dessous.

- Coloured pages/  
Pages de couleur
- Pages damaged/  
Pages endommagées
- Pages restored and/or laminated/  
Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées
- Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/  
Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées
- Pages detached/  
Pages détachées
- Showthrough/  
Transparence
- Quality of print varies/  
Qualité inégale de l'impression
- Includes supplementary material/  
Comprend du matériel supplémentaire
- Only edition available/  
Seule édition disponible
- Pages wholly or partially obscured by errata  
slips, tissues, etc., have been refilmed to  
ensure the best possible image/  
Les pages totalement ou partiellement  
obscurcies par un feuillet d'errata, une peiture,  
etc., ont été filmées à nouveau de façon à  
obtenir la meilleure image possible.

This item is filmed at the reduction ratio checked below/  
Ce document est filmé au taux de réduction indiqué ci-dessous.

10X	14X	18X	22X	26X	30X
12X	16X	20X	✓	24X	28X

The copy filmed here has been reproduced thanks to the generosity of:

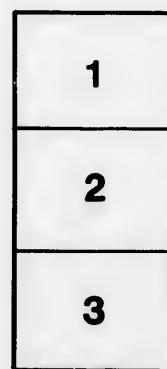
MacOdrum Library  
Carleton University

The images appearing here are the best quality possible considering the condition and legibility of the original copy and in keeping with the filming contract specifications.

Original copies in printed paper covers are filmed beginning with the front cover and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression, or the back cover when appropriate. All other original copies are filmed beginning on the first page with a printed or illustrated impression, and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression.

The last recorded frame on each microfiche shall contain the symbol → (meaning "CONTINUED"), or the symbol ▽ (meaning "END"), whichever applies.

Maps, plates, charts, etc., may be filmed at different reduction ratios. Those too large to be entirely included in one exposure are filmed beginning in the upper left hand corner, left to right and top to bottom, as many frames as required. The following diagrams illustrate the method:



1	2	3
4	5	6

L'exemplaire filmé fut reproduit grâce à la générosité de:

MacOdrum Library  
Carleton University

Les images suivantes ont été reproduites avec le plus grand soin, compte tenu de la condition et de la netteté de l'exemplaire filmé, et en conformité avec les conditions du contrat de filmage.

Les exemplaires originaux dont la couverture en papier est imprimée sont filmés en commençant par le premier plat et en terminant soit par la dernière page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration, soit par le second plat, selon le cas. Tous les autres exemplaires originaux sont filmés en commençant par la première page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration et en terminant par la dernière page qui comporte une telle empreinte.

Un des symboles suivants apparaîtra sur la dernière image de chaque microfiche, selon le cas: le symbole → signifie "A SUIVRE", le symbole ▽ signifie "FIN".

Les cartes, planches, tableaux, etc., peuvent être filmés à des taux de réduction différents. Lorsque le document est trop grand pour être reproduit en un seul cliché, il est filmé à partir de l'angle supérieur gauche, de gauche à droite, et de haut en bas, en prenant le nombre d'images nécessaire. Les diagrammes suivants illustrent la méthode.

LITE  
=

PRINT

CATALOGUE  
OF  
BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY  
OF THE  
LITERARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY  
OF QUEBEC.

Z  
883  
Q36  
1873

J.C



QUEBEC:

PRINTED AT THE "MORNING CHRONICLE" OFFICE, FOOT OF MOUNTAIN HILL.

1873.

THE

LAN

MOR

J  
I

MAT

M  
A  
M  
N

PHYS

M  
P  
C  
M  
G  
A  
P  
B  
B  
A  
N  
N  
I  
A  
N

# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
<b>THEOLOGY.</b>	
Publications of the British and Foreign Bible Society.....	3
Critical Versions of the Scriptures.....	6
<b>LANGUAGE.</b>	
Language.....	8
Chinese Language.....	8
Sanscrit and Greek.....	9
Latin, Romance, Spanish, French.....	10
Flemish, Dutch, Danish, German, Celtic, Anglo-Saxon.....	11
Native Languages of America.....	13
<b>MORAL PHILOSOPHY AND METAPHYSICS.</b>	
Ancient Philosophy.....	14
Jewish and Arabic Philosophy, Scholastic and Modern Philosophy	15
Logic, Mathematics and Sciences.....	19
<b>MATHEMATICS AND MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES.</b>	
Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.....	20
Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Algebra, &c.....	22
Mechanics Statics and Dynamics.....	23
Navigation, Weights and Measures.....	27
<b>PHYSICAL SCIENCES.</b>	
Meteorology.....	27
Physical Geography.....	29
Chemistry .....	29
Medicine .....	31
Geology .....	33
American Geology.....	34
Palaeontology, Mineralogy and Metallurgy.....	36
Botany.....	37
British Botany.....	38
American Botany.....	39
Natural and Physical History of Man.....	39
Natural and Physical History of Animals.....	40
Invertebrata.....	42
Animal Physiology.....	43
Natural History of America.....	44

	PAGE.
<b>HISTORY.</b>	
Philosophy of History and Universal History.....	45
Ancient History.....	46
Assyrian, Egyptian, Jewish and Grecian History.....	47
Roman History.....	48
Church History.....	49
General Histories.....	51
History of England.....	52
Constitutional History of England.....	57
History of Scotland.....	63
History of Ireland, History of France.....	64
Byzantine and Greek History, History of Italy.....	68
History of Spain and Portugal.....	69
History of the Netherlands.....	70
Histories of Switzerland, Scandinavia, Sweden, Germany.....	71
Histories of Austria, Russia, Danubian Provinces.....	72
History of Poland, History of Asia.....	73
History of Africa .....	74
<b>HISTORY OF AMERICA.</b>	
Publications of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec....	77
Histories, &c., relating to Canada.....	79
New Brunswick and Nova Scotia.....	87
Histories of the American Colonies before the Revolution.....	88
Wars of Canada.....	90
History of the United States.....	90
<b>BIOGRAPHY.</b>	
Biography.....	94
<b>SOCIAL SCIENCE.</b>	
Political Economy and Social Science.....	106
Education, Population.....	108
Manufactures, Commerce.....	109
Civil Liberty, Government and Law.....	110
<b>GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVELS.</b>	
Geography and Travels.....	113
European Travels.....	117
New Zealand.....	132
African Travels.....	133
American Travels.....	135
Arctic Voyages.....	141
<b>LITERATURE.</b>	
Greek and Roman Literature.....	143

PAGE.

PAGE.

**LITERATURE.—(Continued.)**

45	Modern Literature.....	145
46	History of English Literature.....	145
47	English Poetry.....	146
48	Scottish Poetry.....	154
49	English Drama .....	154
51	English Prose Literature.....	157
52	French Literature.....	163
57	Italian, Spanish, German Literature.....	170
63	Sclavic Language and Literature.....	178
64		
68		

**ENGINEERING.**

69	General Treatise on Engineering and the useful Arts.....	178
70	Surveying, Military Engineering, Railways, &c.....	179
71	Building.....	180
72	Ship Building, Turning, Clock-making, &c.....	181
73	Agriculture.....	182
74		

**FINE ARTS.**

77	Architecture, Painting and Sculpture.....	184
79	Music.....	185
87		
88		
90		
90		

**DOMESTIC ECONOMY.**

106		
108		
109		
110		
113		
117		
132		
133		
135		
141		

**ENCYCLOPEDIAS.**

143		
-----	--	--

**BOOK CATALOGUES**

143		
-----	--	--

**ALPHABETICAL INDEX.**

143		
-----	--	--

S. C. to  
Bohn's  
Bohn's  
Bohn's

## **A B B R E V I A T I O N S.**

---

- S. C. to K. Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge.  
**Bohn's** S. L. Bohn's Standard Library.  
**Bohn's** Sci. L. Bohn's Scientific Library.  
**Bohn's** Ant. L. Bohn's Antiquarian Library.

LIT

AMHAR  
ANEITE  
ARABIC  
ARMEN  
ARMENI  
BENGAL  
BERBER  
CARSHU  
CATALO  
CREE Bi  
CHINESE  
DANISH  
FEEJEAN  
FINNISH  
FRENCH  
FRENCH  
GAELEC  
HINDUST  
ICELANDI  
IRISH Bi  
JDEI-AR  
MALAYA  
MALAYAL  
MANDCHO  
MANKS Bi  
MONGOLI

CATALOGUE  
OF  
BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY  
OF THE  
**LITERARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY**  
OF QUEBEC.

---

Publications of the British and Foreign Bible Society.

- AMHARIC Testament.
- ANEITEUM St. Luke.
- ARABIC Testament.
- ARMENIAN Testament, (ancient.)
- ARMENIAN Psalms, (modern.)
- BENGALI Testament, (Roman.)
- BERBER St. Luke.
- CARSHUM Testament.
- CATALONIAN Testament.
- CREE Bible.
- CHINESE Bible.
- DANISH Bible.
- FEEJEAN Testament.
- FINNISH Testament.
- FEENCH AND VAUDOIS Gospels.
- FRENCH AND PIEDMONTESSE Gospels.
- GAELOC Testament.
- HINDUSTANI Testament, (Roman.)
- ICELANDIC Testament.
- IRISH Bible.
- JUDEI-ARABIC ; select books, New Testament.
- MALAYGASSE Testament.
- MALAYALIM Gospels and Acts.
- MANDCHOU Testament.
- MANKS Bible.
- MONGOLIAN Testament.

---

MIC-MAC St Luke.  
 NEW ZEALAND Testament.  
 PERSIAN Testament.  
 POLISH Bible.  
 PORTUGUESE Testament.  
 RUSS Testament.  
 RARATONGAN Testament.  
 SAMOAN Testament.  
 SECHUANA Psalms.  
 SPANISH Bible.  
 SWEDISH Bible.  
 SYRIAC Psalms.  
 TAHITIAN Testament.  
 TAMIL Testament.  
 TURKISH Gospels.

(For other versions of the Scriptures, see Theology.)

---

### Theology.

- Brougham, Henry, Lord. Natural Theology: Also, Dialogues on instinct, and dissertations on the structure of the cells of bees and on fossil osteology.....8vo, London, 1856. [809.]
- Bridgewater Treatises. "On the Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God, as manifested in the Creation :" (prepared according to a Bequest by Will of the Earl of Bridgewater, who died in 1829). 12 vols. 8vo. London. [428.]
- Chalmers, Thomas. On the adaptation of External Nature to the Moral and Intellectual Constitution of Man.....2 vols. 1834.
- Kidd, John. On the adaptation of External Nature to the Physical Condition of Man.....1834.
- Whewell, William. Astronomy and General Physics, considered with reference to Natural Theology.....1834.
- Bell, Sir Charles. The Hand: its mechanism and vital endowments as evincing design.....1834.
- Roget, Peter Mark. On Animal and Vegetable Physiology...2 vols. 1834.
- Buckland, William. Geology and Mineralogy, considered with reference to Natural Theology.....2 vols. 1837.
- Kirby, William. On the History, Habits and Instincts of Animals. 2 vols. 1835.
- Prout, William. Chemistry, Meteorology and the function of Digestion, considered with reference to Natural Theology.....1837.
- Babbage, Charles. The ninth Bridgewater's Treatise. A fragment. 1838.
- In this—which did not share the bequest.—Mathematical Science also yields arguments in favor of Natural Theology, and the credibility of Miracles.

- 
- \* **Tucker, Abraham.** The Light of Nature pursued. Third edition.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1834. [1071.]
- \* **Butler, Joseph.** The Analogy of Religion natural and revealed to the constitution and course of nature. Edited by E. Steere.  
8vo. London, 1858. [838.]
- \* ——— Sermons and remains. Edited with memoir and indices,  
by E. Steere.....8vo. London, 1862. [839.]
- Helvetius.** A treatise on man. Edited by W. Hooper.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1777.
- Sturm.** Reflections on the works of God.....3 vols. 12 mo. London, 1824.
- Butler, J.** The Analogy of Religion natural and revealed.  
1 vol. 12 mo. London, 1834.
- Murphy, J.** Creation or the Bible and Geology consistent.  
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1851.
- Dumesnil, Alexis.** De l'esprit des religions.....1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1810.
- NOTES and materials for an adequate Biography of the celebrated divine and theosophist. William Lord.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Dick, Thomas.** The Works. Four volumes in one....8vo. Hartford, 1844.
- Morell, J. D.** The Philosophy of religion.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1849.
- Bunsen, C. C. J.** Signs of the times.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1856.
- Harris, John.** Patriarchy or the family; its constitution and probation.  
1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1855.
- Ryan, Edward.** The history of the effects of Religion on Mankind.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1788.
- Vince, Rev. S.** A confutation of Atheism from the laws and constitution of the heavenly bodies.....1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1807.
- De Serres, Marcel.** De la Cosmogonie de Moïse. Second Edition.  
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1841.
- De la création de la terre et des corps célestes.  
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1843.
- Watson, Thomas.** A plain statement of some of the most important principles of religion as a preservative against infidelity, enthusiasm and immorality.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1811.
- More, Hannah.** Practical piety or the influence of the religion of the heart on the conduct of the life. Eighth Edition.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1812.
- Hooker, Richard.** The works. Edited by Izaack Walton.  
8 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1843.
- Hervey, James.** Meditations and contemplations.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Dwight, Thimothy.** Theology explained and defended in a series of sermons.....5 vols. 8vo. London, 1843.
- AN EXPOSITION of the creed by John Lord, Bishop of Chester. Tenth Edition.....1 vol. 4vo. London, 1715.

Critical Versions of the Scriptures.

- Stier and Theile.** Polyglotten Bibel. The Old Testament.  
5 vols. 8vo. Bielefeld, 1857. [1201.]  
Contains the Hebrew Text,—the Septuagint,—the Vulgate and  
Luther's Translation, in parallel columns.
- Tischendorf, C.** Vetus Testamentum Graece juxta LXX Interpretes.  
8vo. Lipsiae, 1856. [632.]  
Novum Testamentum Graece ad antiquos testes denuo recen-  
suit, apparatum criticum omni studio perfectum apposuit, commenta-  
tionem isagogicam praetexit. Editio Septima. 8vo.  
Lipsiae, 1859. [633.]
- A'rd, Henry.** The Greek Testament; with a critically revised text; a  
digest of various readings; marginal reference to verbal and idiomatic  
usage; prolegomena and a critical and exegetical commentary.  
4 vols. 8vo. London, 1859-62. [1069.]
- GERMAN BIBLE**.....12mo. Frankfurt a M, 1687. [388.]
- Trench, R. C.** On the Synonyms of the New Testament.  
12mo. New York, 1860. [601.]
- Bagster's English Hexapla;** and Publications of the Bible Society. See  
Language.
- Conybeare, W. J., and Howson, J. S.** The life and epistles of St. Paul.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1862. [1049.]
- Graves, R. H.** Daniel's Great Period of two thousand and three hundred  
days, discovered and determined.....8vo. London, 1854. [1365.]  
Terminal Synchronism of Daniel's two principal periods.  
8vo. London, 1858. [1366.]  
Apostolical Succession overthrown and evangelical succes-  
sion established.....8vo. London, 1854. [1367.]  
The Kingdom of the Stone.....8vo. London, 1854. [1568.]
- \* **Augustini, De Civitate Dei:** Edidit Josephus Strange.  
2 vols. 8vo. Coloniae, 1850. [1218.]
- Cranmer, Archbishop.** The true and catholike doctrine and use of the  
sacrament of the body and blood of our Saviour Christ.  
8vo. London, 1550. [390.]
- Hammond, H.** A practical catechism. 18th edition.  
1 vol. 12mo. London, 1691.
- SELECTIONS from Taylord, Latimer, Barow and others.** Edited by Basil  
Montagu. Fifth edition. 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1839.
- Gregory, O'inthus.** Letters of the evidences, doctrines and duties of the  
Christian religion.....Eighth edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Channing, W. E.** Works.....New edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Glasgow, 1840.
- Taylord, Isaac.** Wesley and Methodism.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1852.
- Butler, A** year of consolation.....2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1847.
- Yorick, Sermons**.....New edition. 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1774.

- Fenelon, De la Mathe. Œuvres spirituelles.....4 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1777.
- Butler, R. T. Défense des prophètes de la religion chrétienne. 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1787.
- Lacordaire, R. P. A. D. Conférences de N. D. de Paris. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1844.
- Reveil. Musée Religieux.....2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1836.
- Chirol, J. P. Abrégé des principales preuves de la vérité et de la divinité de la religion chrétienne. Traduit de l'anglais par Beilby Parteus. 1 vol. 12mo. Londres, 1803.
- HISTOIRE DU CIEL.....2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1748.
- Delacroix, Dictionnaire historique des cultes religieux. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1777
- Cameronis, Joannis, Scoto-Britanni Theologi eximii. *Ta sozomena sive, opera in unum collecta*.....folio Genevæ, 1658. [262.]
- Windot, J. A. De vita functorum statu, ex Hebraeorum et Graecorum comparatis sententijs concinnatus. Cum corollario de Tartaro Apostoli Petri.....12mo. London, 1577. [391.]
- Hervey, James. Remarks on Lord Bolingbroke's Letters on the study and use of history, so far as they relate to the History of the Old Testament. Pamphlet, 1752. [291.]
- Bossuet, Les Oraisons Funèbres. Six Panégyriques; quinze sermons; quarante-quatre extraits de sermons.....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1855. [1252.]
- Pascal, Blaise. Les provinciales, ou les lettres écrites par Louis de Mon talte à un provincial de ses amis et aux R. R. P. P. Jésuites, sur le sujet de la morale de la politique des pères.....1 vol. 8vo, Paris, 1853.
- Pensées, précédées de la vie de Pascal, par Mm. Perier, sa sœur.....1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1853.
- Masillon. Les chefs d'œuvres oratoires. Le petit carême en entier et quinze sermons.....1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1855.
- Foster, John. Lectures delivered at Broadmead Chapel, Bristol. Third edition. Edited with additions by J. E. Ryland. Bond's Stand. Lib. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1853.
- FOR ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY and Antiquities, see Jewish and Church History.
- Watson, R. An apology for the Bible. Third edition. 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1796.
- Wilson, Rev. B. The Thirty-nine Articles of the Church of England. 1 vol. 8vo. Oxford, 1821.
- Graves, Rev. R. Lectures on the four last books of the Pentateuch. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1807.
- Masillon, Oraisons funèbres et professions religieuses. 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1776.
- Carême.....14 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1774.
- Paraphrase morale de plusieurs psaumes. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1774.

- 
- Mysteries.....1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1774.  
 Conférences et discours sur les principaux devoirs des ecclésiastiques.....3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1774.  
 Petit carême.....1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1774.  
 Panégyriques.....1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1774.  
 Avent.....1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1772.
- Pascal.** Pensées de Pascal sur la religion.....1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1761.
- Bourdaloue, R. P.** Œuvres complètes.....20 vols 12mo. Paris, 1778.
- Butler, J. B.** Works.....2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1817.
- Arminius, James.** Works. Translated by James Nichols. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Ecophilus, St. John.** Practical Sermons on several important subjects. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1810.
- Paley, W.** Sermons on several subjects.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1808.
- Horæ Paulinæ.....Tenth edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1819.
- Sermons and Tracts.....New edition. London, 1815.
- A view of the evidence of Christianity. Fourth edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1795.

---

### Language.

- Muller, Max.** Lectures on the Science of Language, delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain in 1861.....8vo. New York, 1862. [1276.]
- Clarke, Hyde.** A short handbook of Comparative Philology. Weale's Series, 8vo. London, 1859. [1266.]
- Bopp, F.** A comparative grammar of the Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, and Slavonic languages. Translated from the German, by E. B. Eastwich. Third edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1862. [758.]
- Harrix, J.** Hermes or a philosophical enquiry concerning universal grammar. Fourth edition.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1786.
- Foster, J.** An essay on the different nature of accent and quantity. 1 vol. 8vo. Eton, 1762.
- AMBRUSIS CALGRINI DICTIONARIUM,** octo languarum. Eighth edition. Basilio per Sebastesnum, 1584.

### CHINESE LANGUAGE.

- Du Ponceau, P. S.** On the nature and character of the Chinese system of writing. Transactions of the American Philosophical Society. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838. [437.]
- Summer, J.** The rudiments of the Chinese language. 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1864.

Goldst  
im  
W  
English  
Willia  
arr  
ed  
Muller  
illu  
William  
San  
Mi

Calepin  
voc  
gica  
Valpy,

Scapula  
logi

Damm,  
cum  
tion  
Dun

Donalds  
accu

Lambert  
Sharpe,

Cooke, J

Georgii,  
DOCTRIN  
Hoog  
1769

SUID.E LI  
Parkhur

## SANSKRIT LANGUAGE.

- Goldstucker**, Theodor. A dictionary, Sanskrit and English, extended and improved from the second edition of the dictionary of Prof. H. H. Wilson; with supplement, appendices and an index, serving as an English-Sanskrit vocabulary.....5 parts of vol I. 4to. London, 1856-62. [1199.]
- Williams**, Monier. A practical Grammar of the Sanskrit Language, arranged with reference to the classical languages of Europe. Second edition.....8vo. Oxford, 1857. [822.]
- Muller**, Max. A History of the Ancient Sanskrit literature, as far as it illustrates the primitive religion of the Brahmins. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1860. [824.]
- Williams**, Monier. Story of Nala, an episode of the Maha Bharata: the Sanskrit text, with vocabulary, &c. The metrical translation by H. H. Milman.....8vo. Oxford, 1860. [823.]

## GREEK LANGUAGE.

- Calepini**, Ambrosii. Dictionarium Octo-linguarum. Respondent autem vocabulis Latinis, Hebraica, Græca, Gallica, Italica, Germanica, Belgica, Hispanica.....folio. Basiliæ, 1584. [257.]
- Valpy**, Richard. The elements of Greek grammar. 8vo. London, 1845. [326.]
- Scapulæ**, Joannis. Lexicon Græco-Latinum. Accidunt Lexicon Etymologicum, et Joannis Miurci Glossarium Contractum. 4to. Londini, 1820. [432.]
- Damm**, Christiano Tobia Auctore. Novum Lexicon Græcum Etymologicum et Reale; cui pro basi substratae sunt concordantiae et elucidationes Homerice et Piudaricæ. Editio de novo instructa Joannis M. Duncan.....4to. Londini, 1827. [259.]
- Donaldson**, J. W. The New Cratylus or contribution towards a more accurate knowledge of the Greek Language. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1859. [1301.]
- Lambertibos**, Ellipses Græcæ.....1 vol. 8vo. La Haye, 1865.
- Sharpe**, G. The origin and structure of the Greek Tongue. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1767.
- Cooke**, J. H. Ehca. Hetepventa or the diversions of Purley. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Georgii**, Tasaris. Lexicon, Græco, Latinum.....1 vol. 8vo. Geneve, 1633.
- DOCTRINÆ PARTICULARUM linguae Græcae auctore et editore Henrico Hoogeveen.....4to. Typographeo Dameano, CIDIDCCLXIX. 1769.
- SUIDÆ LEXICON Græco Latinum.....1 vol. 4to. Cantabriciæ, 1705.
- Parkhurst**. A Greek and English Lexicon.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1769.

## LATIN LANGUAGE.

- Facciolati**, Jacobi. *Totius Latinatis Lexicon*.  
2 vols. 4to. Londini, 1838. [433.]
- Donaldson**, J. W. *Varronianus: a critical and historical introduction to the Ethnography of Ancient Italy and to the philological study of the Latin Language*. Third edition.....8vo. Edinburgh, 1860. [820.]
- Du Fresne**, Caroli, Domini du Cange, et Carpentarii, *ex magnis Glossariis in compendium redactum Glossarium manuale ad scriptores Mediæ et Infirmæ Latinitatis*.....6 vols. 8vo. Halac, 1772. [832.]
- ÉLÉMENS de la grammaire Latine comparée avec la grammaire Française, tirée de L'homond et Terrault, redigés par Jos. F., président de deux sociétés d'éducation élémentaire Française et Anglaise.**  
1 vol. 4to. Manuscrit Québec, 1825.
- Morell**. *Dictionary English and Latin*.....2 vols. 4to. London, 1773.

## ROMANCE LANGUAGE.

- Diez**, Friedrick. *Grammatik der Romanischen Sprachen*.  
3 Bänder 8vo. Bonn, 1856-60. [1072.]
- Raynouard**, Lexique Roman, ou dictionnaire de la langue des Troubadours, comparée avec les autres langues de l'Europe Latine, précédé de nouvelles recherches Historiques et Philosophiques, d'un résumé de la Grammaire Romaine, d'un nouveau choix des Poésies Originales des Troubadours, et d'extrait de Poèmes Divers.  
6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1838. [825.]
- Lewis**, G. C. *An Essay on the origin and formation of the Romance Languages*, Second edition.....8vo. London, 1862. [816.]

## SPANISH LANGUAGE.

- Neuman & Baretti**, *Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages, in two parts*. Fifth edition.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1831. [1074.]
- Barrow**, George. *The Zincali; or an account of the Gipsies in Spain. With an Original collection of their songs, and a Dictionary of their language*.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1843. [765.]

## FRENCH LANGUAGE.

- Bescherelle**. *Dictionnaire National, ou dictionnaire universel de la langue Française. Deuxième édition*.....2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1863. [1032.]
- DICTIONNAIRE COMIQUE, satirique, critique, burlesque, libre et proverbial.**  
2 vols. 8vo. Title page lost. [432.]
- Holder**. *A system of French accidence and syntax*.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1790.
- Restaut**. *Principes généraux et raisonnés de grammaire Française*.  
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1774.

## FLEMISH LANGUAGE.

- Halma, François.** *Le grand Dictionnaire Français et Flamand.*  
2 vols. 4to. Autrecht, 1719. [260]

## DUTCH LANGUAGE.

- Sewel, Wm.** *A new dictionary. English and Dutch.*  
8vo. Amsterdam, 1691. [258.]
- Marin, P.** *Dictionnaire complet, Français et Hollandais.*  
1 vol. 4to. Amsterdam, [1743.]

## DANISH LANGUAGE.

- Rask, E.** *Danish Grammar for Englishmen. With extracts in prose and  
verse. Edited T. S. Repp.* 8vo. London, 1847. [821.]

## GERMAN LANGUAGE.

- Adler, G. J.** *A Dictionary of the German and English Languages. In  
two parts; I. German and English, II. English and German.*
- Grimm, Jacob.** *Deutsche Grammatik.*  
4 Bänder 8vo. Gottengen, 1840. [1200.]  
8vo. New York, 1852. [487.]

## CELTIC LANGUAGE.

- Stratton, T.** *Illustrations of the affinity of the Latin Language to the  
Gaelic or Celtic of Scotland.* 8vo. Toronto, 1840. [272.]
- Toland, John.** *History of the Celtic Religion and Learning.*  
8vo. London, 1718. [295.]

## ANGLO-SAXON AND ENGLISH LANGUAGES.

- Bosworth, J.** *A Dictionary of the Anglo-Saxon Language, with a preface  
on the Origin and Connection of the Germanic Tongues, a Map of Lan-  
guages and the Essentials of Anglo-Saxon Grammar.*  
8vo. London, 1838. [1073.]
- THE ENGLISH HEXAPLA,** exhibiting the six important English Transla-  
tions of the New Testament Scriptures. Wiclif's, Tyndale's, Cranmer's  
the Genevan, Anglo-Rhemish, Authorised. The Original Greek Text  
after Scholz. Preceded by an historical account of the English Trans-  
lations..... 4to. London, 1841. [1033.]
- THE ORMULUM.** Now first Edited from the Original M.S., in the Bodleian.  
With Notes and a Glossary..... 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1852. [675.]
- Cædmon.** *Biblische Dichtungen. Herausgegeben Von K. W. Bouterwek*  
8vo. Elberfeld, 1849. [819.]

- Klipstein, Louis F.** A Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon Language.  
8vo. New York, 1859. [539.]
- Halliwell, J. O.** A Dictionary of archaic, and provincial words, obsolete phrases, &c., from the 14th Century. Third edition.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1855. [676.]
- Trench, R. C.** A Select Glossary of English words, used formerly in senses different from their present.....12mo. New York. [592.]
- Richardson, Charles.** A new dictionary of the English Language. New edition.....2 vols. 4to. London, 1858. [1030.]
- Worcester, Joseph E.** A dictionary of the English Language.  
4to. London, 1859. [1031.]
- Roget, Peter Mark.** Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases classified and arranged so as to facilitate the expression of ideas and assist in literary composition.....12mo. Boston. [636.]
- Bartlett, John Russell.** Dictionary of Americanisms. A Glossary of words and phrases usually regarded as peculiar to the United States.  
8vo. Boston, 1860. [637.]
- Tooke, John Horne.** or the "Diversions of Purley." To which is annexed his letter to John Dinning...8vo. London, 1860. [635.]
- Trench, R. C.** On the study of Words.....12mo. New York. [602.]  
— English, Past and Present. Five Lectures.  
12mo. New York. [598.]
- Latham, R. G.** The English Language. Fourth edition.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1855. [1075.]
- Marsh, G. P.** Lectures on the English Language.  
8vo. Fourth Edition, New York, 1862. [606.]  
— The Origin and History of the English Language, and of the Early Literature it embodies.....8vo. New York, 1862. [607.]
- Head, Sir Edmund.** "Shall and Will;" or Two Chapters on Future Auxiliary Verbs; to which are added, "An Essay on Certain Affirmative and Negative Particles in the English Language," and "An Essay on the Provincial Word 'Songle!'".....8vo. London, 1858. [793.]
- Barclay, Rev. J.** A complete and universal Dictionary on a new plan.  
1 vol. 8vo. London.
- Marsh.** Lectures on the English Language. Second edition.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1863.
- Peyton.** Les éléments de la langue Anglaise.....1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1783.
- Siret.** Éléments de la langue Anglaise.....1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1780.
- Priestley, J.** The rudiments of English Grammar.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1789.
- Bicknell.** The Grammatical Wreath.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1790.
- Trench, C. R.** A select Glossary of English Words used formerly in senses different from their present.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1860.
- Jamieson, J.** An Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language.  
1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1818.

Richa

WELS  
QUEE  
E

Boyer

Kenri

Sheric

Johns

ELEM  
lia  
so

Bretor

MOHAW

Bower

Riggs,

HURON

\* DICT  
Pro  
FLEM  
me

\* Cous

\* —

\* —

\* More  
Me

- Richards, W.** An English and Welch Dictionary. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1798.  
**WELSH AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY**.....6 vols. 8vo.  
**QUEEN ANNA'S New World of Words; or Dictionary of the Italian and English tongues**.....1 vol. 4to. London, 1611.
- Boyer.** Le dictionnaire Royal Français-Anglais et Anglais-Français. 4to. Londres, 1783.
- Kenrick.** A New Dictionary of the English Language. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1773.
- Sheridan, U.** A General Dictionary of the English Language. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1780.
- Johnson, S.** A Dictionary of the English Language. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1755.
- ELEMENTS de la langue Anglaise: extraits des meilleurs auteurs, et particulièrement de J. Perrin. Redigé par Jos. F. Perrant, président des deux sociétés d'éducation à Québec, en Février, 1825....1 vol. 4to. manuscrit.

#### NATIVE LANGUAGES OF AMERICA.

- Breton, R. P. Raymond.** Dictionnaire Français-Caraïbe. 2 vols. 12mo. Auxerre, 1666. [460].
- MOHAWK PRAYER BOOK.** Translated by Joseph Brant. 8vo. London, 1787. [267].
- Bowen, J. T.** Grammar and Dictionary of the Yoruba Language. S. C. to K. vol. X.
- Riggs, Rev. R. S.** Grammar and Dictionary of the Dakota Language. S. C. to K. vol. IV
- HURON GRAMMAR,** M. S.....Folio. [352].

#### Moral Philosophy and Metaphysics.

##### GENERAL TREATISES.

- \* **DICTIONNAIRE DES SCIENCES PHILOSOPHIQUES.** Par une Société de Professeurs de Philosophie.....5 vols. 8o. Paris, 1845. [1101].
- FLEMING, William.** The Vocabulary of Philosophy, mental, moral and metaphysical: with quotations; and an introduction. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1860. [617].
- \* **COUSIN, Victor.** Introduction à l'histoire de la philosophie. 12mo. Paris, 1861. [1219].
- \* \_\_\_\_\_ Histoire générale de la philosophie. 12mo. Paris, 1861. [1219].
- \* \_\_\_\_\_ Premiers essais de philosophie...12mo. Paris, 1862. [1219].
- \* **Morell, J. D.** An Introduction to mental Philosophy, on the Inductive Method.....8vo. London, 1862. [846].

- 
- \* **Janet, Paul.** *Histoire de la philosophie morale et politique.*  
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1860. [1117.]
- \* **Whewell, W.** *Lectures on the History of Moral Philosophy.*  
8vo. Cambridge, 1862. [849.]
- \* **Lewis, G. H.** *The Biographical History of Philosophy, from its origin in Greece down to the present time.....* 8vo. New York, 1859. [1135.]
- Schlegel, Frederick Von.** *The philosophy of history translated from German with a memoir of the author by J. Burton Robertson.* Sixth edition..... 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1848.
- De Quincey, Th.** *Essays on philosophical writers.*  
2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1860.
- Hamilton, Elizabeth.** *Memoirs of modern philosophers.* Fourth edition.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1804.

---

### Ancient Philosophy.

- \* **Butler, W. A.** *Lectures on the History of Ancient Philosophy.*  
2 vols. 8vo. Phil. 1857. [1134.]
- \* **Renouvier, Ch.** *Manuel de philosophie ancienne.*  
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1844. [1116.]
- \* **Zeller, Edouard.** *Die Philosophie der Griechen in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung dargestellt.....* 3 Bänder. 8vo. Tübingen, 1856. [1213.]
- \* **FRAGMENTA PHILOSOPHORUM GRÆCORUM** collegit recensuit, vertit annotationibus et prolegomenis illustravit, indicibus instruxit Fr. Guil. Aug. Mullachius. *Poeseos philosophicæ cæterorumque ante Socratem philosophorū quæ supersunt.....* 8vo. Parisiis, 1860. [1101.]
- \* **Cousin, Victor.** *Fragments de philosophie ancienne.*  
12mo. Paris, 1856. [1219.]
- \* **Plato's Republic,** with an introduction, analysis and notes by J. L. Davies and D. J. Vaughan..... 8vo. Cambridge, 1852. [1281.]
- \* **Platonis, Civitas Graece** recensuit C. E. C. Schneider.  
3 vols. 8vo. Lipsiae, 1830. [1216.]
- FOR PLATO'S COMPLETE WORKS, see Ancient Literature.
- \* **Stahr, Adolf.** *Aristolelia.....* 2 vols. 8vo. Halle, 1830. [1212.]
- \* **Aristotelis, Metaphysica.** Recognovit Hermannus Bonitz.  
2 vols. 8vo. Bonnæ, 1848. [1279.]
- \* **Biese, Franz.** *Die Philosophie des Aristoteles in ihrem inneren Zusammenhange.....* 2 Bänder. 8vo. Berlin, 1835. [1282.]
- \* **Rufi, C. Musonii Philosophi Stoici.** Reliquiæ et apophthegnata cum annotatione edidit J. V. Peerlkamp..... 8vo. Harlemi, 1822. [1215.]
- \* **Vacherot, E.** *Histoire critique de l'école d'Alexandrie.*  
3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1846. [1113.]
- \* **Senecæ, L. Annæi. Opera.** Edidit F. Haase.  
3 vols. 12mo. Lipsiae, 1853. [1225.]

- \* **Plutarchi.** *Varia scripta quae moralia vulgo vocantur.*  
6 vols. 16mo. Lipsiae, 1820. [1220.]
- \* **Empirici, Sexti.** *Opera græce et Latino. Græce ex M. S. S. criticibus castigavit, &c., &c. Jo. Albertus Fabricius.*  
2 vols. 8vo. Lepsiae, 1840. [1214.]
- \* **Antonini, M.** *Commentarii : Theophrasti Characteres et Epicteti Dissertationes.* Edidit T. Deibner.....8vo. Parisiis, 1840. [1103.]
- \* **Diogenis.** *Laertii. De clarorum philosophorum vita, dogmatibus et apophthegmatibus libri decem. Ex Italie codicibus nunc primum excusso, recensuit C. Gabr. Cobet. Accedunt Olympiodori, Ammonii, Jamblichii, Porphyrii et aliorum vitae Platonis, Aristotelis, Pythagorae, Platonii et Isidori, Ant. Westermanno, et Marini vita Procli J. F. Boissonadio edentibus.....8vo. Parisiis, 1850.* [1105.]
- \* **Philostratorum et Callistrati.** *Opera recognovit Antonius Westermann, Ennapii vita Sophistarum iterum edidit Jo. Fr. Boissonade. Himerii Sophistae declarationes accurate excusso codice optimo et unico XXII declamationum emendavit. Fr. Dubner.*  
8vo. Parisiis, 1849. [1102.]
- \* **Plotini.** *Enneades cum Marsili Ficini interpretatione castigata iterum. ediderunt Frid. Creuzer et Georg. Henricus Moser Primum accedunt Porphyrii et Prodi institutiones et Prisciani Philosophi solutiones ex codice Sangemanensi edidit Fr. Dubner.*  
8vo. Parisiis, 1855. [1104.]

## JEWISH AND ARABIC PHILOSOPHY.

- \* **Munk, S.** *Mélanges de philosophie juive et arabe.*  
8o. Paris, 1859. [1280.]
- \* **Renan, Ernest.** *Averroès et l'Averroïsme. Essai historique.*  
8o. Paris, 1861. [1115.]

## Scholastic and Modern Philosophy.

- \* **Ritter, Henri.** *Histoire de la philosophie moderne. Traduit par P. Châlemel.....3 vols. 8o. Paris, 1861.* [1115.]
- \* **Maurice, F. D.** *Modern Philosophy.....8vo. London, 1862.* [847.]
- \* **Cousin, V.** *Course of the History of Modern Philosophy. Translated by O. W. Wright.....2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1860.* [366.]
- \* **Haureau, B.** *De la Philosophie Scolastique.*  
2 vols. 8o. Paris, 1850. [1114.]
- \* **Cousin, Victor.** *Fragments de philosophie du Moyen-Age.*  
12mo. Paris, 1856. [1219.]
- \* **Remusat, Charles de.** *Abélard.....2 vols. 8o. Paris, 1845.* [1118.]
- Erasmi, Desideri.** *Colloquia familiaria.....16mo. Rhemö, 1676.* [285.]

- \* Cousin, Victor. *Fragments de philosophie moderne.* 12mo. Paris, 1856. [1219.]
- \* Bouillier, Francisque. *Histoire de la philosophie Cartésienne.* 2 vols. 8o. Paris, 1854. [1102.]
- Bacon, Francis. Complete works, collected and edited by James Spedding, R. Leslie Ellis and Douglas Heath. 7 vols. 8vo. London, 1857-59. [726.]
- \* Descartes. *Oeuvres philosophiques avec notes, &c., par Adolphe Garnier.* 4 vols. 8o. Paris, 1834. [1109.]
- *Oeuvres morales et philosophiques, avec une notice de sa vie par M. Amédée Prevost.* 8o. Paris, 1855. [1275.]
- \* Damiron, M. Th. *Essai sur l'histoire de la philosophie en France, au XVII. siècle.* 2 vols. 8o. Paris, 1846. [1107.]
- \* Spinoza, Benedict de. *Opera quae supersunt omnia.* Edited C. H. Bruder. 2 vols. 12mo. Lipsiae, 1843. [1221.]
- *Supplementum.* 12mo. Amstelodami, 1862. [1222.]
- Cousin, Victor. *Philosophie sensualiste au XVIII. siècle* 12mo. Paris, 1856.
- \* — *L'philosophie de Locke.* 12mo. Paris, 1861.
- Locke, J. *Philosophical works edited with notes and essay by J. A. St. John.* Bohn's stand Lib. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1854.
- \* Liebniz. *Oeuvres avec notes et introduction de M. de Careil.* 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1859.
- \* Berkeley, George. *Works with an account of his life.* Edited by G. M. Wright. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1843.
- \* Cousin, Victor. *Philosophie Ecossaise.* 12mo. Paris, 1857.
- Hume, David. *Philosophical works.* 4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1854.
- Smith, Adam. *The theory of moral sentiments to which is added a dissertation on the origin of language.* 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1813.
- Stewart, Dugald. *Elements of the philosophy of the human mind.* Edited by Sir W. Hamilton. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1854.
- *Philosophical essays, with many new and important additions.* Edited by Sir W. Hamilton. 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1855.
- *Supplementary volume to works.* 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1860.
- Reid, Thomas. *Works edited with notes and dissertations by Sir W. Hamilton, also Stewart's account of the life and writings of Reid. Fifth edition.* 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1858, 1863.
- \* Hamilton, Sir W. *Discussions on philosophy and literature, Education and University reform. Second edition.* 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1853.
- \* — *Lectures on Metaphysics.* 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1860.
- \* Ferrier, J. P. *Institutes of Metaphysics. The theory of knowing and being.* 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1864.
- \* Bain, Alex. *The Sense and the Intellect.* 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1855.
- *The Motions and the Will.* 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1859.

- \* **Morell, J. D.** Historical and Critical views of the speculative Philosophy of Europe in the Nineteenth Century...1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1862.
- \* **Chalybous, H. M.** Historical survey of speculative Philosophy from Kant to Hegel. Translated by Alfred Tulk...1 vol. 8vo. London, 1854.
- \* **Damiron, M. Ch.** Essai sur l'histoire de la philosophie en France, au IX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Troisième édition.....8o. Paris, 1854. [1108.]
- \* **Cousin, Victor.** Philosophie de Kant.....12mo. Paris, 1857. [1219.]
- \* **Kant, Emm.** Critique du jugement. Traduit par J. Barni. 8o. Paris, 1846. [1121.]
- \* ——— Principes métaphysiques de la morale. Traduit par Joseph Tissot.....8o. Paris, 1854. [1122.]
- \* ——— Mélanges de logique. Traduit par Joseph Tissot. 8o. Paris, 1862. [1123.]
- \* ——— Critique de la raison pratique, précédée des fondements de la métaphysique des incéurs. Traduit par J. Barni. 8o. Paris, 1848. [1120.]
- Critique of Pure Reason. Translated by J. M. Meiklejohn. Bohn's Philosophical Lib. 8vo. London, 1860. [893.]
- Fichte, J. G.** Principes fondamentaux de la science de la connaissance. Traduit par P. Grimblot.....8o. Paris, 1848. [1119.]
- Coloridge, S. T.** Philosophical Works. (See English Literature.)
- Penrose, John.** An inquiry, chiefly on principles of Religion, into the nature and discipline of human motives.....8vo. London, 1820. [281.]
- \* **Cousin, Victor.** Fragments de philosophie contemporaine. 12mo. Paris, 1855. [1219.]
- Comte, August.** Philosophy of the Sciences. { See Introductory treatises.
- Whewell, W.** History of Inductive Sciences. { on Science.
- Hare, C. and J.** Guesses at Truth, by two brothers. From the fifth London edition.....8vo. Boston, 1861. [708.]
- Roiere, J. V. de la.** Exposé de la Philosophie Physiologique de l'homme. 1 vol 8vo. Paris, 1863.
- Guenot, l'Abbé.** Philosophie de la vie.....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- DeMaistre, Le Cte. Jh.** Considérations sur la France. 1 vol. 8vo. Lyon, 1845.
- Sur les délais de la justice divine dans la punition des coupables.....1 vol. 8vo. Lyon, 1844.
- Du Pape.....1 vol. 8vo. Seventh edition. Lyon, 1844.
- De l'Eglise Gallicane dans ses rapports avec le souverain pontife.....1 vol. 8vo. Lyon, 1844.
- Les Soirées de St. Petersbourg.....2 vols. 8vo. Lyon, 1842.
- Examen de la philosophie de Bacon.....2 vols. 8vo. Lyon, 1845.
- Cerisier, A. M.** Remarques sur les erreurs de l'histoire philosophique et politique de M. Thomas Raynal.....1 vol. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1783.
- Abercrombie, John.** Inquiries concerning the intellectual powers and the investigation of Truth.....1 vol. 12mo. New York, 1855.
- PHILOSOPHIAE Chrysippæ fundamenta in nationum dispositione posita fragmentis restituit Christianus Petersen....1 vol. 8vo. Hamburg, 1827.**

- THE THEORY of agreeable sensations.....1 vol. 12mo. London, 1774.

ŒUVRES de Malebranche.....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1848.

Spencer, Hubert. First principles. Second edition.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1867.

Education intellectual, moral and physical.  
1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1869.

Ferguson, Adam. Institute of moral philosophy.  
1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1769.

Spencer, Hubert. Essays, scientific, political and speculative.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1868.

Rattier. Cours complet de philosophie.....4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1844.

Spencer, Hubert. The principles of Biology.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1867.

Cogan, E. A philosophical treatise on the passions.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1802.

Paley, W. The principles of moral and political philosophy.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1790.

Nugent. An essay on the origin of human knowledge.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1756.

THOMÆ HOBRES Malmesburiensis opera philosophicæ quæ latine scripsit  
omnia in unum nunc corpus jannunc collecta studio et labore Guliel-  
mi Molesworth.....5 vols. 8vo. London, 1845.

THE ENGLISH WORKS of Thomas Hobbes of Malmesbury, now first edited  
and collected by Sir William Molesworth.....11 vols. London, 1845.

Bunyan, Jh. The entire works. Edited by H. Stebbing.  
4 vols. 8vo. Toronto, 1864.

Reid, Th. The works of. Edited by W. Hamilton, Supplementary part  
to complete former editions.....1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1863.

Hume, David. Dialogues concerning natural religion. Second edition.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1779.

OUTLINES of moral philosophy.....1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1793.

THE RELIGION of nature delineated.....1 vol. 4to. London, 1726.

Stewart, Dugald. Elements of philosophy of the human mind.  
1 vol. 4to. London, 1792.

Bentham, Jeremy. An introduction to the principles of morals and  
legislation printed in the year 1780, and now first published.  
1 vol. 4to. London, 1789,

Hutcheson, F. A system of moral philosophy...2 vols. 4to. London, 1755.

Locke. Essai philosophique concernant l'entendement humain. Traduit  
de l'anglais par Caste.....1 vol. 4to. Amsterdam, 1729.

Bacon, Lord, The works of.....4 vols. 4to. London, 1778.

Locke, John. The works of. Eighth edition....4 vols. 4to. London. 1777.

ATLAS DE TOUTES les parties connues du globe terrestre dressé pour l'his-  
toire philosophique, etc., etc.....1 vol. 4to. Paris.

**Logic.**

- \* **Prautl, Carl.** *Geschichte der Logik im Abendlande.*  
2 Bander 8vo: Liepzig. 1855. [1217.]
- \* **Aldrich.** *Artis logicæ rudimenta.* With notes and marginal references  
by H. L. Mansel. Fourth edition.....8vo. Oxford. 1862. [842.]
- \* **Mill, J. S.** *A system of logic, ratiocinative and inductive.*  
8vo. New York, 1858. [1138.]
- Hamilton, Sir William.** *Lectures on Logic.....*8vo. Boston, 1860. [1137.]
- Wolfins, Baron.** *Logic.....*1 vol. 8yo. London, 1770.
- Kirwan, Richard.** *Logic as an essay on the elements, principles and different modes of reasoning.....*2 vols, 8vo. London, 1807.
- Watts, Isaac.** *Logic or the right use of reason in the inquiry after truth.*  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1775.
- Whately, Richard.** *Elements of logic.* Fifth edition.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1829.

**Introductory and General Treatises on Mathematics and Sciences.**

- Whewell, William.** *The history of scientific ideas.*  
8vo. London, 1848. [801.]  
— — — History of the inductive sciences, from the earliest to the present time. Reprinted from the 3rd London edition.  
2 vols. 8vo. New York. [555.]
- Whewell, William.** *On the philosophy of discovery, including the completion of the third edition of the philosophy of the inductive sciences.*  
8vo. London, 1860. [685.]
- Comte, Auguste.** *Philosophy of the sciences, edited from the "Cours de la philosophie positive," by G. H. Lewis.*  
Bohn's Scientific Library, 8vo. London, 1855. [930.]
- Humboldt, Alexander Von.** *Cosmos, or Sketch of a physical description of the Universe.* Translated by E. C. Otté.  
Bohn's Scientific Library, 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1849-1858. [828.]
- Johnston, A. K.** *The physical Atlas of Natural Phenomena.*  
Folio, Edinburgh, 1866.
- Wild, C. R.** *A History of the Royal Society, with memoirs of the Presidents.....*2 vols, 8vo. London, 1848. [686.]
- COMPTES RENDUS, hebdomadaires, des séances de l'Académie des Sciences.**  
51 vols. 4to. Paris. 1835-61. [543.]  
(July, December, 1856 and January, June, 1859 missing.)
- Lardener,** *Popular lectures on science and art.*  
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1846.
- De Roujoux.** *Essai d'une histoire des révolutions arrivées dans les sciences, et les beaux arts.....*3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1811.

- Gregory, G.** Lectures on experimental philosophy, astronomy and chemistry..... 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1808.
- Kett, Henry.** Elements of general knowledge, introductory to useful books in the principal branches of literature and science.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1808.
- ANNUAL** of scientific discovery or year book of facts in science and art,  
part 1867-68-69..... 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1868.
- Grey, Richard.** Memoria technica or a new method of artificial memory,  
applied to and exemplified in Chronology, History, Astronomy. 16th  
edition..... 1 vol. 12mo. Exeter, 1781.
- Crabb, George.** Universal Technological Dictionary.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1823.

---

### Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.

---

#### INTRODUCTORY AND GENERAL TREATISES.

- Bizout, Cours de Mathématiques**..... 2 vols. Svo. Paris, 1779. [182.]
- Wand, S. W.** Mathematics..... 8vo. London, 1836. [162½.]
- Heather, J. F.** On Mathematical Instruments. Fifth edition.  
Weale's series, Svo. London, 1859. [1008.]
- Herschel, J. F. W.** A Preliminary Discourse on the study of natural  
philosophy Lardner's Cabinet Encyclopædia.  
12mo. London, 1830. [1036.]
- Tomlinson, Charles.** Introduction to the study of natural philosophy.  
Sixth edition..... Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1859. [931.]
- NATURAL PHILOSOPHY**..... 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1832 and 34. [163.]
- Kirkman, T. Penyngton.** First Four months' lessons in Geometry, Algebra  
and Trigonometry..... 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1752. [1026.]
- Gravesande.** Natural philosophy..... 1 vol. 4to. London, 1747.
- Desaguliers.** A course of experimental philosophy.  
1 vol. 4to. London, 1763.
- Adams' Lectures** on natural and experimental philosophy.  
5 vols. 8vo. London, 1794.
- Robison, John.** Elements of mechanical philosophy.  
1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1804.
- Priestley, Joseph.** Experiments and observations relating to various  
branches of natural philosophy..... 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1779.
- Euler's Letters to a German Princess, on different subjects in physics and  
philosophy**..... 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1775.

- Atwood, George.** An Analysis of a course of lectures on the principles of natural philosophy, read in the university of Cambridge. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1784.
- Benjamin, Count of Rumford.** Essays political, economical and philosophical. Fifth edition..... 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1800.
- LIBRARY of useful Knowledge.** Geometry, Arithmetic Algebra, Chemistry, &c., &c..... 5 vols. 8vo.
- Fergusson, James.** Tables and tracts, relative to several arts and sciences..... 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1767.
- LIBRARY of useful Knowledge.** Mathematics. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Dupin, Charles.** Mathematics practically applied to the useful and fine arts..... 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Limson, Robert.** The elements of Euclid. 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1781.
- Lauri, (l'Abbé.)** Cours complet de mathématiques. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1774.
- Tilloch, Alexander and Taylerd, Richard.** The philosophical magazine and journal..... London, 1825.
- Martin, B.** Philosophia Britannica.... 3 vols 8vo. London, 1759.
- Baden Powell.** History of natural philosophy. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Comte.** Philosophy of the sciences..... 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Gardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia.** Natural philosophy. 1 vol. 8vo. 1833.
- UN MILLION DE FAITS. Aide de mémoire universelle des sciences, des lettres et des arts..... 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1843.
- Martin, John.** Philosophical transactions from the year 1743-50. 10 vols. 8vo. London, 1756.
- PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS for the year 1775..... London, 1775.
- INTELLECTUAL PHYSICS. An essay concerning the nature of being and the progression of existence. Second edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1803.
- Nollet, (Jacob)** Leçons de physique expérimentale. 6 vols. 8vo. Neuvième Edition, Paris, 1783.
- Prestet, Jean, (père.)** Nouveaux éléments de mathématiques. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1689.
- Good Mason, John.** The book of nature.... 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Bronde.** Dictionary of science, literature and arts. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1842.
- De St. Pierre, (Bernardin.)** Etudes de la nature. Nouvelle édition. 5 vols. 8vo. Bale, 1797.
- — — Harmonies of nature, translated by W. Meister. London, 1815, 3 vols. 8vo.

- LE SPECTACLE de la Nature, Seizième édition.  
7 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1747.
- Bucke, Ch. On the beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature.  
4 vols. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Goldsmith, Oliver. On history of the earth and animated nature.  
8 vols. 8vo. London, 1774.
- THE NINTH BRIDGEWATER TREATISE. A fragment by Charles Babbage.  
Second edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1838.

### Arithmetic, Book-Keeping, Algebra, &c., &c.

- Young, J. R. Rudimentary treatises on Arithmetic.  
8vo. London, 1857. [942.]
- Key to.....8vo. London, 1851.
- Hipsley, W. Equational Arithmetic, applied to questions of interest, &c.  
Second edition.....Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1854. [1 12.]
- Equational Arithmetic, applied to questions of interest, &c.  
with tables. Second part....Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1858. [1013.]
- Law, Henry. A Treatise on Logarithms.  
Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1859. [1284.]
- Brande, W. T. Tables to illustrate the theory of definite proportions.  
8vo. London, 1838. [190.]
- Hadden, James. Book-keeping and commercial phraseology. Sixth  
edition.....Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1863. [1272.]
- READY RECKONERS for Millers, Merchants and Farmers.  
Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1861. [947.]
- Wand, S. W. A Treatise on Algebraical Geometry.  
8vo. London, 1835. [162.]
- Hadden, James. Examples and solutions in the Differential Calculus.  
Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1851. [1025.]
- Cox, Homersham. Treatise on the Integral Calculus.  
Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1852. [1024.]
- Examples on the Integral Calculus,  
Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1850. [1024.]
- Hann, James. Analytical Geometry and Conic Sections.  
Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1850. [1017.]
- Heather, J. F. Descriptive Geometry, being Monge's theory of shadows  
and perspective.....Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1851. [1011.]
- Alvord, B. The Tagencies of circles and spheres. S. C. to K., vol. VIII.
- Puissant, L. Traité de Géodésie, ou exposition des méthodes trigonomé-  
triques et astronomiques. Deuxième édition.  
2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1819. [144.]

- S**tone. Analyse des infiniments petits..... 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1735.  
**T**RAITÉ D'ALGÈBRE..... 3 vols.  
**C**ramer, Gabriel. Introduction à l'analyse des lignes courbes algé-  
 briques..... 1 vol. 4to. Genire, 1750.  
**R. P. Renaud**, (prêtre de l'Oratoire.) Analyse démontrée.  
 4 vols. 4to. Paris, 1736.  
**L'Hospital**, (Marquis de). Traité Analystique des sections coniques et de  
 leur usage..... 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1720.  
**L'Hospital**, (Marquis de). Analyse des infiniments petits pour l'intelligence  
 des lignes courbes..... 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1815.  
**D**e L'Hospital, (Marquis de). Analyse des infiniments petits.  
 1 vol. 8vo. Avignon, 1768.  
**D. Bougaiuville**, (Le jeune). Traité du calcul intégral pour servir de  
 suite à l'analyse des infiniments petits du Marquis de L'Hospital.  
 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1754.  
**D**eidier, (l'Abbé). Eléments généraux des principales parties des mathé-  
 matiques nécessaires à l'Artillerie et au Génie.  
 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1745.  
**D**avies, Charles. Elements of Geometry and Trigonometry, from the  
 works of A. M. Legendre..... 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1858.  
**B**alliarge. Nouveau traité de Géométrie et de Trigonométrie rectiligne.  
 1 vol. 8vo. Québec, 1866.  
**B**ezoult. Géométrie..... 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1779.  
 —— Algèbre..... 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, An VII.  
**D**e la Caille. Leçons élémentaires de Mathématiques ou élémentaires de  
 Géométrie..... 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1772.  
**T**HE PRACTICE of perspective, translated from French by E. Chambers.  
 1 vol. 8vo, London, 1765.  
**F**erguson. Tables and tracts relative to several arts and sciences.  
 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1767.  
**D**e Moivre, A. The doctrine of chances or method of calculating the  
 probability of events in play. Third edition.  
 1 vol. 4to. London, 1754.

#### MECHANICS, STATICS AND DYNAMICS.

- F**arady, Michael. A course of six lectures on the various Forces of Matter  
 and their relations to each other..... 12mo. New York, 1860. [591].  
**B**aker, T. Elements of Mechanisms. Second edition.  
 Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1858-9. [982].  
**T**omlinson, Charles. Rudimentary mechanics, their principles and appli-  
 cations. Sixth edition..... Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1862. [933].  
**A**bel, C. D. Rudimentary and elementary principles of the construction  
 and working of Machinery....Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1860. [983].

- Glynn, Joseph.** On the construction of Cranes and machinery for raising heavy bodies. Third edition...Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1859. [972.]
- Baker, T.** The principles and practice of Statics and Dynamics, embracing hydrostatics, hydrodynamics and pneumatics. Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1821. [1020.]
- REPORT of the U. S. Commissioner of patents, Mechanics, from 1855-60. 16 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1856-61. [500.]
- Parkinson, R. C.** A system of Mechanics and Hydrostatics. 1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1789.
- Byrne.** Dictionary of Machines, Mechanics, Engine work and Engineering.....2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1852.
- Hachette.** Traité élémentaire des machines. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1819.
- De la Caille, (l'Abbé).** Leçons élémentaires de mécanique. Paris, 1765.
- Atwood.** A treatise on the rectilinear motion and rotation of bodies. 1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1784.

#### HYDROSTATICS AND HYDRAULICS.

- Burnell, G. R.** Hydraulic engineering. Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1858. [997.]
- Hughes, Samuel.** Waterworks for the supply of cities and towns. Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1859. [994.]
- Glynn, Joseph.** Treatise on the power of water, as applied to mills. Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1853. [992.]
- Frissi, Paul.** Rivers and torrents, with the method of regulating their course and channel.—Also: An essay on navigable canals.—Translated by Major Gen. John Garstin. Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1861. [1000.]

#### LIGHT.

- Brewster, David.** A Treatise on new Philosophical Instruments : with experiments in Light and Colour.....8vo. Edinburgh, 1813. [176.]
- Kirchhoff's** Researches in the Solar Spectrum. (See Chemistry.)
- Meech, L. W.** On the relative intensity of the heat and light of the Sun upon different latitudes of the Earth.....S. C. to K. vol. IX.
- Hant, Robert.** Researches on light.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Brewster, David.** A Treatise on optics. 1 vol. 8vo. New Edition, London, 1831.
- Smith, Robert.** A complete system of optics. 2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1738.
- De la Caille, (l'Abbé).** Leçons élémentaires d'optique. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1766.
- Roscoe.** On spectrum analysis.....1 vol.

## HEAT.

- Tyndall, John.** Heat considered as a Mode of Motion.  
8vo. New York, 1863. [1239.]

## MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY.

- Faraday, Michael.** Experimental Researches in Electricity.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1844. [188.]
- Harris, Sir W. Snow.** Rudimentary Magnetism: its principles and application.....Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1859. [951.]  
—Rudimentary Electricity: its principles and applications.  
Fifth Edition.....Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1859. [1265.]  
—Rudimentary Treatise on Galvanism, and the general principles of Animal and Voltaic Electricity.  
Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1856. [950.]
- Bond, R.** The hand-book of the Telegraph, a manual of telegraph, for the use of Operators.....Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1862. [1285.]
- Locke, J.** Observations on Terrestrial Magnetism...S. C. to K. vol. III.
- Secchi, A.** Researches on Electrical Rheometry.....S. C. to K. vol. III.
- Kane, E. K.** Magnetical Observations in the Arctic Seas, by C. A. Schott.  
S. C. to K. vol. X.
- Sonntag, A.** Terrestrial magnetism in Mexico.....S. C. to K. vol. XI.
- Highton, Edward.** The Electric Telegraph: its history and progress.  
Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1852. [952.]
- De la Rive, August.** A Treatise on electricity in theory and practice.  
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1856.
- Ferguson, James.** An Introduction to electricity in six sections.  
1 vol. 12mo. London, 1770.
- D'Abilard.** Expériences et observations sur l'électricité faites à Philadelphie, en Amérique, par Benjamin Franklin.  
2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1775.
- Nollet, (l'Abbé).** Lettres sur l'électricité. Seconde Edition.  
12mo. Paris, 1775.  
—Recherches sur les causes particulières des phénomènes électriques.....1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1754.  
—Essais sur l'électricité des corps.  
1 vol. 12mo. Cinquième Edition, Paris, 1771.
- Gregory, G. H.** Letters to a candid inquirer on animal magnetism.  
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.

## ASTRONOMY.

- Herschel, Sir John.** Outlines of Astronomy.....8vo. London, 1859. [175.]  
**Whewell's Astronomy.** Bridgewater Treatise. (See Theology)

- Pingre', M.** Cométographie ou traité historique et théorique des Comètes..... 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1783. [142.]
- Nichol, J. P.** The Planet Neptune. An exposition and history. 8vo. Edin., 1858. [220.]
- Walker, S. C.** Researches relative to the Planet Neptune. S. C. to K. vol. II.
- Ephemeris of the Planet Neptune for 1852. S. C. to K. vol. III.
- Downes, John.** Occultations visible in the United States in 1851. S. C. to K. vol. II.
- Occultations visible in the United States, and other parts in 1852..... S. C. to K. vol. III,
- Occultations of Planets and Stars by the Moon, during 1853. S. C. to K. vol. VI.
- RECORD of Auroral phenomena observed in the higher Northern latitudes. S. C. to K. vol. VIII.
- Olmstead, D.** On the recent secular period of the Aurora Borealis. S. C. to K. vol. VIII.
- Runkle, J. D.** New Table for determining the values of the co-efficients in the perturbative functions of planetary motion, which depend upon the motion of the mean distances..... S. C. to K. vol. IX.
- Asteroid supplement to new tables... S. C. to K. vol. IX.
- Kane, E. K.** Astronomical observations in the Arctic seas, made during the Second Grinell expedition..... S. C. to K. vol. XII.
- Gillies, J. M.** Eclipse of 1858..... S. C. to K. vol. XI.
- THE NAUTICAL Almanac for 1860-61. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1856-57. [1951.]
- Pingre'.** Cométographie ou traité historique et théorique des Comètes. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 1783
- D. La Lande.** Astronomie, deuxième édition, revue et augmentée. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1771.
- 10 Frederici Weidleri institutiones astronomiae selectis observationum et calcularum exemplis illustratæ. Cum figuris Äenis. Wittenbergæ sumtu Samuelis Godifredi Limmermanni anno. CHICCLIV, 1 vol. 8vo.**
- INSTITUTIONS astronomiques ou leçons élémentaires d'astronomie, pour servir d'introduction à la physique céleste et à la science des longitudes..... 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1746.
- Ferguson, James.** Astronomy..... 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1862.
- Mitchell.** The planetary and stellar worlds. 1 vol. 12mo. New York, 1848.
- Laplace.** The system of the world..... 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1809.
- Nichol, J. P.** Thoughts on some important points relating to the system of the world. First American Edition revised and enlarged 1 vol. 12mo. Boston, 1848.

- Nichol, J. P. *The Stellar Universe*.....1 vol. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1848.  
 De la Caille, (l'Abbe.) *Leçons élémentaires d'astronomie, géométrique et physique*.....1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1761.  
 Ashe, Commander R. N. Director Observatory Quebec. *The proceedings of the Canadian eclipse party 1869.* Quebec, Middleton and Dawson, 1870.

## NAVIGATION.

- Greenwood, James. *Rudimentary Treatise on Navigation*: In two parts.  
 I. How to keep the Log and work it off.  
 II. On finding the Latitude and Longitude.  
 Also: *Directions for Great Circle Sailing. An Essay on the Law of Storms and explanation of terms.* Third edition.  
 Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1857. [1009].  
 Young, J. R. *Navigation and Nautical Astronomy*, in theory and practice.  
 Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1858. [1921].  
 ——— Tables to accompany ditto.....8vo. London, 1859. [1022].  
 REGULATIONS of the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company's Services (Cunard's).....8vo. London, 1845. [1286].  
 Phillips, J. *A general history of Inland navigation, foreign and domestic.* New edition.....1 vol. 4to. London, 1795.  
 Bougher. *Nouveau traité de navigation, contenant la théorie et la pratique de pilotage*.....1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1753.

## WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

- Woolhouse. W. S. B. *Weights and Measures of all nations, and analysis of the various Calendars.* Second edition.  
 Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1859. [345].

## Natural and Physical Science.

## METEOROLOGY.

- Herschel, J. F. W. *Meteorology.* From the Encyclopedia Britannica.  
 8vo. Edinburgh, 1861. [797].  
 MADRAS METEOROLOGICAL Observations for 1841-1844.  
 4 vols. 4to. Madras, 1842-51. [402].  
 MADRAS METEOROLOGICAL Register, 1822-43....folio, Madras, 1844. [403].  
 BOMBAY MAGNETICAL and Meteorological Observations from 1845-1850.  
 and 1852-1860.....16 vols. 4to. Bombay, 1846-1862. [401].  
 HOBARTON MAGNETICAL and Meteorological Observations from 1843.  
 1850.....4to. London, 1852. [409].

- OBSERVATIONS OF UNUSUAL Magnetic Disturbance. Vol. I. Part 2.  
1842-1844.....4to. London, 1831. [408.]
- ST. HELENA MAGNETICAL and Meteorological Observations for 1840-1843.—  
With abstracts of observations from 1840-1845 inclusive.  
4to. London, 1847. [406.]
- SINGAPORE METEOROLOGICAL Observations for 1841-45.....4to. [404.]
- DODABETTA, Meteorological Observations for 1848-50.....4to. 1852. [405.]
- TORONTO MAGNETICAL and Meteorological Observations from 1840-1842.  
4to. London, 1845. [407.]
- ABSTRACTS of Magnetical Observations made at the Magnetic Observatory,  
Toronto, during the years 1856 to 1862, and during parts of the years  
1853-55.....4to. Toronto, 1863. [1289.]
- Blodget, Lorin. Climatology of the United States and of the temperate  
latitudes of the North American Continent; with isothermal and rain  
charts.....8vo. Philadelphia, 1857. [551.]
- Espy, James P. Second Meteorological Report. Senate Doc.  
Folio. Washington, 1850. [505.]
- Text of 2nd and 3rd Reports on Meteorology, to the Secretary  
of the U. S. Navy, and Rules for the Mariners in Storms.  
8vo. Washington, 1851. [2322.]
- Fourth Meteorological Report. Senate Doc.  
4to Washington, 1857. [506.]
- Casswell, A. Meteorological Observations made at Providence, R. I.,  
from 1831-1860.....S. C. to K. vol. XII. [518.]
- Smith, Nathan D. Meteorological Observations made near Washington,  
Ark., from 1840-1859.....S. C. to K. vol. XII.
- Hough, Franklin B. New York Meteorological Observations from 1826.  
1850 inclusive.....State Doc., 4to. Albany, 1855. [524.]
- RESULTS of Meteorological Observations, made under the direction of the  
U. S. Patent Office and the Smithsonian Institute from 1854 to 1859  
inclusive.....Senate Doc., Washington, 1861. [507.]
- Bache, A. D. Girard College Meteorological Observations,  
S. C. to K. vol. XI.
- Kane, E. K. Arctic Meteorological Observations.  
S. C. to K. vol. XI.
- Coffin, J. H. On the Winds of the Northern Hemisphere.  
S. C. to K. vol. VI.
- Loomis, E. Storms of 1836.....S. C. to K. vol. XI.
- Chappelsmith, John. Account of a Tornado near New Harmony, Indiana.  
April 30th, 1852, with a recapitulation of the track, etc.  
S. C. to K. vol. VII.
- Tomlinson, On Dew. (See Chemistry.)
- Robertson, Henry. A general view of the natural history of the atmos.  
phere.....2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1808.

- Part 2.  
[408.  
1843.—  
[406.  
[404.  
[405.  
40-1842.  
[407.  
rvatory,  
he years  
[1289.  
mperate  
and rain  
7. [551.  
0. [505.  
secretary  
[2322.  
7. [506.  
ce, R. I.,  
I. [518.  
hington,  
XII.  
m 1826.  
5. [524.  
on of the  
to 1859  
1. [507.  
  
XI.  
XI.  
VI.  
XI.  
Indiana.  
VII.  
atmos.  
808.
- Dambson, Mathieu. A medical commentary on fixed air. Second Edition.....1 vol. 8vo. London 1785.  
Faryus de St. Fond. Description des expériences de la machine aéros-tatique de J. B. de Montgolfier. Seconde Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1784.  
Priestly, Joseph. Experiments and observations on different kinds of air. Third Edition.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1781.  
Howit. The book of the seasons.....1 vol. 12mo. London, 1840.

## PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

- Somerville, Mary. Physical Geography. Fourth Edition. 8vo. London, 1858. [552.  
——— Physical Geography with notes and glossary. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1859.  
Herschel, J. F. W. Physical Geography. Second Edition. 8vo. Edinb. 1862. [798.  
Ellet, C. Contributions to the Physical Geography of the United States. S. C. to K. vol. II.  
Whittlesey, Charles. On fluctuations of level in the North American Lakes.....S. C. to K. vol. XII.  
Daubeny, Charles. A description of active and extinct Volcanos. 8vo. London, 1826. [168.  
Scrope, G. Poulett. Considerations on Volcanos, the probable causes of their phenomena, the laws which determine their growth, all leading to the establishment of a new theory of the earth. 8vo. London, 1825. [167.  
Maury, M. T. The physical geography of the Sea, and Meteorology. Eighth Edition.....8vo. New York, 1861. [712.  
Davis, C. H. The law of Deposit of the Flood Tide. S. C. to K. vol. III.

## CHEMISTRY.

- Boerhave, H. Chemistry : including the theory and practice of that art : to which is prefixed a critical history of chemistry and chemists. 4to. London, 1727. [138.  
Thenard, M. le Baron L. J. Traité de Chimie, élémentaire, théorique et pratique. Sixième Edition.....5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1884. [159.  
Davy, Sir Humphry. Memoir of, by John Davy. 8vo. London, 1839. [187.  
——— Early Miscellaneous Papers, from 1799-1805. 8vo. London, 1839. [187.  
——— Researches in Nitrous Oxide.....8vo. London, 1839. [187.  
Prout's Chemistry. Bridgewater Treatise. (See Theology.)

- Gregory, William.** A Handbook of Chemistry, inorganic and organic. For the use of students. Fourth Edition...8vo. London, 1856-57. [812.]
- Fownes, George.** Rudimentary Chemistry, and the application of chemistry to Agriculture.....Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1859. [948.]
- Graham, Thomas.** Elements of inorganic Chemistry. Edited by Henry Wates and Robert Bridges, from the second London edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858. [189.]
- Liebig, Justus.** Complete works on Chemistry : comprising the Agricultural Chemistry : Animal Chemistry ; Familiar Letters in Chemistry ; The Origin of the Potato Disease : and Chemistry and Physics in relation to Physiology and Pathology...8vo. Philadelphia, 1853. [193.]
- Faraday, Michael.** Experimental researches in chemistry and physics. 8vo. London, 1859. [195.]  
— A course of six lectures on the chemical history of a Candle ; to which is added a lecture on Platinum. 12mo. New York, 1861. [590.]
- Tomlinson, Charles.** Experimental essays. Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1863. [1034.]  
I. On the motion of Camphor on water.  
II. On the motion of Camphor toward the light.  
III. History of the modern theory of Dew.
- Gibbs, W., and F. A. Gentle.** Researches on the ammonia cobalt bases. Appendix.....S. C. to K. vol. IX.
- Thomson, Thomas.** Chemistry of organic bodies. 8vo. London, 1838. [192.]
- Hare, Robert.** On the Explosiveness of Nitre.....S. C. to K. vol. X.
- Kirchhoff, G.** Translated by H. E. Roscoe : Researches on the Solar Spectrum, and the spectra of the chemical elements. 4to. London, 1862. [137.]
- Knapp, F.** Chemical Technology, or Chemistry applied to the arts and to manufactures. Translated and edited by Drs. Edmund Ronalda and Thomas Richardson.....2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1819. [191.]
- Hughes, Samuel.** Treatise on Gas-Works, and the practice of manufacturing and distributing Coal-gas. Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1853. [993.]
- Williams, C. Wye.** Combustion of coal and the Prevention of Smoke ; with an appendix.....Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1858. [1001.]
- Berzelius.** Translated by J. D. Whitney. The use of the Blowpipe in chemistry and mineralogy.....8vo. Boston, 1855. [1038.]
- Hapson, C. R.** A general system of chemistry, theoretical and practical, 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1789.
- Shaw, Pierre.** Leçons de chimie propres à perfectionner la physique, le commerce et les arts.....1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1759.
- Davy, Sir Humphry.** Elements of agricultural chemistry. Fourth Edition.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1827.

- Munro**, Donald. A treatise on medical and pharmaceutical chemistry. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1788.
- Gren**, Charles. Principles of modern chemistry. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1800.
- Nicholson**. The first principles of chemistry. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1809.
- Murray**, J. A system of chemistry.....4 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1809.
- Lavoisier**. *Traité élémentaire de chimie.* Seconde Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1793.
- De Fourcroy**. *Éléments d'histoire naturelle et de chimie.* Troisième Edition.....5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1789.
- Etre**, Andrew. A dictionary of chemistry. Second Edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Kirwan**, Richard. An essay on phlogiston and the constitution of acids. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1788.
- CONVERSATIONS ON CHEMISTRY.** Second Edition. 2 vols. 12mo, London, 1807.
- Watson**, R. Chemicals, essays. Fifth Edition. 5 vols. 12mo. London, 1789.
- Danovan**, Michael. A treatise on chemistry. Fourth Edition. 1 vol. 12mo. London.
- Liebig**, Justus. Instructions for the chemical analysis of organic bodies. 1 vol. 8vo. Glasgow, 1839.
- Prideaux**. A rudimentary treatise on fuel. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1853. Weale's series.
- Muspratt**, Dr. Sheridan, F. R. S. E. M. R. T. A. F. G. S. Chemistry theoretical and analytical, as applied and relating to the arts and manufactures. 11 vols. William Mackenzie Gloscoye, Edinburgh and New York.

## MEDICINE.

- Dioscorides**, De medicinali materia, Folio, Franckfort on the Main, 1543. [455]
- Venner**, Thomas, Doctor of physick in Bathe. *Via Recta ad Vitam Longam;* or, a treatise wherein the right way and best manner of living, for attaining to a long and healthful life, is clearly demonstrated and punctually applied to every age and constitution of body; also, a compendious treatise of the famous baths of Bathe; as also, an accurate treatise concerning Tobacco.....4to. London, 1650. [211.]
- Hosack**, David and **Francis**, J. W. The American Medical and philosophical register, or annals of medicine, &c. Second edition. 4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1814. [161.]
- Essays on various subjects of Medical science. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1824. [161½.]

- Raspail, F. V.** Domestic Medicine. Edited by G. L. Strauss.  
Weal's series, 8vo. London, 1853. [1268.]
- MEDICAL statistics of the U. S. army, from 1855-1860.**  
4to. Washington, 1860. [508.]
- TRANSACTIONS of the Medical Society of the State of New York, for  
1861-62.....** 2 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1862-63. [528.]
- Conolly, John.** The treatment of the insane without mechanical restraint.  
8vo. London, 1856. [346.]
- Lessis, W.** An experimental history of the *materia medica*.  
London, 1784, 1 vol. 8vo.
- Lemery, Nicolas.** *Pharmacopée universelle*. Quatrième Edition.  
1 vol. 8vo. La Haye, 1729.
- Lemery, R.** *Dictionnaire ou traité universel des drogues simple*.  
1 vol. 8vo. Rotherdam, 1727.
- Cullen, William.** A treatise of the *materia medica*. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1789.
- Graves, Robert James.** Studies in physiology and medicine.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1863.
- Sprurzheim, J. G.** The physiognomical system of Drs. Gall and Sprurzheim..... 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1815.
- Smellie, W.** A treatise on the theory and practice of midwifery. New editions..... 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1779.
- Simson,** Exposition of elementary principles specially concerned in the preservation of healthiness and production of distempers amongst mariners, travellers and adventurers in tropical, variable and unkindly climates..... 1 vol. 8vo. Glasgow, 1820.
- Duncan, Andrew.** The Edinburgh new dispensatory.  
1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1826.
- Dissertatio, inauguralis de animi auxilio ad morbos prævavandos aut sanandos quam annuente summo numine. ex auctoritate reverendi admodum viri ; D. Georgii Baird, S. S. C. P. academiæ Edinburgensis profecti, necnon amplissimi senatus academici consensu, et nobilissimæ facultatis medicæ decreto ; pro gradu doctoris, summisque in medicina honoribus ac privilegiis recte et legitime consequendis ; eruditorum examini subjicit. David Macloughlin, Canadensis chirurgicus, societatis regiae medicae Edinburgensis socius extraordinarius.**
- 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1810.
- Caplin, W.** The gentleman's stable directory or modern system of Farriery..... 1 vol. 8vo. London.
- Lee, Edwin.** Hydropathy and Homœopathy impartially appreciated.  
1 vol. 12mo. New York, 1848.
- The Lancet.** Medical review..... London 1827, 12 vols. 8vo.
- Mandeville.** A treatise on the Hypochondriack and Hysterick diseases. Third edition..... 1 vol. London, 1720.
- Catlow, J. P.** On the principles of æsthetic medicine.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1867.

- Drake, Daniel.** A systematic treatise on the principal diseases of the interior valley of North America.....1 vol. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1850.
- Goulard.** A treatise on the effects and various preparations of lead, particularly of the extent of saturns for different chirurgical disorders.
- Morisoniana, or family adviser of the British college of health, being a collection of Mr. Morison.** The Hygeist....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Falconer, William.** An account of the efficacy of the aqua mephitica alkalina in calculous disorders. Third edition.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1789.
- Kitchiner, W.** The economy of eyes.....2 vols. 12mo. London, 1826.
- Tissot.** Traité des nerfs et de leurs maladies.....6 vols. 12me. Paris, 1778.
- Blanchet, François.** Recherches sur la médecine ou l'application de la chimie à la médecine.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1800.
- Tissot.** Essai sur les maladies des gens du monde. Troisième édition originale fort augmentée.....1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1771.
- Underwood, M.** On children's diseases...2 vols. 12mo. London, 1789.
- Macnish, R.** The philosophy of sleep Second edition....1 vol. 8vo. 1834.
- Buchan, W.** Domestic medicine. Sixth edition corrected.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1779.
- De Foigny, (gandoger).** Traité de l'inoculation..1 vol. 8vo. Nancy, 1768.
- Duncan, Gibb Sir,** Discoveries in sciences by the medical philosopher.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1869
- Origin and organisation of the Quebec Medical Association with the proceedings of the meetings, 1868.

#### GEOLOGY.

- TRANSACTIONS of the Geological Society.....7 vols. 4to. London, 1814-27.**  
[133.]
- De la Beche, H. T.** Selection of the geological memoires contained in the Annales des Mines; together with a synoptical table of equivalent formations, and M. Brougniart's table of the classification of mixed rocks. Translated with notes by——.....8vo. London, 1824. [184.]
- Pinkerton, S.** Petrology. A treatise on Rocks.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1811. [164.]
- Greenough, G. B.** A critical examination of the first principles of Geology.....8vo. London, 1819. [174.]
- McCulloch, John.** Geological Classification of rocks, with descriptive synopsis of the species and varieties, comprising the elements of practical geology.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1821. [169.]
- Conybeare, Revd. W. D., and Phillips, William.** Outlines of the Geology of England and Wales, with a general introduction.  
8vo. London, 1822. [177.]

- Lyell, Charles.** Principles of Geology. Second edition.  
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1832. [171.]
- Lyell, Charles.** Principles of geology; or the modern changes of the earth and its inhabitants, considered as illustrative of geology.  
8vo New York, 1862. [721.]
- A manual of Elementary Geology, or the ancient changes of the earth and its inhabitants, as illustrated by geological movements.  
Reprinted from the sixth edition....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1862. [722.]
- Buckland's Geology and Mineralogy.** Bridgewater treatise. (See Theology.)
- Portlock, Major-General.** Geology. Fourth edition.  
Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1859. [932.]
- Dana, James.** Manual of Geology.....8vo. Phil. 1863. [725.]
- Miller, Hugh.** Geological works: comprising:  
Old Red Sandstone,  
Foot prints of the Creator,  
Popular geology,  
Testimony of the rocks,  
Cruise of the Betsey.....5 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1862. [631.]
- Murchison, Sir R. J. Siluria.** The history of the oldest fossiliferous rocks and their foundations, with a brief sketch of the distributions of Gold over the earth, Third edition, including "The Silurian system."  
8vo. London, 1859. [813.]
- Chambers, Robert.** Ancient Sea Margins, as memorials of changes in the relative level of sea and land.....8vo. Edinb. and London, 1848. [166.]
- Hitchcock, E.** Illustrations of surface Geology...S. C. to K. vol. IX.
- Gibb, G. D.** On Canadian Caverns.....Pamphlet, London, 1861. [1323.]
- Dawson, J. W.** Archaia or study of the cosmogony and natural history of the Hebrew scriptures..1 vol. 8vo. Montreal and London, 1860.
- Vestiges** of the natural history of creation. Fourth edition.  
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1846
- Cuvier, (Baron G.)** Essay on the theory of the earth, Fifth edition.  
London, 1827. 8vo.

## AMERICAN GEOLOGY.

- GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CANADA**..... [1321.]
- \* Origin and Progress. From Scobie's Canadian Almanac, for 1851.
- \* Reports of Progress, for the years 1844, 1848-49, 1850-51, 1852-53, 1858.
- \* FIGURES and DESCRIPTIONS of Canadian Organic Remains, Decades, I., II. and IV.....3 vols. 8vo. Montreal, 1858-59.
- \* **Billings, E.** New species of Lower Silurian Fossils. Three pamphlets, Montreal, 1861 and 1862.
- \* **Hall, James.** Canadian Graptolites. Pamphlet, Montreal, 1858.
- \* **Logan, W. E.** Mining Region of Lake Superior. Pamphlet, Montreal, 1847.

- \* **Logan, W. E. et Hunt, T. S.** Esquisse Géologique du Canada, pour servir à l'intelligence de la collection des minéraux à l'Exposition Universelle de Paris, 1855. 8vo. Paris, 1855.
- \* Descriptive Catalogue of minerals and rocks sent to the London International Exhibition of 1862.
- \* **Logan, W. E.** Foot-Prints in the Potsdam Sandstone of Canada. Reprinted from the Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London, for August, 1852.
- \* REPORT of the Select Committee on the Geological Survey. Legislative Doc. Quebec, 1855.
- GEOLOGICAL SURVEY of CANADA.** Report of progress from its commencement to 1863; illustrated by 498 wood cuts in the text..... [1290.]
- \* Do do ..... 8vo. Montreal, 1863.
- Jackson, Mineralogy and Geology of Nova Scotia**...4to. Halifax, 1832. [149.]
- Cozzens, Issachar.** A Geological History of Manhattan, or New York Island, with a Map of the Island, and Geological Tables. 8vo. New York, 1843. [172.]
- Dawson, John William.** Acadian Geology: The geological structure and mineral resources of Nova Scotia and portions of the neighbouring Provinces of British America.....8vo. Edinburgh, 1855. [199.]
- Hitchcock, Edward.** Final report on the Geology of Massachusetts. 4to. Amherst, 1841. [132.]
- NATURAL HISTORY of New York. Part IV. Geology:**
- Vol. I. Comprising the Geology of the first Geological District, by William W Mather.
  - Vol. II. Comprising the survey of the second Geological District, by E. Emmons.
  - Vol. III. Comprising the survey of the third Geological District, by L. Vanuxem.
  - Vol. IV. Comprising the survey of the fourth Geological District, by J. Hall.....4 vols. 4to. Albany, 1842-1843. [135.]
- GEOLOGICAL SURVEY of Canada.**
- Report of progress from its commencement to 1863. 1 vol. 8vo. Montreal, 1865.
  - Atlas of maps and sections.....1 vol. 8vo. Montreal, 1865.
  - Report of progress from 1863 to 1866. 1 vol. 8vo. Ottawa, 1866.
  - Rapport des opérations de 1863 à 1866. Traduit de l'Anglais par Blain de St. Aubin.....1 vol. 8vo. Ottawa, 1866.
  - Reports of Dr. J. Sterry Hunt and J. B. Michel, on the gold region of the county of Hastings, transmitted by Dr. Hunt, to the Hon. Commissioner of Crown Lands, January 29, 1867. 1 vol. 8vo. Montreal, 1867.
  - Hall, James, & Whitney.** Report on the Geological survey of the state of Iowa.....1 vol. 8vo. 1868. (Part I. Geology.)

- Message** from His Excellency the Governor General with reports on a geological survey on the Province of Canada. Presented to the House on the 27th January, 1845.....1 vol. 8vo. Montreal, 1845.
- Whitehurst, John.** An enquiry with the original date and formation of the earth.....1 vol. 4to. London, 1778.

#### PALÆONTOLOGY.

- Parkinson, James.** Organic remains of a Former World. An examination of the mineralized remains of the vegetables and animals of the antediluvian world.....3 vols. 4to. London, 1820. [152.]
- An introduction to the study of fossil organic remains especially of those found in the British Strata.....8vo. London, 1822. [185.]
- Buckland, William.** Reliquiae Diluvianæ, or observations on the organic remains contained in caves, fissures and diluvial gravel; and on other geological phenomena, attesting the action of an Universal Deluge. Second edition.....4to. London, 1824. [150.]
- Pictet, F. J.** Traité de Paléontologie ou l'histoire naturelle des animaux fossiles, considérés dans leurs rapports zoologiques. Seconde édition. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1853-57. [1039.]
- Atlas de 110 planches.....[1040.]
- D'Archiac, A.** Cours de Paléontologic stratigraphique professé au Museum d'Histoire Naturelle.....8vo. Paris, 1862. [1044.]
- Desor, E.** Notice sur le *Dinotherium Giganteum*.....Paris, 1837. [145.]
- Leidy, Joseph.** Memoir upon the extinct species of fossil Ox. S. C. to K. vol. V.
- The ancient fauna of Nebraska.....S. C. to K. vol. VI.
- Gibbes, R. W.** Mosasaurus and the three allied New Genera. S. C. to K. vol II.
- NATURAL HISTORY OF NEW YORK.** Part VI. Palæontology.
- Vol. I. containing descriptions of the organic remains of the Lower Division of the New York system (equivalent to the Lower Silurian rocks of Europe.)
- Vol. II. — of the Lower Middle Division (equivalent in part to the Middle Silurian rocks of Europe.) By J. Hall. 2 vols. 4to. Albany, 1847-1852. [135.]
- Hall, James & Whitney.** Report on the Geological survey of the State of Iowa. (Part II. Paleontology).....1 vol. 4to. 1858.
- Hill.** General natural history. A history of fossils. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1751.

#### MINERALOGY AND METALLURGY.

- Beuss, F. A.** Dictionnaire de Minéralogie.....8vo. Hof, 1798. [221.]
- Jameson, Robert.** A system of Mineralogy. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1820. [170.]

- Cleaveland**, Parker. An elementary treatise on Mineralogy and Geology, Second edition.....2 vols. in one, 8vo. Boston, 1822. [173.]
- Mohs**, Frederick. Treatise on Mineralogy. Translated by William Haidinger.....3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1825. [218.]
- Phillips**, William. Outlines of Mineralogy and Geology. Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1826. [186.]
- Dana**, James D. A system of Mineralogy, comprising the most recent discoveries. Fourth edition.....8vo. New York, 1858. [165.]
- Mineralogy. Fourth edition. Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1859. [949.]

#### NATURAL HISTORY of New York. Part III. Mineralogy:

- Comprising detailed descriptions of the Minerals hitherto found in the State of New York, and notices of their use in the arts and agriculture. By L. C. Beck.....4to. Albany, 1842. [135.]
- Percy**, John. Metallurgy. The art of extracting metals from their ores, and adapting them to various purposes of manufacture. 8vo. London, 1861. [815.]
- Lamborn**, Robert H. The Metallurgy of Silver and Lead. Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1861. [954.]
- The Metallurgy of Copper. Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1860.
- Watt**, Alexander. Electro-Metallurgy, practically treated. Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1860. [955.]
- Patissier**, Ph. Manuel des Eaux Minérales de la France. 8vo. Paris, 1818. [492.]
- Dana**, J. D. A system of Mineralogy comprising the most recent discoveries. Fifth edition.....New York, 1868. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Jacob**, W. An historical inquiry into the production and consumption of the previous metals .....1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832.
- Kidd**. Outlines of Mineralogy.....2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1809.
- Kobbel**, (von). Sketches from the Mineral Kingdom. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1859.

- Bauerman**, W. Metallurgy of Iron—containing outlines of the history of iron manufactures, methods of assay and analysis of iron ores processes of manufacture of iron and steel with an appendix on the Martin process for making steel—illustrated—New York, Verlue and Yarnton.

#### BOTANY.

- Lindley**, John. The Vegetable Kingdom, or the structure, classifications and uses of Plants, illustrated upon the Natural system. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1853. [222.]
- Gray**, Asa. Introduction to structural and systematic Botany; being a fifth and revised edition of the *Botanical Text Book*. 8vo. New York, 1860. [196.]

- Roget's Vegetable Physiology.** Bridgewater treatise. (See Theology.)
- Carpenter, William B.** Botany and vegetable physiology. An introduction to the study of the vegetable kingdom. New edition by Dr. Lanksters. Bohn's Scientific Library.....8vo. London, 1858. [889.]
- Gadby, Henry.** A text book of vegetable and Animal Physiology. 8vo. New York, 1859. [426.]
- E M. C.** Popular Geography of Plants. Or a botanical excursion round the world. Edited by D. Daubeny.....8vo. London, 1855. [207.]
- Berkely, Rev. M. J.** Introduction to Cryptogamic Botany. 8vo. London, 1857. [195d.]
- Jussue, Adrien de.** La famille des Euphorbiacous. Paris, 1823.  
——— De Euphorbiacarum generibus.....Paris, 1824. 4to. [145.]
- Rooper, Joannes.** De Floribus et affinitatibus Balsaminearum. 8vo. Basiliac, 1830. [201.]
- Torrey, John.** Observations on the Batis Maritima of Linnaeus. S. C. to K. vol. VI.
- Lindely, John.** Ladies' Botany.....2 vols. 8vo. London, [1366.]
- Boutcher, William.** A Treatise on Forest Trees. 4to. Edinburgh, 1775. [147.]
- Smith, J. E.** An introduction to physiological and systematical botany. 1 vol. 18vo. London, 1800.
- Flint, C. S.** Grasses and forage plants. Fifth edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, [860.]
- Hill, J.** General natural history. Second history of plants. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1752.
- Duhamel du Monceau.** La physique des arbres. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1758.

#### BRITISH BOTANY.

- Hooker, William Jackson.** The British Flora, comprising the phœnogamous plants and ferns.....8vo. London, 1831. [424.]
- Sowerby, John E.** The Grasses of Great Britain, illustrated by : described, with observations on their natural history and uses, by Charles Johnson.....8vo. London, 1861, [197.]
- Moore, Thomas.** A popular History of the British Ferns, and their allied plants; comprising the club-mosses, pepper-worts and horse-tails. Third edition.....8vo. London, 1859. [212.]
- Lindsay, W. Lander.** A popular History of British Lichens. 8vo. London, 1856. [210.]
- Landborough, D.** A popular History of British Sea-weeds, with notice of some of the fresh water algæ. Third edition...8vo. London, 1857. [208.]
- English forest and forest trees.....**1 vol. 8vo. London, 1853.

## AMERICAN BOTANY.

- CANADENSIMUM Plantarum Historia.** (8 pages missing.) 4to. Paris, 1635. [453.]
- Provancher, L'abbé L.** Flore Canadienne. 2 vols. 8vo. Quebec, 1862. [1140.]
- Hooker, William Jackson.** Flora-Boreali-Americana; or the botany of the northern parts of British America.....2 vols. 4to. London, 1840. [735.]
- Browne, D. J.** The Trees of America, native and foreign, pictorially and botanically delineated and scientifically and popularly described. 8vo. New York, 1857. [202.]
- Gray, Asa.** Plantæ Wrightianæ Texano-Neo-Mexicanæ. S. C. to K. vol. III.
- Plantæ Wrightianæ Texano-Neo-Mexicanæ, Part II. S. C. to K. vol. V.
- Torrey, John.** Plantæ Fremontiæ; or description of Plants collected by Col. J. C. Fremont, in California.....S. C. to K. vol. VI.
- On the Darlingtonia California, a New Pitcher Plant, from Northern California .....S. C. to K. vol. VI.
- Harvey, W. H.** Contributions to a history of the Marine Algæ of North America, Part I.....S. C. to K. vol. III.
- Nereis Boreali Americana: or Contributions to a History of the Marine Algæ, Part II.....S. C. to K. vol. V.
- Marine Algæ of North America, Part III, Chlorospermeæ. S. C. to K. vol. X.
- Allen, John Fisk.** Victoria Regia; or the great water lily of America. Folio, Boston, 1854. [340.]
- NATURAL HISTORY OF NEW YORK.** Part II. Botany : Comprising full description of all the Indigenous and Naturalized Plants hitherto discovered in the State of New York, with remarks on their economical and medicinal properties. By John Torrey. 2 vols. 4to. Albany, 1843. [135.]
- Michaux, And.** The North American sylva...1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1819.

## Natural and Physical History of Man.

- Lawrence, W.** Lectures on Physiology, Zoology and the Natural History of Man.....2 vols. 12mo. London, 1822. [194.]
- Pritchard, James Cowles.** Researches into the Physical History of Mankind. Fourth edition.....5 vols. 8vo. London, 1841. [205.]
- Atlas to accompany ditto—folio, London, 1847.
- The Eastern Origin of the CELTIC NATIONS, proved by a comparison of their dialects with the Sanskrit, Greek, &c. Forming a supplement to The Researches.....8vo. London, 1857. [206.]

- Latham, R. G.** The Natural History of the Varieties of Man.  
8vo. London, 1850. [1076.]
- Pickering, Charles.** The Races of Man, and their Geographical distribution, with a synopsis of the Natural History of Man. By D. J. C. Hall. Bohn's Illustrated Library.....8vo. London, 1854. [917.]
- Nott, and Gliddon.** The Indigenous Races of the Earth, or new chapters of Ethnological inquiry; contributed by Alfred Maury, Francis Polosky, J. Aiken Meigs. Edited by ——.....8vo. Phil. 1861. [550.]
- Morton, Samuel George.** Crania Americana; or a comparative view of the Skulls of various Aboriginal Nations of North and South America. 4to Phil. 1839. [547.]
- Latham, R. G.** The Ethnology of the British Islands.  
8vo. London, 1852. [1330.]
- Ethnology of the British Colonies and Dependencies.  
12mo. London, 1851. [773.]
- The Native Races of the Russian Empire:—With a large map.....8vo. London, 1854. [772.]
- Marshall, John.** A description of the Human Body, its structure and functions.....4to. London, 1860. [141.]
- DIAGRAMS to accompany ditto.
- Bell.** On the Hand. Bridgewater Treatise. (See Theology.)
- Lieber, F.** On the Vocal Sounds of Laura Bridgeman, the Blind Deaf Mute at Boston.....S. C. to K. vol. II.
- Lyell, Ch.** The Geological evidences of the antiquity of man.  
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1863.
- Wilson, Daniel.** Prehistoric man, researches into the origin of civilisation in the old and the new world.....2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1862.
- SKETCHES of the History of Man.....2 vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1774.
- Lantham.** Man and his migrations.....1 vol. 12mo. London, 1851.
- Pickering, Ch.** The races of man and Geographical distribution. New edition.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Prichard, James.** The Natural history of Man.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Straton, Thomas.** Proof of the Celtic origin of a great part of the Greek Language; founded on comparison of the Greek with the Gaelic or Celtic of Scotland.....1 vol. 4to. Kingston, 1840.

### Natural and Physical History of Animals.

#### GENERAL TREATISES.

- Cuvier, Baron.** The Animal Kingdom, arranged in conformity with its organization; with additional descriptions of all the species hitherto named, and of many not before noticed. By Edward Pigeon, George Gray and others.....16 vols. 8vo. London, 1827-33. [160 & 1042.]

- NOUVEAU DICTIONNAIRE d'Histoire Naturelle, appliqué aux Arts, &c.**  
36 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1816-1819. [155.]
- ANNALES du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. Par les professeurs de cette établissement.....** 19 vols. 4to. Paris, 1802-1812. [136.]
- ANNALS of Natural History, or magazine of zoology, botany and geology. Conducted by Jardine, Selly and others.**  
15 vols. 8vo. London, 1838-45. [156.]
- White, Gilbert. The Natural History and Antiquities of Selbourne ; to which are added, The Naturalist's Calendar ; observations on various parts of nature, and poems.....** 4to. London, 1813. [1287.]
- THE NATURAL HISTORY of Selbourne, with observations on various parts of nature ; and Naturalist's Calendar. With additions and notes by Sir W. Jardine. Edited, with further illustrations, and biographical sketch of the author, and index, by G. Jesse.**  
Bohn's Illustrated Library. 8vo. London, 1861. [918.]
- Buckland, Francis T. Curiosities of Natural History. 1st Series.**  
8vo. London, 1858. [1037.]
- **Curiosities of Natural History. 2nd Series.**  
8vo. London, 1860. [1037.]
- Waterton, Charles. Essays on Natural History, chiefly Ornithology. With an autobiography of the author. In three series.**  
3 vols. 12mo. London, 1857. [792.]
- Darwin, Charles. Journal of Researches into the Natural History and Geology of the countries visited during the Voyage of H. M. S. "Beagle," round the world.....** 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1859. [586.]
- **On the Origin of Species by means of Natural Selection ; or the preservation of favoured races in the struggle for life.**  
8vo. New York, 1859. [195.]
- Kirby, On the History, &c., of Animals, Bridgewater Treatise. (See Theology.)**
- TRANSACTIONS of the Linnean Society....** 12 vols. 4to. London, 1791-1818.  
——— ..... 3 vols. 4to. London, 1822-1825.
- De Buffon. Histoire Naturelle générale et particulière avec la description du cabinet du roi.....** 22 vols. 4to. Paris, 1749  
——— **Supplément à l'Histoire Naturelle.**  
5 vols. 4to. Paris, 1774
- JOURNAL of a Naturalist.....** 1 vol. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1831
- THE GENERAL contents of the British Museum. Second edition.**  
1 vol. 12mo. London, 1762.
- Hill, J. A. A General Natural History, on history of Animals.**  
2 vols. 4to. London, 1751.
- GLAUCUS or the wonders of the shore.....** 1 vol. 12mo. Boston, 1855.
- Gosse, P. H. The Ocean.....** 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.
- Darwin, Ch. Variations of animals and plants under domestication.**  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1868.

- De Serres.** Des causes des migrations des animaux. Seconde édition.  
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- THE JOURNAL of a Naturalist.....** 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1829.
- NATURALIST Library,**..... 1 vol. 4to.
- Wood, W.** Zoography or the beauties of Nature displayed.  
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1807.
- THE MENAGERIES.** Quadrupeds described and drawn from living subjects..... 12mo. London, 1829.
- Schouw, J. P.** The earth, plants and man, popular pictures of nature.
- BRITISH Zoology by Pennant Thomas.** Second edition.  
2 vols. 4to. Warington, 1774.
- Cuvier, (le Baron.)** Le règne animal disposé en tableaux par Clohille Comte, l'aris.
- BOSTON Natural History Society Memoirs.**

#### INVERTEBRATA.

- Lamarck, M. le chevalier de.** Histoire naturelle des Animaux Sans Vertèbres. 2 exemplaires..... 7 vols. 8o. Paris, 1815-19. [154.]
- Owen, Richard.** Lectures on the Comparative Anatomy and Physiology of the Invertebrate Animals..... 8vo. London, 1843. [1043.]

- 
- THE ENTOMOLOGICAL MAGAZINE.....** 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1833-37. [157.]
- Kirby, W., and Spence, W.** An Introduction to Entomology. Fifth edition..... 4 vols. 8vo, London, 1828. [158.]
- Westwood, J. O.** An Introduction to the modern classification of Insects.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1839. [814.]
- Agassiz, L.** The classification of Insects, from Embryological date.  
S. C. to K. vol. II.
- ACHETA DOMESTICA.** Episodes of Insect Life.  
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1851. [179.]
- Samuelson, James.** The Honey-Bee ; its natural history, &c. : with two chapters on instinct and reason..... 8vo. London, 1860. [180.]
- Brown, Captain Thomas.** The Book of Butterflies, Sphinzes and Moths.  
2 vols. 12mo. London, 1832. [219.]
- Rennie, James.** A conspectus of the Butterflies and Moths found in Britain..... 12mo. London, 1832. [181.]
- Humphreys, H. Noel.** The Butterfly Vivarium..8vo. London, 1858. [216.]
- Samuelson, James.** The Earthworm and the common House-fly.  
8vo. London, 1860. [1277.]
- Cuvier, Baron.** Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire et à l'anatomie des Mollusques..... 4to. Paris, 1817. [146.]

- Lamarck**, An Epitome of Lamarck's arrangement of Testacea, by Charles Dubois..... 12mo. London, 1825. [213.]  
**Turton**, William. Conchylia Insularum Britannicarum. The Shells of the British Islands, systematically arranged..... 4to. London, 1822. [1041.]  
——— A Manual of the Land and Fresh Water Shells of the British Islands. A New edition by Edward Gray. 12mo. London, 1840. [811.]  
**Sowerby**, Conchological Illustrations..... 8vo. London, 1841. [183.]  
**Roberts**, Mary. A Popular History of Mollusca. 8vo. London, 1851. [209.]  
**Woodward**, G. P. Manual of the Mollusca; or Rudimentary Treatise of Recent and Fossil Shells. Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1851-56. [1267.]
- 

- Dana**, James D. Structure and Classification of Zoophytes. 4to. Phil. 1846. [139.]  
**Bailey**, J. W. Microscopical examination of Soundings made by the United States Coast Survey of the Atlantic Coast of the United States. S. C. to K. vol. II.  
——— Notes on New Species and Localities of Microscopical Organism..... S. C. to K. vol. VII.  
**Gosse**, P. H. The Aquarium: an unveiling of the wonders of the Deep Sea..... 8vo. London, 1856. [1283.]  
**Somerville** Mary. On Molecular and Microscopic science. Deus magnus in magnis maximus in maximis. St Augustine, in two volumes, with illustrations..... London, John Murray, Albemarle st., 1869.  
**Harris**. Entomological correspondence..... Boston, 1869.  
**Gould**. Invertebrata of Massachusetts.

#### ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY.

- Roget**. Animal Physiology, Bridgewater Treatise. (See Theology.)  
**Agassiz & Gould**. Outlines of Comparative Physiology touching the structure and development of the races of animals, living and extinct. Edited by Thomas Wright, M. D. Bohn's Sci. L. 8vo. London, 1855. [837.]  
**Carpenter**, W. B. Animal Physiology, New Edition, revised and re-written by the author..... Bohn's Sci. L. 8vo. London, 1859. [890.]  
**Goadby's** Vegetable and Animal Physiology. (See Botany.)  
**Leidy**, Joseph. On Flora and Fauna within Living Animals. S. C. to K. vol. V.  
**Wyman**, J. Anatomy of the nervous system of Rana Pipieus. S. C. to K. vol. V.

### Natural History of America.

- Waterton, Charles.** Wanderings in South America, the Northwest of the United States and the Antilles.....12mo. London, 1856. [757.]
- Gosse, P. H.** Canadian Naturalist.....12mo. London, 1840. [810.]
- Fabricii, (Othonis.)** Fauna Grænlandica. 8vo. Hafniae et Lepsicæ, 1780. [178.]
- Richardson, John.** Fauna Boreali-Americana ; or the Zoology of the northern parts of British America ; containing descriptions of the objects of Natural History collected in the late Northern Land Expedition, under command of Capt. Sir John Franklin.  
4 vols. 4to. London, 1827-37. [153.]
- Baird, S. F.** The Mammals of North America : the descriptions of species based chiefly on the collections in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution.....4to. Philadelphia. [545.]
- Jones, J.** Researches, Chemical and Physiological, concerning certain North American Vertebrata.....S. C. to K. vol. VIII.
- THE NATURAL HISTORY OF NEW YORK.** Part I, Zoology.  
Comprising detailed descriptions of all the Animals, hitherto observed within the State of New York, with brief notices of those occasionally found near its borders ; accompanied by appropriate illustrations. By J. E. DeKay.....5 vols. 4to. Albany, 1842. [135.]
- Agassiz, Louis.** Contributions to the Natural History of the United States of America.....4 vols. 4to. Boston, 1857-1862. [1257.]
- Wilson, Alexander.** American Ornithology : or the Natural History of the Birds of the United States—Plates.  
9 vols. in 6, folio. Phil. 1808-42. [125.]  
——— With Notes by Jardine. 8vo. New York, 1853.
- Ord, George.** Sketch of the life of Alexander Wilson.  
8vo. Phil. 1828. [200.]
- Bonaparte, Charles Lucian.** American Ornithology ; or the Natural History of the Birds of the United States, not given by Wilson—Plates.  
4 vols. 8vo. folio. Phil. 1825-1833. [126.]
- Andubon, John J.** Ornithological Biography ; to accompany the "Birds of America," and interspersed with delineations of American Scenery and Manners.....6 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1831-1839. [143.]  
——— A Synopsis of the Birds of North America.  
8vo. Edinb. 1839. [148.]
- Baird, S. F.** The Birds of North America. The descriptions of species based chiefly on the collections in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution.....4to. Philadelphia. [544.]  
——— Atlas to accompany the above.....4to. Philadelphia. [544.]
- Cassin, John.** Illustrations of the Birds of California, Texas, and British and Russian America.....4to. Philadelphia, 1856. [546.]
- Brewer, T. M. N.** American Oology.....S. C. to K. vol. XI.

- Girard**, C. Contributions to the Natural History of the Fresh Water Fishes of North America.....S. C. to K. vol. III.
- Mitchell**, G. W. Researches upon the Venom of the Rattlesnake. S. C. to K. vol. XII.
- Say**, Thomas. American Entomology; or descriptions of the Insects of North America.....3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1824. [427.]
- EXPLANATIONS of Terms used in Entomology**. To accompany Say's Entomology.
- Le Conte**, J. L. Coleoptera of Kansas and Mexico. S. C. to K. vol. IX.
- Hind's** Essay on Insects injurious to the Wheat crops. (See Agriculture.)
- Harris'** Insects injurious to Vegetation. (See Agriculture.)
- Fitch's** Reports on the noxious and other insects of the State of New York. (See Agriculture.)
- Say**, Thomas. American Conchology: or descriptions of the Shells of North America. 8vo. New-Harmony, Indiana, 1830. Ditto. New York, 1858. [1139.]
- Stimpson**, W. Synopsis of the Marine Invertebrata of Grand Manan, or the Region round the Bay of Fundy, New Brunswick. S. C. to K. vol. VI.
- Bailey**, J. W. Microscopical Observations made in South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida.....S. C. to K. vol. II.
- PROCEEDINGS of the Academy of Natural Science of Philadelphia, for 1863.
- PROCEEDINGS of the Entomological Society of Philadelphia, for 1862-63.
- THE CANADIAN Naturalist and Geologist. 1856.
- TRANSACTIONS of the Nova Scotian Institute of Natural Science, for 1863.
- FIFTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT of the Regents of the University of the State of New York, on the condition of the State Cabinets of Natural History. 8vo. Albany, 1862.
- Le Moine**, J. M. Les oiseaux du Canada, d'après la nomenclature de Baird. Seconde édition.....1 vol. 12mo Quebec, 1861.
- Samuels**, E. A. Ornithology and Oology of New England. 1 vol. 4to. Boston, 1868.
- REPORTS on the fishes, reptiles and birds of Massachusetts. 8vo. London, 1839.

---

### History.

#### PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY AND UNIVERSAL HISTORY.

- Bunsen**, C. C. J. Outlines of the Philosophy of Universal History, applied to Language and Religion.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1854. [1050.]

- Bossuet.** Discours sur l'Histoire Universelle, suivi d'une table analytique  
8o. Paris, 1855. [1249.]
- Ralegh, Sir Walter.** The History of the World..Folio. London, 1614. [1310.]
- UNIVERSAL HISTORY ..... 20 vols. 8vo London, 1747. [711].
- CHRONOLOGY of Civil and Ecclesiastical History, Art, Literature and Civilization..... Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1857. [1270.]
- CHRONICLES OF THE TOMBS. A select collection of Epitaphs, with an  
Essay on Epitaphs and Monumental Inscriptions, with Observations on  
Sepulchral Antiquities. By Thomas J. Pettigrew.  
Bohn's Ant. Library, 8vo. London, 1857. [915.]
- Bossuet.** An Universal History from the creation of the world to the Em-  
pire of Charlemagne..... 8vo. London, 1778.
- Maunder, Samuel.** The treasury of history, being a history of the world  
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1851.
- Bunsen, C. C. J.** Outlines of the philosophy of universal history applied  
to language and religion..... 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Gillies, John.** The history of the world..... 2 vols. 4to. London, 1807.
- Millot, (L'abbé.)** Eléments d'histoire générale..... 8vo. Paris, 1777.
- Bossuet.** Discours sur l'histoire universelle..... 1 vol. 8vo. Paris. 1771.
- Ladvocat, L'abbé.** Dictionnaire historique. Nouvelle édition.  
3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1777.
- ELEMENTS OF GENERAL history ancient and modern.  
2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1801.
- Creusy, E. S.** The fifteen decisive battles of the world. Marathon to  
Waterloo..... 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1851.
- UNIVERSAL HISTORY..... 63 vols. 8vo. London. 1762.

### Ancient History.

- HISTORY OF HERODOTUS. Translated by George Rawlinson, assisted by  
Sir H. Rawlinson, and Sir G. Wilkinson.  
4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1850-60. [625.]
- Niebuhr, B. G.** Lectures on Ancient History, from the earliest times to  
the taking of Alexandria, by Octavianus, comprising the history of the  
Asiatic Nations, the Egyptians, Greeks, Macedonians and Carthaginians.  
3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852. [616.]
- Rollin.** Histoire Ancienne..... 3 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1741.  
— — — The ancient history. Thirteenth edition.  
8 vols. 8vo. London, 1817.
- Wheeler, Calboys.** The life and travels of Herodotus in the fifth century  
before Christ..... 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1856.
- Smith, W.** Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology.  
2 vols. 4to. Boston, 1859.

## ASSYRIAN HISTORY.

- Rawlinson, George.** The five Great Monarchies of the ancient Eastern World; or the history, geography, and antiquities of Chaldæa, Assyria, Babylon, Media and Persia.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1862. [760.]  
**Benoni, J.** Nineveh and its Palaces. New edition, revised and enlarged, with an account of the Assyrian Sculptures in the British Museum. Bohn's Illustrated Library. 8vo. London, 1857. [920.]  
**Layard's, Nineveh.** (See Asiatic Travels.)

## EGYPTIAN HISTORY.

- Wilkinson, Sir J. G.** The popular account of the Ancient Egyptians. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1854. [419.]  
**Henrick, John.** Ancient Egypt under the Pharoahs. Fourth edition. 4 vols. 12mo. New York, 1853. [604.]  
**Wilson, James.** The history of Egypt.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1805.  
**Bussell.** View of ancient and modern Egypt. Fifth edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1843.

## JEWISH HISTORY.

- Smith, William.** Dictionary of the Bible, comprising its Antiquities, Biography, Geography and Natural History. 2 vols. 8vo. London, (Boston) 1860-1863. [678.]  
**Milman, H. H.** The History of the Jews, from the earliest period to the present time.....2 vols. 12mo. London, 1830. [790.]  
**Aguilar, Grace.** The women of Travel.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1851.

## GRECIAN HISTORY.

- Smith, William.** Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. Second edition.....8vo. London, (Boston) 1859. [1241.]  
 —————— Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology. 3 vols. 8vo. London, (Boston) 1859, [677.]  
**Grote, George.** History of Greece...12 vols. 8vo. New York, 1860. [435.]  
**HISTORY OF GREECE**.....8vo. London, 1829. [313.]  
**Muller, C. O.** Translated by Henry Tufnell and G. C. Lewis. The History and Antiquities of the Doric Race..2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1825. [1054.]  
**Petitradel.** Examen analytique et tableau comparatif des Synchronismes de l'Histoire des Temps Héroïques de la Grèce...4o. Paris, 1827. [304.]  
**S. C.** De l'état et du sort des Colonies des Anciens Peuples. 8o. Phil. 1779. [452.]  
**Merivale, Herman.** Lectures on Colonization and Colonies; delivered before the University of Oxford in 1839, 1840 and 1841. 8vo. London, 1861. [684.]

- Mitford, W.** The history of Greece. New edition.  
8 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Young, W.** Spirit of Athens.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1777.
- Goldsmith.** The Grecian history from the earliest date to the death of Alexander the Great .....8vo. London, 1774.
- Potter.** Archœologia Græca or the antiquities of Greece. Ninth edition.  
8vo. London, 1775.
- Gillies, John.** The history of ancient Greece.  
2 vols. 4to. London, 1786.
- Potter, J.** Archœologia Græca or the antiquities of Greece. Ninth edition.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1775.

## ROMAN HISTORY.

- Lewis, Sir G. C.** An Inquiry into the Credibility of the Early Roman History.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1855. [689.]
- Niebuhr, B. G.** Edited by L. Schmitz. Lectures on the History of Rome, from the earliest times to the fall of the Western Empire. Third edition.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1853. [1048.]
- Arnold, Thomas.** The History of Rome from its earliest times to the end of the Second Punic War. Reprinted from the last London edition.  
8vo. New York, 1861. [554.]
- Mommesen, Theodor** Translated by W. F. Dickson. The History of Rome.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1862-63. [420.]
- Jacopo. Nardi.** Doche di Tito Livio delle Historie Romane.  
4to. Venetia, 1575. [255.]
- Polybius.** Translated by Hampton. The General History of the War of the Romans.....8vo. London, 1812. [289.]
- HERCULANUM ET POMPEI.** (See Fine Arts.)
- Merivale, Charles.** A History of the Romans under the Empire.  
7 vols. 8vo. London, 1850-63. [72.]
- Montesquieu, M. de.** Considérations sur les Causes de la grandeur des Romains, et de leur décadence ; et le Dialogue de Sylla et d'Eucrate.  
8o. Paris, 1769. [104.]
- Gibbon, Edward.** The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, with notes by the Rev. H. H. Milman and a complete Index.  
6 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1862. [612.]
- Sheppard, J. G.** Fall of Rome and Rise of the New Nationalities.  
8vo. London, 1863. [766.]
- Cuvier.** Histoire Romaine, depuis la fondation de Rome jusqu'à la bataille d'Actium.....14 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1745.
- Baker, G.** History of Rome, by Titus Livius. Third edition.  
6 vols. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Dezobry, Ch.** Rome au siècle d'Augste.....6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1835.

- Newman**, Francis W. Regal Rome.....12mo. New York, 1852.

**De Vertol**, (l'Abbé.) Histoire des révélations arrivées dans le Gouvernement de la République Romaine.....3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1778.

**Hooke**. The Roman History. Fourth Edition.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1766.

**Rollin**. Histoire Romaine.....8vo. Paris, 1741.

**Kennet Bazil**. Romæ Antiquæ Natitia, or the antiquities of Rome. Fifteenth edition.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1706.

**Hutton**, T. A. S. S. History of the Roman Wall. Second edition  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1818.

**Goldsmith**, D. The Roman History.....8vo. London, 1775.

**Ferguson**. The history of Progress and termination of the Roman Republic.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1827.

**De Sismondi**. History of the fall of the Roman Empire.  
1 vol. 8vo Philadelphia, 1835.

**Napoleon III**. History of Julius Cæsar.....8vo. London, 1863.  
Histoire de Jules César.....4to. Paris, 1865.

**Gibbon**. Histoire de la décadence et de la chute de l'Empire Romain.  
4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1786.

Church History.

- Smith's Dictionary of the Bible.** (See Jewish History.)

**Milman's History of the Jews.** (See Jewish History.)

**Stanley A. P.** Lectures on the History of the Eastern Church with an introduction on the Study of Ecclesiastical History. From 2nd London edition.....8vo. New York, 1862. [634.]

**Neander, Augustus.** General History of the Christian Religion and Church, up to A. D. 1294. Translated by J. Torrey; new edition, revised by A. J. W. Morrison. Bohn's Stand Lib. 9 vols. 8vo. London, 1850. [875.]

**Waddington, George.** A history of the Church from the earliest ages to the Reformation.....8vo. London, 1833. [425.]

**Milman, Henry Hart.** The history of Christianity from the birth of Christ to the abolition of Paganism in the Roman Empire. 8vo. New York, 1861. [723.]  
——— History of Latin Christianity, including that of the Popes to the Pontificate of Nicholas V.....8 vols. 8vo. New York, 1862. [594.]

**Bede, (the Venerable.)** The Ecclesiastical History of England. Also the ANGLO-SAXON CHRONICLE. Edited by J. A. Giles. Bohn's Ant. Library, 2nd edition, 8vo. London, 1847. [895.]

**D'Aubigne, J. H. M.** History of the Reformation in Europe, in the time of Calvin.....2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1863. [734.]

- Hess, J. G.** Translated by Lucy Aikins. *The life of Ulric Zwingle, the Swiss Reformer*.....8vo. London, 1812. [274.]
- Ranke, Leopold.** *History of the Popes, their Church and State, and especially of their conflicts with Protestantism in the 16th and 17th Centuries.* Translated by F. Foster...Bohn's S. L. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1847. [869.]
- Huc, l'Abbé.** *Christianity in China, Tartary and Thibet.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1857. [751.]
- Cave, Will.** *Life of the most eminent fathers of the Church that flourished in the first four centuries*.....3 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1840.
- Waddington, G.** *History of the reformation on the continent.* 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Aikin, Lucy.** *The life of Ulric Swingle the Swiss Reformer.* 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1812.
- Bower, Archibald.** *The History of the Popes.* 7 vols. 4to. London, Third edition, 1750.
- Von Mosheim, Lawrence.** *Historical commentaries on the state of Christianity*.....2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1852.
- Mosheim, Lawrence.** *An Ecclesiastical history, ancient and modern.* 2 vols. 4to. London, 1765.
- ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.** Title missing.
- HISTOIRE DES PAPES depuis St. Pierre jusqu'à Benoit XII.** 4 vols. 4to. La Haye, 1782.
- Weiss, Ch.** *History of the French Protestant Refugees.* 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1854.
- Stowell, W. H., and Wilson.** *History of the Puritans in England, and the Pilgrim fathers*.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1850.
- Taylord, Franc.** *Loyala and Jesuitism in its rudiments.* 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1849.
- Corbett, W.** *A History of the Protestant reformation in England and Ireland*.....8vo. London, 1824.
- D'Aubigne, J. H. M.** *History of the great reformation of the sixteenth century in Germany and Switzerland*.....1 vol. 8vo. N. Y. 1846.
- Butler, Allan.** *The lives of the fathers, martyrs, and other principal saints.* 8vo. New York, 1846.
- Burnet.** *History of the reformation of the Church of England.* 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Fuller, Thomas.** *The church history of Britain.* New edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Marsh.** *History of the Protestant reformation in France.* 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- Muston, A.** *The travel of the Alps*.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Prideaux, Humphrey.** *The old and new Testament, collected in the history of Jews and neighbouring nations.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1849.

- Lewis, John.** The history of the life and sufferings of the Reverend and Learned John Wiclif.....1 vol. 8vo. Oxford, 1820.  
**Cobbett, N.** The Protestant reformation.....8vo. London, 1827.

---

### Modern History.

#### GENERAL HISTORIES.

- Latham, R. G.** Nationalities of Europe. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1863. [770.]  
**Guizot, M.** Histoire de la Civilisation en Europe depuis la chute de l'Empire Romain.....8vo. Paris, 1860. [1068.]  
**Hallam, Henry.** View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. 3 vols. 8vo. London, (Boston) 1854. [75.]  
**Froissart, Sir John.** Chronicles of England, France, Spain, Portugal, Scotland, &c. Translated from the original French, at the command of King Henry the Eighth; by John Bouchier, Lord Berners. Reprinted from Pynson's edition of 1523 and 1525. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1812. [1184.]  
**Monstrelet, Enguerraud de.** The Chronicles of. Translated by Thomas Johnes.....5 vols. 4to. at the Hafod Press, 1809. [1185.]  
**Michaud, Augmentée par M. H. Bréholles.** Histoire des Croisades. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1857. [1065.]  
**Capefiques.** Les Diplomates Européens. 4 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1844. [784.]  


---

 ——— L'Europe pendant la Révolution Française. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1843. [781.]  
**Alison, Sir Archibald.** History of Europe.  
 First Series, comprising the period from the commencement of the French Revolution, in 1789, to the Restoration of the Bourbons in 1815.  
 Second Series, from the Fall of Napoléon, in 1815, to the accession of Louis Napoléon in 1852.....8 vols. 8vo. New York, 1860. [593.]  
**Napier, Major-General Sir W. E. P.** The History of the War in the Peninsula.....5 vols. 8vo. New York, 1862. [597.]  
**Capefique.** La Société et les Gouvernements de l'Europe depuis la chute de Louis Philippe jusqu'à la Présidence de Louis Napoléon. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1849. [788.]  
**Kinglake, Alexander William.** The Invasion of the Crimea; its origin, and an account of its progress down to the death of Lord Raglan. Third edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh and London, 1863. [1051.]  
**Brougham, H.** An Enquiry into the Colonial policy of the European powers.....2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1803.

- 
- SKETCHES** of the intrinsic strength of Military and Naval Force of France and Russia..... 4to. Hague, 1803.
- COURRIER DE L'EUROPE**, 1780-1790..... 2 vols. 4to.
- Stuart, Gilbert.** A View of Society in Europe.  
1 vol. 4to. Edinburgh, 1778.
- Everett, A.** Europe, or a general survey of the present situation of the principal powers..... 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1822.
- Mills, Ch.** The History of the Crusades.... 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Proctor, Major.** History of the Crusades.  
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.
- Michelet.** Modern History..... 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1855.
- Arnold, Thomas.** Lectures on Modern History.  
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1845.
- De Vertot, l'Abbé.** Histoires des Chevaliers hospitaliers de St. Jean de Jérusalem..... 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1771.
- PICTORIAL History of the Russian War, 1854-55-56.**  
1 vol. 4to. London, 1856.
- HISTORY of the principal States of Europe, from the peace of Utrecht.**  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Campbell.** The present state of Europe. Fifth edition.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Bigland, J.** Letters on the Modern History. Second edition.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1806.
- Menzel, W.** Europe in 1820..... 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1841.
- Buonaparte.** A concise history of the origin and progress and effects of the Papal supremacy..... 1 vol. 8vo. Dublin, 1810.
- THE DEFENCE of Lucknow, by a Staff Officer.**  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Mills, The** History of the Crusades..... 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Russell, W. H.** The War, 1855-1856..... 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1857.
- HISTORY of the Revolutions in Europe..... 2 vols. 8vo. Kingston, 1841.**
- Toland, J.** A Critical History of the Celtic religion.  
1 vol. 8vo. London.
- THE HISTORY of modern Europe..... 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1784.**

#### HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

##### *Publications of the Record Commissioner.*

- REPORTS OF THE PROCEEDINGS** of the Record Commissioners, 1800-1819,  
with appendices. 2nd volume in duplicate.  
3 vols. folio. London, 1800-1819. [33.]
- CATALOGUE OF THE M.S.S.** in the Cottonian Library, deposited in the British Museum..... Folio. London, 1802. [31.]

- of the M.S.S. in the Harleian Library, deposited in the British Museum..... 4 vols. folio. London, 1808-1812. [30.]
- of the Lansdowne M.S.S. deposited in the British Museum. 2 vols. folio. London, 1812-1819. [29.]
- THE ANCIENT KALENDARS and Inventories of the Treasury of His Majesty's Exchequer; together with other Documents, illustrating the History of that Repository.** ..... 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1836. [42.]  
Vols. 1 & 2 in duplicate.
- CALENDARIUM ROTULORUM Chartarum et Inquisitionum ad quod damnum.** Folio. London, 1803. [21.]
- CALENDARIUM ROTULORUM Patentium in Turri Londinensi.** Folio. London, 1802. [18.]
- CALENDARIUM Inquisitionum post Mortem sive Excaetarum.** 4 vols. folio. London, 1806-1828. [16.]
- DUCATUS LANCASTRIÆ Calendarium Inquisitionum post mortem, &c.**
- ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF ENGLAND:** comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, from Ethelberht to Cnut, with an English translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward the Confessor's; the Laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry I: also, Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from the 7th to 10th Century: and the Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws: with a copious glossary, &c. Folio. London, 1840. [22.]
- Bymer's. Fœdera.** New edition; considerably enlarged and corrected by Dr. Adam Clark, J. Caley, and F. Holbrooke.  
3 vols. in 6 parts: extending from 1066-1377.  
6 vols. folio. London, 1816-1830. [9.]
- GENERAL INTRODUCTION TO DOMESDAY Book:** with improved Indices. By Sir Henry Ellis..... 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1833. [36.]
- DOMESDAY Book, sue liber censualis Willelmi I Regis Angliae, inter archivos regni in Domo Capitulari Westmonasterii asservatus.** 2 vols. folio. London, 1783. [13.]
- REGISTRUM VULGARITER NONCAPATUM.** "The Record of Caernarvon" e codice M. S. Harleiano ..... Folio. London, 1838. (In Duplicate.) [2.]
- MAGNUM ROTULUM SCACCARI vel Magnum Rotulum Pipæ, de anno tricesimo primo regni Henr. Primi, hunc primum ed edit Josephus Hunter.** (In Duplicate)..... 8vo. London, 1833. [38.]
- ROTULUS MAGNAE PIPÆ, for the 1st year of the reign of King Richard I, 1189-1190.....** 8vo. London, 1844. [38.]
- ROTULI CURIAE REGIS.** Rolls and Records of the Courts held before the King's Justiciars or Justices. 6 Rich. I.—1 John.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1835. [37.]
- FINES, SIVE PEDES FINIUM, sive Finales Concordiae in Curia Domini Reg. 7 Ric. I.—16 John. (1195-1214.)** In Counties. 2 vols. (2nd Wanting.) 8vo. London, 1835-1844. [43.]

- ROTULI CHARTARUM** in Turri Londinensi asservati, A. D., 1199-1216.  
Folio. London, 1837. (In Duplicate.) [11.]
- ABBREVIATIO PLACITARUM.** Rich. I or Edw. II.  
Folio. London, 1811 [22.]
- ROTULI NORMANIAE** in Turri Londinensi asservati, A. D., 1200-1205; also,  
from 1417-1418.....8vo. London, 1835. [39.]
- ROTULI LITTERARUM PATENTIUM** in Turri Londinensi asservati, A. D.,  
1201-1216.....Folio. London, 1835. [10.]
- ROTULI LITTERARUM CLAUSARUM** in Turri Londinensi asservati, A. D.,  
1204-1227. In 2 vols. [Vol. I, 1204-1224, wanting.]  
11 vols. folio. London, 1833. [23.]
- ROTOLUS CANCELLARII,** vel antigraphum magni rotuli pipæ, de tertio anno  
regni Regis Johannis.....8vo. London, 1833. [44.]
- STATUTES OF THE REALM,** from Magna Charta to the end of the Reign of  
Queen Ann.....11 vols. 8vo. London, 1810-1828. [1.]
- EXCERPTA E ROTULIS FINIUM** in Turri Londinensi asservatis, Hen. III,  
1216-1272.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1835. [40.]  
Duplicate copy.
- TAXATIO ECCLESIASTICA ANGLÆ,** et Wallie auctoritati P. Nicholai IV,  
cirœa 1291.....Folio. London, 1802. [26.]
- TESTA DE NEVILL,** Sive Liber Feodorum in Curia Scaccarii : Temp. Hen.  
III, et Edw. I.....Folio. London, 1807. [27.]
- ROTULI HUNDREDORUM :** Temp. Hen. III et Edw. I., Turri Londinensi et  
in Curia Receptæ Scaccarii Westmonasteriensis asservati.  
2 vols. folio. London, 1812-1818. [24.]
- ROTULORUM ORIGINALIUM** in Curia Scaccarii Abrevatio. Henry III—  
Edward III.....2 vols. folio. London, 1805-1810. [15.]
- PARLIAMENTARY WRITS :** and Writs of Military Summons, together with  
the records and muniments relating to the List and Service due and  
performed to the King's High Court of Parliament, and the Councils  
of the Realm : Temp. Edw. I, II.  
4 vols. folio. London, 1827-1834. [25.]
- PLACITA DE QUO WARRANTO :** Temp. Edw. I, II, III, in Curia Receptæ  
Scaccarii Westmonasteriensis asservata.....Folio. London, 1818. [20.]
- INQUISITIONES NONARUM :** Temp. Edw. III.....Folio. London, 1807. [19.]
- PROCEEDINGS AND ORDINANCES** of the Privy Council of England, from 10  
Richard II, to 33 Henry VIII.....7 vols. folio. London, 1834-1837.  
Vols. V, VI and VII, in Duplicate.
- STATE PAPERS** published under the authority of His Majesty's Commission  
Part I—4 Henry VIII.....5 vols. 4to. London, 1830-36. [46.]
- CALENDARS OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN CHANCERY** in the Reign of Queen  
Elizabeth, to which are prefixed examples of earlier proceedings in  
that Court, from Richard II to Elizabeth, from originals in the Tower.  
3 vols. folio. London, 1827-1832. [17.]

216.  
ate.) [11.  
811 [22.  
205 ; also,  
835. [39.  
ati, A. D.,  
835. [10.  
ati, A. D.  
833. [23.  
ertio anno  
1833. [44.  
e Reign of  
-1828. [1.  
Hen. III,  
1835. [40.  
Nicholai IV,  
1802. [26.  
emp. Hen.  
1807. [27.  
ndinensi et  
1818. [24.  
enry III—  
1810. [15.  
ether with  
ce due and  
the Councils  
-1834. [25.  
a Receptæ  
1818. [20.  
1807. [19.  
d, from 10  
4-1837.  
Commission  
30-36. [46.  
en of Queen  
eedings in  
the Tower.  
-1832. [17.

THE ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND, from 1124 to the Union with England. In 11 vols. 1st vol. wanting. 10 vols. folio. London, 1814. [31.

ROTULI SCOTIAE in Turri Londinensi et in Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriens asservati. 19 Edw. I—8 Henry VIII, 1290-1517. 2 vols. folio. London, 1814-1818. [4.

REGISTRUM MAGNI SIGILLI REGUM SCOTORUM in Archivis Publicis asservatum. 1306-1424..... Folio. London, 1814.

This is a Collection of Royal Charters of Scotland.

INQUISITIONUM ad Capellam Domini Regis Retornatorum, quæ in Publicis Archivis Scotiæ ad huc asservantur, abbreviatio. From about 1546 to the end of the 17th Century..... 3 vols. folio. London, 1811-1816. [5.

DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS illustrating the History of Scotland, and the Transaction between the Crowns of Scotland and England; preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's Exchequer. Collected by Sir F. Palsgrave..... 8vo. London, 1837. [41.

Duplicate copy.

REPORTS AND PROCEEDINGS of the Irish Record Commissioners. Embracing Reports 1-15..... 3 vols. folio. London, 1810-25. [34.

ROTULARUM PATENTIUM et Clausarum Cancellariæ Hiberniæ Calendarium. Henry II—Henry VII. vol. 1, part 1..... Folio. London, 1828. [7.

INQUISITIONUM in officio-Rotulorum Cancellariæ Hiberniæ asservatarum, reportorium..... 2 vols. folio. London, 1826-27. [8.

ROTULI selecti ad res Anglicas et Hibernicas spectantes, ex Archivis in Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriens deprompti. Cura Josephi Hunter. 8vo. London, 1834. [45.

ROTULI de oblatis et finibus in Turri Londinensi asservati tempore regis Johannis..... 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1835.

Duplicata.

Ruffhead, Owen. Statutes at large from Magna Charta, to the end of the last Parliament, 1761..... 8 vols. 4to. London, 1763.

THE STATUTES at large.

Rushworth, John. Historical collections of private passages of state weighty matters in law. 1618-1629..... 8 vols. London, 1721.

A COLLECTION of state papers relative to the war against France. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1794.

Brand, C. J. Popular Antiquities of England, Scotland and Ireland; Edited by Sir H. Ellis. Bohn's Ant. Lib. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1853. [903.

Buckle, Henry Thos. Civilization in England.... 2 vols. 8vo. N. York.

Vaughan, Henry. Revolutions in English History. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1859-63. [763-1302.

THE BRITISH CHRONOLOGIST..... 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1775. [308.

- Towne, W.** *The Chronological Historian: or a record of events in Great Britain, from the invasion of Julius Cæsar to the present time.*  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1828. [110.]
- Echard, Laurence.** *The History of England, from the first entrance of Julius Cæsar and the Romans, to the end of the Reign of King James the First; containing the space of 1678 years.*  
Folio. London, 1705. [250.]
- Hume, David.** *The History of England. The Invasion of Julius Cæsar, to the Abdication of James II, 1688.* ..... 6 vols. 12mo. Boston. [613.]
- Mackintosh, Sir James.** *History of England, to the 17th Century.*  
3 vols. 12mo. 1856. [592.]
- THE MEDALLIC HISTORY of England.** ..... 4to. London, 1802. [254.]
- Hutton, W.** *The history of the Roman Wall, which crosses the Island of Britain, its ancient state and its appearance in 1801.* Second edition.  
8vo. London, 1818. [308.]
- McCaull, Revd. John, L.L.D.** *Britanno-Roman Inscriptions, with critical notes.* President of the University College, Toronto, &c.  
8vo. Toronto, 1863. [1381.]
- Mackintosh, Sir James.** *History of England from the earliest times to the year 1588.* New edition ..... 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.
- De Thoyras, Rapin.** *Histoire d'Angleterre.*  
14 vols. 4to. La Haye, 1749.
- Londonderry, Marquis of.** *Narrative of the war in Germany and France in 1813 and 1814.* ..... 1 vol. 4to. London, 1830.
- Brenton, E. W.** *The Naval History of Great Britain*  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.
- ANTIQUITIES of Great Britain illustrated in views of Monasteries, Castles and Churchs now existing.** ..... 1 vol. folio. London, 1726.
- Lloyd, H.** *The History of Cambria now called Wales.*  
1 vol. folio. London, 1811.
- Lediard, Thomas.** *Histoire navale d'Angleterre, 1066-1734*  
3 vols. 8vo. Lyon, 1751.
- Chalmers, George.** *Caledonia or an account historical and topographic of North Britain.* ..... 2 vols, 4to. London, 1807.
- Southey, Robert.** *The early Naval History of England.*  
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835.
- Adolphus, John.** *The History of England.* Second edition.  
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1805.
- CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND.**
- Cobbett's and Hansard's Parliamentary History of England from the Norman Conquest to the year 1803.**  
36 vols. 8vo. London, 1806-1820. [47.]

- Hallam, Henry.** *The Constitutional History of England, from the Accession of Henry VII, to the Death of George II.* 3 vols. 8vo. London, (Boston,) 1854. [74.]
- May, Thomas Erskine.** *The Constitutional History of England, from the accession of George III, 1760-1860.* 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1862-63. [422.]
- De Lolme, J. L.** *The Constitution of England, or account of the English Government; edited, with life and notes by John Macgregor, M. P.* Bohn's Stand. Lib. 8vo. London, 1856. [877.]
- Brougham, Henry, Lord.** *The British Constitution: its history, structure and working.....* 8vo. London, 1862. [806.]  
— — — *Historical and Political Observations.* 8vo. London, 1851. [805.]
- PARLIAMENTARY Register House of Lords, 1780-1801.** 60 vols. 8vo. London.
- DEBATES of the Commons, 1660-1742.....** 14 vols. 8vo. London, 1743.
- PARLIAMENTARY History of England.....** 24 vols. 8vo. London, 1751.
- Todd, Alpheus.** *On Parliamentary Government in Ireland.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1869.

**THE HARLEIAN MISCELLANY,** or a collection of scarce, curious and entertaining pamphlets and tracts, as well in M.S. as in print, found in the late Earl of Oxford's Library. Second edition.

8 vols. 4to. London, 1753. [1055.]

**Somers' Tracts.** A collection of scarce and valuable tracts on the most interesting and entertaining subjects; but chiefly such as relate to the History and Constitution of these Kingdoms, selected from the Royal, Cotton, Sion and other public and private Libraries; particularly of the late Lord Somers..... 16 vols. 4to. London, 1748. [742.]

**Kemble, John M.** *The Saxons in England. A History of the English Commonwealth till the period of the Norman Conquest.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1849. [1187.]

**Alfred the Great.** The life of, from the German of R. Pauli. Alfred's Anglo-Saxon Version of Orosius, with a literal translation, notes and an Anglo-Saxon grammar and glossary. By B. Thorpe. Bohn's Ant. Lib. 8vo. London, 1857. [909.]

**SIX OLD ENGLISH CHRONICLES:** of which two are now first translated from the Latin, viz:

- I. Ethelwerd's Chronicle from the Beginning of the World to A. D., 975.
- II. Asser's Annals of the Reign of Alfred. A. D., 849 to 887.
- III. Geoffrey of Monmouth. British History to A. D., 688.
- IV. The works of Gildas, surnamed the Wise.
- V. Nennius' History of the Britons, ending A. D., 688.
- VI. Richard of Cirencester. On the Ancient State of Britain.

Bohn's Ant. L. 8vo. London, 1848. [899.]

- Matthew of Westminster.** The Flowers of History, especially such as relate to the affairs of Britain: Translated by C. D. Yonge: comprising from B. C. 4004 to A. D., 1307. Bohn's Ant. L. 8vo. London, 1853. [910.]
- Matthew of Paris.** English History from A. D., 1235 to 1278. Translated from the Latin, by J. A. Giles. Bohn's Ant. L. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1852. [904.]
- William, of Malmesbury.** Chronicles of the Kings of England, from the earliest period to the Reign of King Stephen. Edited by J. A. Giles..... Bohn's Ant. Lib. 8vo. London, 1847. [897.]
- Florence, of Worcester.** Chronicles of England, with two continuations, which carry the History up to A. D., 1295. Translated by Forester. Bohn's Ant. Lib. 8vo. London, 1854. [915.]
- Ingulph.** Chronicles of the Abbey of Croyland, with the continuations by Peter of Bloin and others. Translated by H. T. Riley. Bohn's Ant. Lib. 8vo. London, 1850. [912.]
- Henry, of Huntingdon.** History of the English, from the Roman Invasion to the accession of Henry II, H. of H.'s "Letter to Walter, on the Bishops and other illustrious men of his age." Also, "The Arts of Stephens." Translated and edited by J. Foster. Bohn's Ant. Lib 8vo. London, 1853. [908.]
- Roger de Hovenden's Annals of English History,** comprising the History of England and other countries of Europe, from the Latin. With notes, &c. by H. T. Riley. Vol. I., A. D. 732 to 1180. Vol. II., A. D. 1181-1201..... Bohn's Ant. Lib. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1853. [906.]
- Roger of Wendover.** Flowers of History. The History of England from the descent of the Saxons to A. D. 1235. Edited and prefaced with a chronological table of early English chronicles, by J. A. Giles. Bohn's Ant. Lib. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1849. [904.]
- Thierry, Augustin.** Histoire de la conquête de l'Angleterre par les Normands. Dixième édition..... 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1860. [641.]
- History of the Conquest of England by the Normans, with its causes, and consequences to the present time. 8vo. London, 1841. [69.]
- Wright, Thomas.** A History of Domestic Manners and Sentiments in England, during the Middle Ages. With Illustrations by Fairholt. 8vo. London, 1862. [116.]
- THE PASTON LETTERS.** Original Correspondence of that family in the reigns of Henry VI, Edward IV, and Richard III. Edited by Sir J. Finn..... Bohn's Ant. Lib. 8vo. London, 1859. [1045.]
- Froude, James A.** History of England from the Fall of Wolsey to the Death of Elizabeth..... 6 vols. 8vo. London. [674.]
- COMMON JOURNAL** from 1642-45 M. S..... 9 vols. folio. [57.]
- Carlyle, Thomas.** Letters and Speeches of Oliver Cromwell, with Elucidations and connecting Narrative... 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1859. [585.]
- A SHORT VIEW of the late Troubles in England. 4to. London, 1661. [248.]

- Edward, Earl of Clarendon. *The History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England*..... 8 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1707. [695.]  
**May, Thomas.** *A breviary of the history of the Parliament of England.* 12mo. London, 1680. [3462.]  
**Macaulay, Thomas Babington.** *The History of England, from the Accession of James II*..... 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1861. [618.]  
**Burnet, Bishop.** *History of his own Time, from the Restoration of Charles II, to the Treaty of Peace at Utrecht, in the Reign of Queen Anne.* 8vo. London, 1857. [673.]  
**Grammont, Count.** *Memoirs of the Court of Charles II, with the Boscobel Narrative, and the personal History of Charles II.* Bohn's Extra Volumes, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1846. [884.]  
**Evelyn, John Deary.** *Correspondence.*  
**Pepys, Samuel.** *Diary and Correspondence.* (See English Literature.)  
**Sacheverell, Dr. Henry.** *The Trial of \_\_\_\_\_ before the House of Peers, for High Crimes and Misdemeanors; upon an impeachment by the Knights, &c., &c. Also; an impartial account of the above.* 2 vols. folio. London, 1710. [252½.]  
**Coxe, William.** *Memoirs of the Duke of Marlborough, with his Original Correspondence.* A new edition, by J. Wade. Bohn's Stand. Lib. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1847. [870.]  
**Mahon, Lord.** *History of England, from the Peace of Utrecht to the Peace of Versailles, 1713-1783.* Third edition. 7 vols. 12mo. London, (Boston) 1854. [421.]  
**Stanhope, Earl.** *Life of the Right Honorable William Pitt.* 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1861. [859.]  
**Patton, Robert.** *The history of the late Rebellion; with original papers and the characters of the principal noblemen and gentlemen concerned in it.* Second edition ..... 8vo. London, 1717. [318.]  
**THE PRESENT STATE of Great Britain and Ireland.** 8vo. London, 1716. [350.]  
**PAMPHLETS**..... 8vo. London. [291.]  
Containing proceedings of a General Court Martial held on Lieut.-General Sir John Mordaunt. 1758. *Genuine Memoirs of John Murray, Esq., late Secretary to the Young Pretender*, 1747.  
**Junius's Letters.** (See English Literature.)  
**Melville, Henry, Lord Viscount.** *The trial and impeachment of, for high crimes and misdemeanors before the House of Peers.* Svo. London, 1806. [320.]  
**Brialmont.** With amendments and additions by G. R. Gleig. *History of the life of Arthur, Duke of Wellington.* 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1858-60. [761.]  
**Gurwood, Lieut.-Colonel.** *Selections from despatches and general orders of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington*....8vo. London, 1841. [762.]

- Martin, R. Montgomery.** History of the British Colonies.  
5 vols. 8vo. London, 1834.
- Grey, Earl.** The Colonial Policy of Lord John Russell's administration.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1853. [687.]
- THE BRITISH ALMANAC** of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge: and Companion; from 1828-1864.  
38 vols. 8vo. London, 1828-63. [468.]
- Drinkwater, J.** A History of the late siege of Gibraltar. Third edition.  
1 vol. 4to. London, 1786.
- Fox, Ch. James.** A History of the early part of the reign of James the Second.....1 vol. 4to. London, 1808.
- Home, John.** The History of the Rebellion in the year 1745.  
1 vol. 4to. London, 1802.
- Culloden.** Papers.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1815.
- Dalrymple, J.** Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland.  
4to. Edinburgh, 1788.
- Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland.  
2 vols. 4to. London, 1771.
- Macpherson.** The History of Great Britain, from the restoration to the accession of the house of Hanover. Second edition.  
2 vols. 4to. London, 1776.
- Original Papers containing the secret History of Great Britain.....2 vols. 4to. London, 1776.
- Turner, Sharon.** The History of the Anglo-Saxons.  
4to. London, 1807.
- Bacon, Nathaniel.** A Historical and Political discourse of the Laws and Government of England. Fourth edition.  
1 vol. 4to. London, 1739.
- Walpole, Horace.** Memoirs of the last ten years of the reign of George the Second.....2 vols. 4to. London, 1822.
- Cooke, G. W.** The History of Party.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Beatson, Robert.** A Political index to the Histories of Great Britain and Ireland.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1806.
- Guizot.** English Revolution.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1846.
- Burke, W.** History of the campaign of 1805, in Italy, Germany the Tyrol.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1806.
- Dupin, Ch.** A View of the History and actual state of the Military Force of Great Britain.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Pasley, C. W.** Essay on the Military Policy and Institutions of the British Empire.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1810.
- Aikin, John.** Annals of the reign of King George the Third, from 1760 to 1820.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Aikin, Levey.** Memoirs of the Court of Queen Elizabeth.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1828.

- Thomson**, Memoirs of the Court of Henry VIII.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Chalmer**, G. A Collection of Treaties between Great Britain and other Powers..... 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1790.
- Hamilton**, W. D. Outlines history of England.... 8vo. London, 1862.
- Macaulay**, E. The history of England..... 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1769.
- Henry**, Robert. The history of Great Britain. Fifth edition.  
12 vols. 8vo. London, 1738.
- Rapin, de Thoyras**. History of England... 22 vols. 8vo. London, 1757.
- Schomberg**, Isaac. Naval Chronology, or an historical summary of naval and maritime events..... 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1802.
- James**, W. The naval history of Great Britain, 1793 to 1820.  
5 vols. 8vo. London, 1822.
- HISTOIRE DES PROGRÈS de la puissance navale de l'Angleterre]**  
2 vols. 8vo. Yverdon, 1783.
- Goldsmith**. The history of England. Third edition.  
4 vols. 8vo. London, 1779.
- Lyttelton**. The history of life of King Henry the Second.  
8vo. London, 1777.
- Lingard**. A history of England from the first invasion by the Romans.  
Eighth edition..... 14 vols. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Robert**, Emma. Memoirs of the rival houses of York and Lancaster.  
2 vols 8vo. London, 1827.
- Roebuck**, J. A. History of the Whig ministry of 1830.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Belsham**, W. Memoirs of the reign of George III. 1802-1820.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Memoirs of the reign of George III. to the session of Parliament ending A. D. 1793..... 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1795.
- OLD ENGLISH pamphlets :**
- THE PRINCE OF ORANGE** his declaration shewing the reason why he invades England, with a short preface and some modest remarks on it.  
8vo. London, 1688.
- SOME REFLECTIONS upon His Highness the Prince of Orange's declaration.**  
8vo. London, 1688.
- A THIRD COLLECTION** of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England Second edition..... London, 1689.
- A LETTER** to a gentleman at Brussels, containing an account of the causes of the people's revolt from the Crown..... London, 1689.
- AN EIGHTH COLLECTION** of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England..... London, 1689.
- THE EIGHTH COLLECTION** of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England..... London, 1689.

- THE HISTORY of the desertion, or an account of all public affairs in England from the beginning of September, 1688, to the twelfth of February following.....London, 1689.
- PART THE SECOND a short account of the methods used for the re-establishment of our Government.
- THE DESERTION discuss'd. In a letter to a country gentleman.
- AN ANSWER to the desertion discuss'd.
- A REMONSTRANCE and protestation of all the good Protestants of this Kingdom against deposing their lawful sovereign, King James II., with reflections thereupon.....London, 1689.
- A BRIEF JUSTIFICATION of the Prince of Orange's descent into England, and of the Kingdom's late recourse to arms with a modest dequisition of what may become the wisdom and justice of the ensuing convention in their disposal of the Crown.....London, 1689.
- A SECOND LETTER to a friend concerning the French invasion in which the declaration lately dispersed under the title of His Majesty's most gracious declaration to all his loving subjects, commanding their assistance against the Prince of Orange and his adherents..London, 1692.
- Young, Arthur. L'exemple de la France, avis à la Grande-Bretagne. Seconde édition.....1 vol. 8vo. Québec, 1794.  
The example of France, a warning to Britain.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1794.
- A GENERAL COLLECTION of treaties, manifestos contracts of marriage, renunciations, and other public papers from 1495 to the present time.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1715.
- AN EPITOME of military events or historical essay upon the present war.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1802.
- PAMPHLETS.
- GENERAL THOUGHTS contained in a letter on the subject of the renewal of the East India Company's Charter.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1812.
- A LETTER to the chairman of the court of directors.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1812.
- PAPERS respecting the negotiation for a renewal of the East India Company.....8vo. London, 1812.
- CONSIDERATIONS on the policy of renewing the exclusive privileges of the East India Company.....8vo. London, 1812.
- INSTRUCTIONS for forming and conducting a Society for the Education of the children of the labouring classes of the people, according to the general principles of the Lancastrian or British plan.  
8vo. London, 1810.
- BRITISH LEGHAM, A new source of Industry introduced into this Country for the employment of poor female children, by Mr. Carston.  
London, 1810.
- AN ADDRESS to the friends and superintendents of Sunday Schools, John Lancaster.....London, 1809.

- Lancaster, Jh.** Hints and directions for building, fitting up and arranging school-rooms, on the British system of education.....London, 1811.
- DESCRIPTION** of a plan for school-rooms, adapted to J. Lancaster's mode of education.....London, 1811.
- Bowles, J.** A letter addressed to Samuel Whitbread, in consequence of the unqualified approbation expressed by him in the House of Commons of Mr. Lancaster's system of Education. Second edition, corrected.....London, 1808.
- A second letter to Samuel Whitbread, containing observations on his bill, for the establishment of Parochial Schools in South Britain.....London, 1808.
- Bell, Andrew.** The report of the Military Male Orphan Asylum at Madras.....8vo. London, 1812.
- An experiment in education made at the Male Asylum of Madras.....8vo. London, 1797.
- An analysis of the experiment in education made at Egmore, near Madras. Third edition.....London, 1807.
- Thomas, Bernard.** The Barington School...1 vol. 8vo. London, 1812.
- Leckie, G. T.** Historical survey of the foreign affairs of Great Britain, for the year 1810.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1810.
- PRESENT STATE of Great Britain and Ireland. Third edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1716.
- Drinkwater, Jh.** A History of siege of Gibraltar, 1779-1783. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1844.
- THE ENGLISH army in France.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1830.
- THE STATE of the Nation, at the commencement of the year 1822. Sixth edition.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Bentson, R.** A Political index to the History of Great Britain and Ireland.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1806.
- Guizot.** History of Oliver Cromwell...2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.
- Abbot, Jacob.** History of King Charles the Second. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1849.
- History of King Charles the First. 1 vol. 8vo. New York.
- HISTORY OF SCOTLAND.**
- TRANSACTIONS of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. 1st. vol. 4to. Edinburgh, 1792. [531.]
- Wilson, David.** The Archæology and pre-historic annals of Scotland. 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1851.
- Scott, Sir Walter.** The History of Scotland. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Robertson, G.** Histoire d'Ecosse sous les règnes de Marie Stuart et de Jacques VI, jusqu'à l'avénement de ce prince à la couronne d'Angle-terre.....4 vols. 8vo. London, 1772.

- Laing, Malcolm.** The History of Scotland from the union of the Crowns to the union of the Kingdoms.....4 vols. 8vo. London, 1819.
- Burton, J. H.** The History of Scotland from Agricola's invasion to the revolution of 1688....2 vols. 8vo. London and Edinburgh, 1867.
- Kerr, Robert.** History of Scotland during the reign of Robert I.  
2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1811.
- Sinclair, John.** The statistical account of Scotland, drawn up from the communications of the Ministers of the different parishes.  
17 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1791.
- Smibert, Thomas.** Clans of the highlands of Scotland.  
1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1860.
- Robertson, W.** The History of Scotland, during the reigns of Queen Mary and of James VI, till his accession to the Crown of England.  
Fifth edition.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1769.
- REBELLIONS in Scotland.** .....2 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1828—(1638-1660.)
- REBELLION in Scotland, 1745.** .....12mo. Edinburgh, 1827.
- Lauderdale, Earl of.** Letters to the peers of Scotland.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1794.

#### HISTORY OF IRELAND.

- McGee, Thomas D'Arcy.** A Popular History of Ireland: from the earliest times to the emancipation of the Catholics.  
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1863. [1351.]
- Leland, Thomas.** The History of Ireland.....4to. London, 1773.
- Gordon, R. J.** A History of Ireland.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1806.
- Barrington, J.** Rise and Fall of the Irish nation.  
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1845.

#### HISTORY OF FRANCE.

- Thierry, Amédée.** Histoire des Gaulois, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à l'entière soumission de la Gaule à la domination Romaine.  
Quatrième édition.....2 vols. 8o. Paris, 1859. [1056.]
- Thierry, Augustin.** Lettres sur l'histoire de France pour servir à l'introduction à l'étude de cette histoire.....8o. Paris, 1856. [641.]
- Dix ans d'études historiques. Neuvième édition.  
8o. Paris, 1856. [641.]
- Essai sur l'histoire de la formation et des progrès du Tiers-Etat. Troisième édition.....2 vols. 8o. Paris, 1856. [641.]
- Michelet, J.** Histoire de France.....15 vols. 8o. Paris, 1861-3. [1060.]
- Stephen, Sir James.** Lectures on the History of France.  
8vo. New York, 1861. [584.]
- Guizot, M.** Histoire de la civilisation en France depuis la chute de l'Empire Romain.....4 vols. 8o. Paris, 1859. [1062.]

- Thierry, Augustin.** *Récits des temps Mérovingiens. Sixième édition.* 2 vols. 8o. Paris, 1859. [641.]
- Capefique.** *Hughes Capet.....* 2 vols. 8o. Paris, 1845. [787.]  
— *Philippe-Auguste.....* 2 vols. 8o. Paris, 1842. [788.]
- Philip de Commines.** *Memoirs of France and Burgundy in the Reigns of LOUIS XI. and CHARLES THE BOLD; translated with notes, &c., by Scoble.* Bohn's Lib. of French Memoirs, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1855. [927.]
- Sully.** *Memoirs of the Duke of, Prime Minister to Henry the Great of France, with introduction and notes, by Walter Scott.* Bohn's Lib. of French Memoirs, 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1856. [928.]
- Martiniere, Bruzen de la.** *Histoire de la vie et du règne de Louis XIV.* 3 vols. 4o. La Haye, 1740. [305.]
- SIÈCLE DE LOUIS XIV.** ..... 2 vols. 12o. Paris, 1823. [362.]
- Capefique.** *Louis XIV.....* 5 vols. 8o. Paris, 1838. [782.]
- MÉMOIRES et Instructions, pour servir dans les Négociations et affaires concernant les Droits du Roi de France.....** Folio. Paris, 1665. [252.]
- Saint-Simon.** *Mémoire complet et authentique.* 21 vols. 8o. Paris, 1829. [1312.]
- MÉMOIRES de M. de la Rochefoucault.....** 16o. Cologne, 1669. [286.]
- Capefique.** *Philippe d'Orléans, 1715-1723.....* 8o. Paris, 1845. [785.]
- Madame de Parabère.** *Chroniques du Palais-Royal.* 8o. Paris, 1835. [780.]
- Lacretelle, Charles.** *Histoire de France pendant le 18ème Siècle. Troisième édition.....* 12 vols. 8o. Paris, 1812-26. [96.]
- Capefique.** *Louis XVI.....* 4 vols. 8o. Paris, 1844. [783.]
- Thiers, M. A.** *Histoire de la Révolution Française. Troisième édition.* 10 vols. 8o. Paris, 1861-2.
- *Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire.* 20 vols. 8o. Paris, 1845-62. [1057 & 1058.]
- ATLAS.....** Folio. [1059.]
- Louis Blanc.** *Histoire de la Révolution Française.* 12 vols. 8o. Paris, 1847-62. [1208.]
- Carlyle, Thomas.** *The French Revolution. A History.* 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1861. [582.]
- Smyth, William.** *Lecture on the French Revolution.* 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1848. [296.]
- GAZETTE NATIONALE ; ou le Moniteur Universel du 18 Vendémiaire de l'an 3 au 30 Ventose de l'an 10 de la République Française.** 26 vols. folio. Paris, 1791-1801. [118.]
- Young, Arthur.** *L'exemple de la France, avis à la Grande Bretagne. Seconde édition.....* 8o. Québec, 1796. [293.]
- Roland, Madame.** *Appeal to Impartial Posterity.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1795. [315.]

- Mackintosh, Jacques.** *Apologie de la Révolution Française.*  
8o. Paris, 1792. 491.
- Bourienne, M. de.** *Mémoires sur Napoléon, le Directoire, le Consulat, l'Empire et la Restauration.....* 10 vols. 8o. Paris, 1829. [1066.]
- Capeïque.** *La Restauration et les causes qui ont amené la Chute de la Branche Aînée des Bourbons.....* 4 vols. en 2, 8o. Paris, 1841. [786.]
- Guizot, M.** *Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de Mon Temps. Deuxième édition.....* 5 vols. 8o. Paris, 1858-63. [1061.]
- *Histoire Parlementaire de France. Recueil complet des discours prononcés dans les Chambres de 1819-1848.*  
5 vols. 8o. Paris, 1863. [1064.]
- Thiers, A.** *Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire...8vo.* Bruxelles, 1845.
- Peltier.** *Paris pendant l'année 1796.....* 6 vols. 8vo. Londres, 1796.
- De Tocqueville, Alex.** *The old regime and the Revolution.*  
1 vol. 8vo New York, 1856.
- Wraxall, W.** *History of France, 1574-1617. Second edition.*  
6 vols. 8vo. London, 1814.
- .Robertson.** *L'Histoire du règne de l'Empereur Charles Quint.*  
8vo. Amsterdam, 1771.
- D. Sully.** *Mémoires de Maximilien de Bothune, Due de Sully.*  
8vo. Londres, 1778.
- Watson.** *Histoire du règne de Philippe II.*  
4 vols. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1778.
- Villoret.** *Histoire de France.....* 8vo. Paris, 1776.
- HISTOIRE de la Révolution de 1789 et de l'établissement de la Constitution en France.....** 8 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1790.
- D. Lamartine. Alphonse.** *History of the Girondist.*  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Carol, Henry.** *The reign of Charlemagne...1 vol. 8vo.* London, 1807.
- De Lamartine.** *The history of the restoration of Monarchy in France.*  
8vo. New York, 1851.
- Sarrazin, Général.** *Confession du Général Buonoparte à l'Abbé Baury.*  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1811.
- Blanc, Louis.** *The history of ten years, 1830-40.*  
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.
- De Mallaville, Bertrand.** *Annals of the French Revolution.*  
4 vols. 8vo. London, 1800.
- LE LIVRE ROUGE or red book, being a list of secret pensions paid out of the public treasure of France. Translated from the eighth Paris edition.**  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1790.
- De Malleville, Bertrand.** *Private memoirs relative to the last year of the reign of Louis the Sixteenth, late King of France.*  
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1797.

- Garnier.** Histoire de France. Depuis l'établissement de la Monarchie jusqu'au règne de Louis XIV ..... 25 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1775.
- Godefroy.** Mémoires de Messire Philippe de Comines, seigneur d'Argenton ..... 5 vols. 8vo. Brusselle, 1723.
- Kirk, Foster.** History of the Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1864.
- Pardoe, Miss.** Louis XIV. and the court of France. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1847.
- HISTOIRE GÉNÉRALE** et impartiale des erreurs, des fautes et des crimes commis pendant la Révolution Française ..... 6 vols. Paris, 1797.
- THE CASTLE** of the Tuileries ..... 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1803.
- REFLECTIONS** on the causes and probable consequences of the late Revolution in France ..... 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1790.
- C. H. S.** Essai sur le système militaire de Bonaparte. 1 vol. 8vo. Londres, 1810.
- De Mezeray.** Abrégé chronologique de l'Histoire de France. 5 vols. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1740.
- Thierry, Aug.** Récits des temps Mérovingiens. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1859.
- Wraxall, W.** The History of France, 1364-1574. Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1785.
- De La Hodde, Lucien.** The cradle of Rebellion. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1864.
- A. Thiers and Bodin, F.** The History of the French Revolution. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.
- D. Sismond's, Simande.** Histoire des Français...8vo. Bruxelles, 1838.
- Blanc, Louis.** Histoire de dix ans, 1830-1840. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1844.
- Thiers, A.** The History of the French Revolution. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844.
- Butler, Ch.** Revolutions of the Empire of Charlemagne, 814-1806. 8vo. London, 1807.
- De Lamartine, A.** Histoire des Girondins. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1847.
- Thiers, A.** History of the Consulate and Empire ..... 8vo. London.
- De Germanes, (L'Abbé.)** Histoires des révolutions de Corse, depuis ses premiers habitants jusqu'à nos jours ..... 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1771.
- De Narmand, Hugue.** True Stories from History. 1 vol. 8vo. Buffalo, 1859.
- THE HISTORY** of France, from the first establishment of that Monarchy to the present Revolution ..... 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1790.
- Pardoe, Miss.** Episodes of French History during the Consulate and the first Empire ..... 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1859.
- De Montlasier.** De la Monarchie Française...1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1815.

**De Colonne.** De l'état de la France présent et à venir. Troisième édition.  
1 vol 8vo. Londres, 1790.

**De Bausset.** Private memoirs of the court of Napoléon.  
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1828.

**Labaume, E.** A circumstantial narrative of the campaign in Russia.  
1 vol. 8vo. London. 1815.

**COLLECTIONS GÉNÉRALES** des décrets rendus par la première assemblée nationale législative, avec la mention des sanctions et mandats d'exécutions donnés par le Roi..... 10 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1791.

**Burke, Edm.** Reflections on the Revolution in France. Second edition.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1790.

**Guizot.** Essais sur l'histoire de France. Cinquième édition.  
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1844.

**Mirabeau.** Courrier de Provence ..... 16 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1789.

#### BYZANTINE AND GREEK HISTORY.

**Finlay, George.** The History of the Byzantine Empire, A. D. 716-1057, and the History of the Byzantine and Greek Empires, A. D. 1057-1453.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1846. [759.]

**Howe, S. G.** An Historical Sketch of the Greek Revolution. Second edition..... 8vo. New York, 1828. [317.]

**Eton, W.** A Survey of the Turkish Empire. Fourth edition.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1809.

**Strong, F.** Greece as a Kingdom..... 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1842.

**Martin, W.** An historical outline of the Greek revolution.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1826.

**Stanhope, Leicester.** Greece in 1823 and 1824.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1824.

**Hawkins.** The history of the Turkish or Ottoman Empire.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1787.

**Rocquenokifys.** A history of the revolt of Ali-bey, Second edition.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1784.

**Salaberry, De.** Histoire de l'Empire Ottoman.  
4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1813.

#### HISTORY OF ITALY.

**Guicciardini, Francesco.** Storia d'Italia... 6 vols. 8vo. Parigi, 1837. [776.]

**Amari, Michael.** History of the War of the Sicilian Vespers; Edited, with Introduction and Notes by the Earl of Ellesmere.  
3 vols. 12mo. London, 1850. [640.]

**Sismondi, J. C. L. S. de.** Histoire des Républiques Italiennes du Moyen Age..... 16 vols. 8o. Paris, 1826. [778.]

**Hazlitt, W. C.** History of the Venetian Republic, her rise, her greatness and her civilization..... 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1858-60. [1047.]

- VENICE, An accurate account of its fall; and the true character of Buonaparte..... 8vo. London, 1804. [113.]  
 SKETCHES from Venitian history..... 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1855. [v]  
 Perceval, G. The history of Italy..... 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.

## HISTORY OF SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

- Portugalliae, Inscriptiones Romanae, Edidit Levy Maria Jordao.** Volume 1.  
 Folio. 1859. [418.]
- HISTORY OF SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.** From B. C. 1000, A. D., 1814.  
 8vo. London, 1833. [812.]
- Grimeston, Edward. A general historie of Spaine ; collected out of divers  
 authors, as well ancient as modern..... Folio. London, 1665. [251.]
- PORTUGALLIE MONUMENTA HISTORICA.** A Saeculo octavo post Christum,  
 usque ad quintumdecimum ; jussu Academicae Scientiarum Oleopo-  
 nensis edita, Scriptores. Fasciculi I-III. 1856-1861  
 Leges et Consuetudines Fasciculi I & II, 1856-1858 2 vols. folio. [417.]
- QUADRO ELEMENTAR,** las Relações Políticas et Diplomáticas de Portugal,  
 Tom XVI-XVIII ..... 3 Tom. 8vo. Lisboa, 1858-60. [418.]
- Conde. Don José Antonio. Historia de la Dominacion de los Arabes en  
 Espana..... 8vo. Paris, 1840. [115.]
- Conde, J. A. History of the Dominion of the Arabs in Spain. From the  
 Spanish, by Mrs. Forster. Bohn's S. L. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1854. [879.]
- Prescott, W. H. History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella the  
 Catholic of Spain..... 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1839. [73.]  
 ———— History of the Reign of Philip II. King of Spain.  
 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1859. [444.]
- JOURNAL of the movements of the British Legion.** By an officer.  
 8vo. London, 1836. [1838.]
- Southey, Robert. History of the Peninsular War..  
 1 vol. 4to. 3 vols. London, 1827.
- ANNALS of the Peninsular campaigns from 1808-1814.**  
 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831.
- Suchet, Marshal d'Albafera. Memoirs of the War in Spain from 1808-  
 1814..... 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Bigland, John. The history of Spain from the earliest period to the close  
 of the year 1809..... 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1810.
- Henningsen. The most striking events of twelve months' campaign  
 with Zumalacarregui in Navarre and the Basque Provinces.  
 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.
- D. Arguelles, Don Augustin. Examen historico de la reforma constituci-  
 onal que hicieron las cortes generales y extraordinarias desde que se  
 instalaron en la Isla de Leon el dia 24 de setiembre, 1810. Hasta que  
 cerraron en Cadiz sus sessiones, el 14 del proprio mes de 1812.  
 8vo. Londres, 1835.

- Pecchio.** Anecdotes of the Spanish and Portuguese revolutions.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Watson, Robert.** History of the reign of Philipp the Second.  
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Coxe, W.** Memoirs of the Kings of Spain, from the house of Bourbon,  
1700-1788.....5 vols. 8vo. London, 1815.
- HISTORY OF SPAIN.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1793.
- Napier, Sir W. J. P.** History of the war in the Peninsula, and in the  
south of France.....5 vols. 8vo. New York, 1862.
- THE DESPATCHES and Correspondence of the Marquis Wellesley.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Londonderry, Marquis.** Narrative of the Peninsular war, 1808-1813.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Bigland, John.** The History of Spain from the earliest period to the close  
of the year 1809.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1810.
- Watson.** Histoire du règne de l'Philippe II, roi d'Espagne.  
1 vol. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1778.
- ANNALS OF THE Peninsular campaigns, 1808-1814.  
3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831.
- VITA DELL' INVITESSIMO, e sacrotissimo imperator Carlo V. Descrita  
Dals. Alfonzo Tello et da lui medesimo en questa terza impressione  
senista et in pice luoghi corretta et illustrato con la quinta de malte  
case utila all' historia, che nelle altie impressioni moncarano. Nella  
quale crengono compresse le case pice natabili accurse a sui tempo  
cominciando d'all anno M.D., infino al MDLX. con uno capissima  
tanobla delle case principali, che nella opera si contengono al  
Putentissimo et Christianissimi princip Pilipa seconde re di Spagna  
set. cum privilegio dell' illusstrissimo Senato Venito.  
In Venitia appresso Vincenza Valgrisio, MDLXVI...1 vol. 8vo.
- Granville, Elliot W.** A treatise on the defence of Portugal.  
8vo. London, 1811.
- D. Vertot.** Revolution de Portugal.....1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1773.
- HISTORY OF THE NETHERLANDS.
- Motley, J. L.** The rise of the Dutch Republic.  
3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1861.
- History of the United Netherlands, from the death of William  
the Silent to the Synod of Dort.....2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1861.
- HISTOIRE ABRÉGÉ des Provinces Unies des Pays-Bas.  
folio. Amsterdam, 1701. [253.]
- Prince d'Anhalt Dessau.** Mémoires de Frederic Henry de Nassau, Prince  
d'Orange.....4to. Berlin, 1731. [303.]
- THE SIEGE OF ANTWERP IN 1832. Republished from the United States  
Journal of March, 1833.....8vo. [309.]

AN INTRODUCTION to the history of the Dutch Republic.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1788.

O'Callaghan, History of new Netherland...2 vols 8vo. New York, 1848.

#### HISTORY OF SWITZERLAND.

- Muller Johau von. Der Geschichten Schweizerischer Eidgenossenschaft.....5 Bander, 8vo. Leipzig, 1800. [1204.]  
 Spon, Isaac, The history of the city and state of Geneva, from its first foundation to this present time.....1 vol. fol. London, 1687.  
 THE HISTORY of the Helvetic confederation..2 vols. 4to. London, 1800.  
 TABLEAU historique et politique des révolutions de Genève dans le 18ème siècle.....1 vol. 8vo. Genève, 1782.

#### HISTORY OF SCANDINAVIA.

- Dasent, George Webbe. The Story of Burnt Njal, or life in Iceland at the end of the 10th Century.....2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1861. [764.]  
 Mallet, N. Northern Antiquities : or an historical account of the Ancient Scandinavians. Translated by Bishop Percy. New edition, with a translation of the Prose Edda, &c., by J. A. Blackwell : To which is added an abstract of the *Eyrbyggia Saga*, by Sir Walter Scott.  
 Bohn's Ant. Lib. 8vo. London, 1847. [896.]  
 Sinding. History of Scandinavia from the early times of the Northmen and vi-Kings to the present day. Eighth edition.  
 1 vol. 8vo. Pittsburgh, 1864.

#### HISTORY OF SWEDEN.

- CHARACTERS and Anecdotes of the Court of Sweden.  
 8vo. Dublin, 1790. [310.]  
 Gustave, Adolphs. Geschichte.....2 Bander. 8vo. Brösslau, 1775. [290.]  
 De Vertat, L'Abbé. Histoire des Révolutions de Suède.  
 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1768.  
 Sheridan, Ch. F. A History of the late revolution in Sweden. Second edition.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1783.  
 Meredith, W. G. Memorial of Charles John King of Sweden and Norway.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1829.  
 AN HISTORICAL SKETCH of the last years of the reign of Gustavus the 4th Adolphus.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1812.

#### HISTORY OF GERMANY.

- Menzel, Wolfgang. History of Germany, from the earliest period to the present time. From the Fourth German edition. By Mr. G. Harrocks.....Bohn's Stand. Lib. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1858. [872.]  
 Kohlrausch. A History of Germany, from the earliest period to the present time.....8vo. London, 1844. [713.]

- Maillardiere, Vicomte de la.** *Histoire politique d'Allemagne.*  
12mo. Paris, 1777. [105.]
- Ulloa, Alfonso.** *Vita dell' Imperator Carlo.....8vo. Venetia, 1560.* [114.]
- Robertson, William ; D. D.** *The History of the Reign of the Emperor Charles V. A view of the Progress of Society in Europe ; from the subversion of the Roman Empire to the beginning of the 16th Century.*  
4 vols. 8vo. London, 1822. [78.]
- Ranke, Leopold.** Translated by Sir A. and Lady Duff Gordon. *Memoirs of the House of Brandenburg, and History of Prussia, during the 17th and 18th Centuries.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1849.* [774.]
- Carlyle, Thomas.** *The History of Frederick II, called " Frederick the Great.".....4 vols. 12mo. New York, 1861.* [581.]
- Naylord, T. H.** *The Civil and Military History of Germany.*  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1816.
- Putter, J. S.** *An historical development of the present political constitution of the Germanic Empire.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1790.*

#### HISTORY OF AUSTRIA.

- Coxe, William.** *History of the House of Austria, from 1218-1792.*  
Bohn's Stand. Lib. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1847. [866.]
- HISTORY OF THE HOUSE OF AUSTRIA,** from 1792 to the present time : in continuation of Coxe.....Bohn's Stand. Lib. 8vo. London, 1847. [866.]

#### HISTORY OF RUSSIA.

- Wilson, Robert.** *Brief remarks on the character and composition of the Russian army, and the sketches of the campaigns in Poland, in the years 1806-1807.....1 vol. 4to. London, 1810.*
- PROGRESS and present position of Russia in the East.** Second edition.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Kelly, K. W.** *History of Russia from the earliest period to the present time.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1855.*
- HISTOIRE de l'Empire de Russie, sous " Pierre le Grand."**  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1759.
- Card, Henry.** *The History of the Revolutions of Russia.*  
1 vol. 8vo. Second edition, London, 1804.
- A SKETCH of the military and political power of Russia in the year 1817.**  
Second edition.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1817.
- De Segur, Count Ph.** *History of the Expedition to Russia.*  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.

#### HISTORY OF THE DANUBIAN PROVINCES.

- Ranke, Leopold.** *History of Servia and the Servian Revolution. Translated by Mr. Kerr : to which is added the Slave Provinces of Turkey, by CIPRIEN ROBERT.....Bohn's Stand Lib. 8vo. London, 1853.* [879.]

**La Hay.** Cent Estampes représentant différentes nations de Levant.  
Folio. Paris, 1714. [343.]

## HISTORY OF POLAND.

**Flechter, J.** The History of Poland...1 vol. 12mo. New York, 1854.  
**Rulhiere.** Histoire de l'Anarchie de Pologne....1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1807.

## HISTORY OF ASIA.

**Robertson, William.** An Historical Disquisition concerning the knowledge which the ancients had of INDIA; and the Progress of Trade with this country, prior to the discovery of the passage to it by the Cape of Good Hope.....8vo. London, 1822. [80.]

**Muir, William.** The life of Mahomet, with introductory chapters on the original sources for the biography of Mahomet, and on the Pre-Islamite history of Arabia..... 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1861 [1052.]

**Ockley, Simon.** History of the Saracens, comprising the lives of Mahomet and his successors, to the death of Abd-el-Malek, the 11th Caliph. With memoir of the author.

Bohn's Stand Lib. 8ve. London, 1847. [868.]

**Waring, Edward Scott.** A History of the Mahrattas ; to which is prefaced an historical sketch of the Deccan.....4to. London, 1810. [360.]

**Ferishta.** History of Dekkan, with a continuation from other native writers, and a history of Bengal to the year 1780.

2 vols. 4to. Shrewsbury, 1794. [264.]

**Mill, James** ; with notes by H. H. Wilson. The history of British India. 10 vols. 8vo. London, 1858. [1046.]

**Martin's History of the British Possessions in Asia.** (See English History.)

**Vansittart, Henry.** Narrative of Transactions in Bengal, from 1760-1764. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1766. [294.]

**Brine, Lindsay.** The Taeping Rebellion in China : A narrative of its rise and progress, based upon original documents and information obtained in China.....8vo. London, 1862. [1053.]

**D. Tott, Baron.** Mémoires sur les Turcs et les Tartares. 2 vols. 4to. Amsterdam, 1785.

**Clerc, Yule Grand et Confucius.** Histoire Chinoise.....Laisson, 1769.

**Deguignes.** Histoire Générale des Huns, des Turcs et des Mogols, etc. 5 vols. 4to. Paris, 1786.

**Eyre, Vincent.** The military operations at Cabul. Fifth edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1843.

**Hamilton, Francis.** An account of the Kingdom of Nepal. 1 vol. 4to. Edinburgh, 1819.

**Maurice.** The History of Hindostan.....2 vols. 4to. London, 1795.

**Dow, Alex.** The History of Hindostan. Second edition. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1770.

- 
- The History of Hindostan from the death of Akbar to the complete settlement of the Empire under Aurangzeb.  
1 vol. 4to. London, 1772.
- A HISTORY of the military transactions of the British nation in Hindostan.  
4to. Ninth edition, London, 1780.
- THE HISTORY of Hindostan.....3 vols. 8vo. London.
- Tucker, H. G. A review of the financial situation of the East India Company in 1824.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Malcolm. Sketch of the Sikhs.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1812.
- Napier, Sir Will. History of General Sir Charles Napier's administration of Scinde.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Malcolm. The political history of India, from 1784 to 1823.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Dallas, R. C. The history of the Maroons...2 vols. 8vo. London, 1803.
- Callery & Ivan. History of the insurrection in China.  
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1853.

#### HISTORY OF AFRICA.

- REPORT of the West Coast of Africa.....4to. London, 1842. [123.]
- Martin's History of the British Possessions in Africa and Australia. (See English History.)
- Lane's Modern Egyptians ; and
- Ellis : Madagascar. (See African Travels.)
- 

#### American History and Antiquities.

##### AMERICA GENERALLY.

- Faribault, G. B. Catalogue d'Ouvrages sur l'histoire de l'Amérique, et en particulier sur celle de la Nouvelle France ;—avec des notes bibliographiques, critiques et littéraires.....8vo. Québec, 1837. [383.]
- Laet, Jean de. L'histoire du Nouveau Monde, ou description des Indes Occidentales.....4to. Leyden, 1640. [247.]
- Raynal, W. T. Translated by J. O. Justamond. A philosophical and political history of the settlement and trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies.....8 vols. 8vo. London, 1788. [321½.]
- Touron, Père. Histoire générale de l'Amérique depuis sa découverte.  
14 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1770. [364]
- Potherie, Basqueville de la. Histoire de l'Amérique Septentrionale.  
4 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1753. [466.]
- Macgregor, John. The progress of America from the discovery by Columbus, to the year 1846.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1847. [712½.]

- ear to the**  
1772.  
**Indostan,**  
1780.  
**ndou.**  
**ndia Com-**  
1825.  
1812.  
**inistration**  
1851.  
  
1826.  
1803.  
1853.  
  
342. [123.  
alia. (See
- rique, et en**  
8 bibliogra-  
837. [333.  
**des Indes**  
640. [247.  
**phical and**  
**eans in the**  
88. [321½.  
**ouverte.**  
770. [364  
**male.**  
753. [466.  
**ery by Co-**  
47. [712½.
- Robertson**, William. *The History of the Discovery and Settlement of America*.....4 vols. 8vo. London, 1822. [79.  
**AN ACCOUNT** of the European settlements in America.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1760. [241.  
**Jeffreys**, T. *The Natural and Civil History of the French Dominions in North and South America*.....folio. London, 1760.  
**Martin**. *History of the British Possessions in the West Indies.*  
— *History of the British Possessions in North America.*  
**Prescott**, W. H. *History of the Conquest of Mexico, with the preliminary view of the ancient Mexican Civilization.*  
3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1861. [434.  
— *History of the Conquest of Peru, with a preliminary view of the Civilization of the Incas*.....2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1860. [67.  
**Oexmeln**, Alexandre Olivier. *Histoire des aventuriers libidinaires qui se sont signalés dans les Indes*.....2 vols. 12mo. Frivona, 1744. [462.  
**Guilermen**, Gilber. *Précis historique des derniers événements de la Patrie de l'Est de Saint Domingue, depuis le 10 Août 1808, jusqu'à la capitulation*.....8o. Paris, 1811. [94.  
**Barrere**, Pierre. *Nouvelle relation de la France Equinoxiale.*  
12mo Paris, 1743. [458.  
**Glass**, George. *History of the discovery and conquest of the Canary Islands*.....4to. London, 1764. [359.  
**Henderson**, James. *A History of the Brazils*.....4to. London, 1821. [441.  
**Wilson**, Daniel. *Pre-historic Man*.... 2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1862. [794.  
**Antiquitates Americanæ**, ou recueil des Mémoires contenus dans les anciens manuscrits de l'Islande sur les voyages de découvertes entrepris par les habitants du Nord de l'Europe dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, pendant le 10e Siècle et depuis ce temps.  
4to. Copenhague, 1835. [440.  
**Pauw**, M. de. *Recherches philosophiques sur les Americains.*  
**Rivero**, M. E. & **Tachudi**, J. Von. Translated by F. L. Hawks. *Peruvian Antiquities*.....8vo. New York, 1853. [702.  
**Mayer**, B. *Observations on Mexican History and Archæology.*  
S. C. to K. volume IX.  
**Haven**, J. F. *Archæology of the United States.* S. C. to K. vol. VIII.  
**Whittlesey**, C. *Description of Ancient Works in Ohio.*  
S. C. to K. vol. III.  
**Lapham**, J. A. *The Antiquities of Wisconsin, as surveyed and described on behalf of the American Antiquarian Society.*  
S. C. to K. vol. I.  
**Squier**, E. G., & **Davis**, E. H. *Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley*.....S. C. to K. vol. I.  
**Squier**, E. G. *Aboriginal Monuments of the State of New York.*  
S. C. to K. vol. II.

- ARCHÆOLOGIA AMERICANA.** Collections of the American Antiquarian Society.....8vo. Worcester, 1826.
- Colden, Cadwallader.** The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada. Second edition.....8vo. London, 1750. [99.]  
— The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada. Third edition.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1755. [98.]
- Schoolcraft, Henry R.** Archives of Aboriginal Knowledge, containing all the Papers laid before Congress respecting the History, Antiquities, Language, Ethnology, Pictography, Relics, Superstitions and Mythology of the Indian Tribes of the United States.  
6 vols. imp. 4to. Philadelphia. [705.]  
— Notes on the Iroquois .....8vo. Albany, 1847. [696.]
- Catlin, Geo.** Illustrations of the Manners, Customs and Condition of the North American Indians : with letters and notes. Ninth edition.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1857. [227.]
- Tocqueville, De.** Democracy in America. Fourth edition.  
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1843.  
— American institutions and their influence.  
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1851
- Whitney, Th. R.** Defense of the American policy.  
1 vol. 8vo. New York.
- Franklin, Benjamin.** The complete works. Second edition.  
3 vols. 8vo. London.
- Elliott, Mrs.** Domestic history of the American revolution.  
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1850.
- Helps, Arthur.** The Spanish conquest in America.  
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1856.
- Ramsay, David.** The history of the American revolution.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1791.
- John Smith, Capt.** The general history of Virginia, New England, and the summer Isles.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1819.
- Guillermín, Gilbert.** Précis historique des derniers événements de la partie de l'Est de St. Domingue.....1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1811.
- Neal, Daniel.** The history of New England.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1747.
- Disternell, J.** Influence of climate in North and South America.  
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1867.
- Robertson.** L'histoire de l'Amérique.....4 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1780.
- Montgomery, Martin.** History of the West Indies.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Wilcocke, Samuel Hull.** History of the Viceroyalty of Buenos-Ayres.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1807.
- Chevalier, Michel.** Lettre sur l'Amérique du Nord.  
3 vols. 12mo. Bruxelles, 1838.
- A NARRATIVE of occurrences in the Indian countries of North America.  
8vo. London, 1817,

- A VIEW of South America and Mexico.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1826.  
**Walton, W.** Present state of Spanish Colonies. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1810.  
 HISTORY of the Island of St. Domingo.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1818.  
**Rivero, M. E. & Esnchidi, Von. J.** Peruvian Antiquities. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1853.  
**Southey, Capt. Th.** Chronological history of the West Indies. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.  
**Bridger, G. W.** The animals of Jamaica.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1828.  
**Edwards, Bryan.** The history of the West Indies. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1819.  
**McQueen, J.** The West India Colonies.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1824.  
**Costille.** Capt. B. D. Dol. The True history of the conquest of Mexico. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1800.  
 THE GEOGRAPHICAL, natural and civil history of Chili. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1809.  
**Rengger & Longchamps.** The reign of Doctor Joseph Gaspard Roderich de Francia.... 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1827.  
**Robinson, David.** Memoirs of the Mexican Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1821.

*Publications of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec.*

- MÉMOIRES sur le Canada, depuis 1749 jusqu'à 1760. En trois parties, avec Cartes et Plans Lithographés.....8o. Québec, 1838. [1335].  
 COLLECTION de Mémoires et de relations sur l'Histoire du Canada, d'après des manuserits récemment obtenus des Archives et Bureaux Publiés en France.....8o. Québec, 1840. [1336].  
 MÉMOIRES sur l'État présent du Canada. M. Salon.....1667.  
 MÉMOIRES sur le Canada d'après un manuserit aux Archives du Bureau de la Marine, à Paris.....Québec, 1736.  
 CONSIDÉRATIONS sur l'État présent du Canada. M. de Beauvart. 1758.  
 HISTOIRE du Canada, par M. l'Abbé de Belmont, à la Bibliothèque du Roi à Paris, entre les années 1713 à 1724.  
 RELATION du Siège de Québec en 1759, écrite en 1765.  
 JUGEMENT Impartial sur les Operations de la Campagne en Canada, en 1759.  
 RÉFLECTIONS Sommaires sur le Commerce qui se fait en Canada.  
 HISTOIRE de l'Eau-de-Vie en Canada, 1705.  
 VOYAGES DE DÉCOUVERTE AU CANADA, entre les années 1534 et 1542, par Jacques Cartier, le Sieur de Roberval, Jean Alphonse de Faussoigne ; suivis de la description de Québec et de ses environs en 1608. 8o. Québec, 1843. [1337].  
 DOCUMENTS SUR JACQUES CARTIER.....8o. Québec, 1860. [1338].  
 DESSINS Historiques, à illustrer les voyages de Jaques Cartier en Canada. 4to. Paris, 1860. [1338].

MÉMOIRE DU SIEUR DE RAMEZAY, Commandant de Québec, au sujet de la reddition de cette ville, le 18me Septembre, 1759, d'après un M.S. aux Archives du Bureau de la Marine à Paris....8o. Québec, 1861. [1339.]

RELATION de ce qui c'est passé de plus remarquable aux missions des pères de la Compagnie de Jésus en la Nouvelle France, les années 1672 et 1673, par R. P. Claude Dablon, recteur du collège de Québec, et supérieur des missions de la Compagnie de Jésus en la Nouvelle France. À la Nouvelle York, de la presse *Cramoisy* de Jean-Marie Shea, 1861.

RELATION de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable aux missions des pères de la Compagnie de Jésus en la Nouvelle France, les années 1673 à 1679, par le R. P. Claude Dablon, recteur du collège de Québec, et supérieur des missions de la Compagnie de Jésus en la Nouvelle France.

1 vol. 8o. Imprimé à Québec, à la presse *Cramoisy*, 1860.

RELATION de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable dans la mission Abnaquisse de St. Joseph de Sillery, et dans l'établissement de la nouvelle mission de Saint François de Sales, l'année 1684, par le R. P. Jacques Bigot, de la Compagnie de Jésus.

8o. à Montréal, de la presse *Cramoisy* de Jean-Marie Shea, 1857.

RELATION de ce qui s'est passé dans la mission de l'Immaculée Conception au pays des Illinois depuis le mois de Mars 1693, jusqu'en Février 1694, par le R. P. Jacques Gravier, de la Compagnie de Jésus.

8o. à Manate, de la presse *Cramoisy* de Jean-Marie Shea, 1857.

RELATION de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable dans la mission des Abnaquis à l'Acadie, l'année 1701, par le père Vincent Bigot, de la Compagnie de Jésus.

8o. à Manate, de la presse *Cramoisy* de Jean-Marie Shea, 1858.

EXTRAIT de la relation des aventures et voyages de Mathieu Sâgeau. Nouvelle York, à la presse *Cramoisy* de Jean-Marie Shea, 1862.

JOURNAL de la guerre du Mississipi contre les Chicachas en 1739, et finie en 1740 le 1er d'Avril, par un officier de l'armée de M. de Nouaille. 8o. Nouvelle York, Isle de Manate, de la presse *Cramoisy* de Jean-Marie Shea, 1859.

CONTRACT d'association des Jésuites en trafique en Canada, pour apprendre à Paul de Gimont, l'un des donneurs d'œdus pour les Jésuites, contre le Recteur et Université de Paris et à ses semblables, pourquoi les Jésuites sont depuis peu arrivés en Canada. MDC.XII.

Lyon, Imprimerie *Louis Perrin*.

Offert à la Société Littéraire et Historique de Québec, par l'éditeur *Edwin Trass*.

RELATION au journal du voyage du R. P. Gravier, de la Compagnie de Jésus, en 1700, depuis le pays des Illinois jusqu'à l'embouchure du Mississipi. 8o. Nouvelle York, Isle Manate, de la presse *Cramoisy* de Jean-Marie Shea, 1859.

LA VIE DE R. P. Joseph Marie Chaumonat, de la Compagnie de Jésus. Missionnaire dans la Nouvelle France, écrite par lui-même par ordre de son Supérieur, l'an 1688. 8o. Nouvelle York, Isle de Manate, à la presse *Cramoisy* de Jean-Marie Shea, 1858.

RECU  
ve  
la  
RELAT  
Pi  
C  
RÉGIST  
pe  
de  
COPIE  
de  
en  
dan  
Ma

Lesca

Charle  
Fra  
dan  
RELATIO  
dan  
vell  
men

RELATIO  
166  
Lahont  
enri  
to 2

voya  
DIALOGU

Murray,  
Pen  
1764

Perrault

Roy, Jen

Garneau  
jours

sujet de la  
 M.S. aux  
 61. [133].  
 as des pères  
 ées 1672 et  
 ee, et supé-  
 lle France.  
 Shea, 1861.  
 ssions des  
 les années  
 ge de Qué-  
 en la Nou-

1860.

mission Ab-  
 la nouvelle  
 P. Jacques

ea, 1857.  
 Conception  
 t'en Février  
 sus  
 ea, 1857.  
 mission des  
 Bigot, de la

ea, 1858.  
 ien Sâgeau.  
 ien, 1863.  
 739, et finie  
 de Nouaille.  
*sy* de Jean-

a, pour ap-  
 is pour les  
 semblables.  
 MDC.XII.  
*Perrin.*  
 ar l'éditeur

mpagnie de  
 ouchure du  
*Cramoisy* de

te de Jésus.  
 par ordre de  
 Manate, à la

RECUEIL de pièces sur la navigation entre la Nouvelle France et la Nouvelle Angleterre, ès années 1648 et suivantes. 8e. Nouvelle York, de la presse *Cramoisy* de Jean-Marie Shea, 1866.

RELATION de sa captivité parmi les Onneiouts, en 1690-1691, par le R. P. Pierre Milet, de la Compagnie de Jésus. Nouvelle York, presse *Cramoisy* de Jean-Marie Shea, 1864.

RÉGISTRE des Baptêmes et Sépultures qui se sont faits au fort Duquesne, pendant les années 1753-1754, 1755-1756. New-York, Isle de Manate, de la presse *Cramoisy* de Jean-Marie Shea, 1859.

COPIE D'UNE LETTRE écrite par le R. P. Jacques Bigot, de la Compagnie de Jésus, l'an 1684, pour accompagner un collier de porcelaine envoyé par les Abnaquis de la mission de Saint François de Salle, dans la Nouvelle France, au tombeau de leur Saint patron à Annecy. Manate, de la presse *Cramoisy* de Jean-Marie Shea, 1858.

**Lescarbot**, Marc. Histoire de la Nouvelle France. Seconde édition.  
 12 vols. 8o. Paris, 1611. [457.]

**Charlevoix**, le Père de. Histoire et description générale de la Nouvelle France, avec le Journal Historique d'un voyage fait par ordre du Roi, dans l'Amérique Septentrionale..... 3 vols. 8o. Paris, 1744. [437.]

RELATIONS des Jésuites, contenant ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable dans les mémoires des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus, dans la Nouvelle France, entre les années 1611-1672. Publié par le Gouvernement Canadien..... 3 vols. 8o. Quebec, 1858. [106.]

RELATION de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France ès années 1664 et 1665..... 8o. Paris, 1666. [106.]

**Lahontan**, Baron de. Nouveaux voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale enrichi des Cartes et de Figures. (First volume containing from 1st to 25th letters)..... 12mo. La Haye, 1715. [465.]

— Mémoires de l'Amérique Septentrionale, ou la suite des voyages du..... 12mo. La Haye, 1715. [465.]

DIALOGUE, ou entretiens entre un Sauvage et le Baron de Lahontan.  
 12mo. Amsterdam, 1727. [466.]

**Murray**, Hugh. An historical and descriptive account of British America.  
 3 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1839. [485.]

**Smith**, William. The History of Canada from its first discovery to the Peace of 1763, and from the establishment of the Civil Government in 1764 : to the establishment of the Constitution in 1796.  
 2 vols. 8vo. Quebec, 1815. [60.]

**Perrault**, J. F. Abrégé de l'histoire du Canada Cinquième partie.  
 12mo. Québec, 1836. [101.]

**Roy**, Jennet. History of Canada, for the use of schools and families.  
 8vo. Montreal, 1850. [100.]

**Garneau**, F. X. Histoire du Canada depuis sa découverte, jusqu'à nos jours. Seconde édition..... 3 vols. 8o. Québec, 1852. [81.]

- McMullen, John.** The History of Canada.....8vo. Brockville, 1855. [63.]
- Roger, Charles.** The Rise of Canada from barbarism to wealth and civilisation.....2 vols. 8vo. Quebec, 1856-63. [728.]
- Warburton, Elliot.** The Conquest of Canada.  
2 vols. 12mo. New York. [580.]
- Bibaud, M.** Histoire du Canada sous la domination Française.  
8o. Montréal, 1837. [102.]
- Ferland, J. B. A.** Cours d'Histoire du Canada. 1re partie 1534-1663.  
8o. Québec, 1840. [1861.]
- Christie, R.** A History of the late Province of Lower Canada, Parliamentary and Political, from the commencement to the close of its existence as a separate province; embracing 50 years, i. e. from its erection as a province in 1791, to the extinguishment thereof in 1841. With a variety of interesting notices, financial, statistical and historical, available to the future historian of North America. Including a prefatory sketch of the Province of Quebec. And Interesting Public Documents and Correspondence.  
6 vols. 12mo. Quebec, 1848-55. [1341.]
- CAHIER D'INTENDANCE.** Enrégistrement des Titres de concessions, et ratifications, et autres Actes; qui ont été présentés par les Seigneurs de Fiefs, et propriétaires d'emplacement, à M. Michel Begin, Intendant, en conformité à son Ordinance du 5me Décembre, 1721, (dates from 1647 to 1725.).....Folio, M.S. copy. 1342.
- RÉGISTRE DES EDITS, ARRÈTS, ET DÉCLARATIONS,** (Québec,) depuis 1663 jusqu'à 1700 (With Index.).....Folio, M.S., copy. [1343.]  
Do. 1704 à 1736.....Folio, M.S., copy.
- PROCÉDURES JUDICIAIRES,** 1665 à 1759.....6 vols. folio, M.S.
- MATIÈRES DE POLICE ET VOIRIE,** 1683 à 1756.....Folio, M.S.
- MATIÈRES DE POLICE,** 1695 à 1755.....Folio, M.S.
- MATIÈRES CIVILES,** 1682 à 1746.....2 vols. Folio, M.S.
- CORRESPONDENCE OFFICIELLE DES GOUVERNEURS DU CANADA,** 1631 à 1779. Archives de Paris.....17 vols. folio, M.S. copy.
- DOCUMENTS ON COLONIAL HISTORY,** 1613 to 1779, London Archives.  
5 vols. Folio, M.S., copy.
- SEIGES OF QUEBEC,** 1759 and 1775-76.....Folio, M.S. copy.
- RELATIONS SUR LE CANADA,** 1682 à 1715.....2 vols. 4to. M.S., copy.
- VOYAGE AU MISSISSIPI.** Journal du voyage fait par deux Frégates du Roi "La Badine," commandée par M. Iberville, et "Le Marin" par M. le Chevalier de Surgeris, 1698.....4to. M.S. copy.
- HISTOIRE DE MONTRÉAL,** 1640-1672, M.S., de Paris. Ouvrage attribué à M. François Dollier de Casson.....4to. M.S. copy.
- EDITS ET ORDONNANCES,** royaux, déclarations, et arrêts du Conseil d'Etat du Roi concernant le Canada.....3 vols. 8o. Québec, 1854. [470.]

- ANCIENT FRENCH ARCHIVES.** Or Extracts from the minutes of Council, relating to the Records of Canada while under the Government of France.....8vo. Quebec, 1791. [103.]
- Perrault, J. F.** Extraits ou précédents des arrêts tirés des registres du Conseil Supérieur de Québec. (In duplicate.) 8o. Québec, 1824. [61.]
- MÉMOIRES DES COMMISSAIRES DU ROI,** et de ceux de sa Majesté Britannique sur les permissions et les droits respectifs des deux couronnes en Amérique ; avec les actes publics et pièces judiciaires. 4 vols. 4to. Paris, 1755. [59.]
- Bigot,** Mémoire pour Messire François Bigot, accusé : contre Monsieur le Procureur-Général du Roi en la commission, accusateur. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1763. [367.]
- AFFAIRES DU CANADA** ..... 5 vols. 4to. Paris. [58.]  
A collection of papers relating to the trial of M. Bigot and others : partly in M.S. and partly printed about 1763
- CENSUS ROLL of 1765** ..... M.S., folio. [1352.]
- THE HISTORY OF EMILY MONTAGUE.** An old Canadian History. 4 vols. Svo. London, 1769. [346.]
- TABLES DES ORDONNANCES, RÉSOLUTION, AVERTISSEMENTS, PROCLAMATION,** rendues par le Conseil du Roi en Canada, depuis 3me Septembre, 1764, jusqu'au 9me Juin, 1775. Folio, M.S. [1353.]
- Maseres, Baron Francis.** Collection of Papers relating to the Province of Quebec.....4to. London, 1772. [301.]  
A collection of several Commissions and other public instruments, proceeding from H. M. Royal Authority ; and other papers relating to the state of the Province of Quebec. 4to. London, 1772. [112.]  
An account of the proceedings of the British and other Protestant inhabitants of the Province of Quebec, in order to obtain a House of Assembly.....Svo. London, 1775. [346 a.]
- ADDITIONAL PAPERS concerning the Province of Quebec.** 8vo. London, 1776. [86.]
- THE CANADIAN FREEHOLDERS** ; in two Dialogues between an Englishman and a Frenchman, settled in Canada.. 2 vols 8vo. London, 1777. [83.]
- Wright, J.** Debates of the House of Commons in the year 1774, on the Bill for making more effectual provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec.....Svo. London, 1839. [346 f.]
- REPORT, from the Select Committee on the Civil Government of Canada.** 8vo. Quebec, 1829. [89.]
- Henry, H.** Commentaire sur la Constitution du Bas-Canada. Pamphlet. 8o. Montréal, 1832. [1237]
- REPORT OF THE ROYAL COMMISSIONERS appointed to enquire into the State of Canada.** Pamphlet..... 8vo. Quebec, 1837. [1235.]
- Thomson's Mirror of Parliament for 1860**..... 8vo. Quebec, 1861. [1238.]
- REPORTS, on the Grand Trunk Rail-Road.** 8vo. Quebec, 1861. [477.]

- Macdonald**, Hon. John A. Address to the Electors of Kingston. With extracts from speeches delivered in 1860-61.....8vo. [483.]
- ARRIVALS IN THE PORT OF QUEBEC in 1833**.....Folio, M.S. [1364]
- Langevin**, J. Notes sur les archives de Beauport. Two pamphlets. 8vo. Quebec, 1863. [1234]
- NOTES OF THE SOUTH WESTERN BOUNDARY LINE** of the British Provinces of Lower Canada and New Brunswick, and the United States of America.....8vo. Quebec, 1830. [1355.]
- PAMPHLETS** from the Library of Baron Maseres.....4to. [361.]

*Contains :*

- Act 23rd of George 2nd, 1749. Upon the African Companies and Colonies.
- A 18th of do. 3rd, 1773. Upon the East India Company.
- Act 14th of do. do. 1774. Act for the Government of Quebec.
- Act do. of do. do. do. Act for the Duties.
- Act 15th of do. do. 1775. To amend and explain the Quebec Act.
- Mr. Grenville's offer to the Colony Assemblies to raise their own Supplies, and an answer thereto, 1764.
- Queries? Addressed to those whom it most concerns, upon the Separation of the Colonies.
- Queries? From Birmingham, on the Interruption of Commerce with the Colonies, 1775.
- A Bill for the Relief of Dissenters in England, 1773.
- A Bill to amend 32nd Geo. 3rd, for Relief of Insolvent Debtors.
- A Bill to prevent unnecessary and vexatious removal of the poor. 1774.
- Objections against the said Bill. 1773.
- Further Objections do. do.
- Things necessary to be settled in the Province of Quebec.
- Plan of a General Assembly of the Freeholders of the Province of Quebec, drawn up in 1767. Printed in London, 1772.
- First Draught of an Act for investing the Government with the power to make Laws without Council, 1772.
- Second Draught do. do. do. do.
- A remark concerning Taxation in the Provinces.
- First Draught of an Act for Settling the Laws of the Province of Quebec, 1772.
- Second Draught of the same, 1773.
- Mémoire à la défense d'un Plan d'Acte de Parlement pour l'établissement des lois de la Province de Québec, par M. François Maseres, contre les objections de M. F. I. Cugnet, 1773.

**PAMPHLETS ON CANADA**.....8vo. [112.]

*Containing :*

- D'Estimauville, Chev. R. Cursory View of the Local, Social, Moral and Political State of the Colony of Lower Canada. 8vo. Quebec, 1829.

- n. With  
yo. [483.  
S. [1364  
chlets.  
3. [1284  
Provinces  
States of  
30. [1355.  
4to. [361.  
  
anies and  
mpany.  
t of Quebec.  
the Quebec  
r own Sup-  
on the Sepa-  
merce with  
btors.  
e poor. 1774.  
  
Province of  
2.  
h the power  
do.  
rince of Que-  
ur l'établissem-  
cois Maseres,  
..8vo. [112.  
Social, Moral  
ec, 1829.
- Letters of a Nova Scotian and of Scævola on Canadian Politics. 8vo. Quebec, 1828.
- Remarks on the Proposed Union of the Canadas. 8vo. Quebec, 1822.
- Nerva, or a Collection of Papers published in the "Montreal Herald." 8vo. Montreal, 1814.
- Thoughts on the Impolicy of altering the present rate of Duty on Foreign Timber and Deals ..... 8vo. London, 1819.
- Sketches of Plans for settling in Upper Canada a Portion of the unemployed Labourers of Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo. London, 1822.
- A Compressed View of the Points to be discussed, in treating with the United States ; A. D. 1814. With an Appendix and two Maps. 8vo. London, 1814.
- Remarks on the Lachine Canal ..... 8vo. Montreal, 1822.
- MINUTES AND LETTER BOOK of the Society for the Encouragement of Agriculture, Quebec ; from 1789 to 1790. .... 2 vols. folio. M.S. [1356.
- THE QUEBEC MERCURY. Founded Quebec, 1805. Editor and Proprietor, T. Cary up to 1823 ; T. Cary, junior, from that date to 1855 ; then G. T. Cary : William Kemble, Editor for many years ; and then Robert Christie, M. P., W. T. Kimlin, and J. H. Willan, 1805-63. (5 vols. wanting, viz : 1825, 1827, 1828, 1831, 1832.) 15 vols. 4to.—25 vols, folio. [121.
- THE QUEBEC GAZETTE, Founded Quebec, 1764. Published by authority, and in after years chiefly edited by the Honorable John Neilson. 1768-1837. 31. vols. folio. [119.
- QUEBEC HERALD ..... 2 vols. 4to. Quebec. 1789-90. [715.
- LA COLONIZATION DU BAS-CANADA. Études sur les développements constatant les progrès des défrichements, de l'ouverture des chemins de colonisation, et du développement de la population Canadienne-Française. Par Stanislas Drapeau, Agent de Colonization, etc. 8vo. Québec. [1334.
- LES SOIRÉES CANADIENNES. Recueil de Littérature Nationale, années 1861, 1862 et 1863. L. Brousseau ..... 3 vols. 8vo. Québec. [1335.
- LE FOYER CANADIEN. Recueil Littéraire et Historique. G. & G. E. Desbarats ..... Québec, 1863-4. [1336.
- Young, G. R. Colonial Literature, &c., of British North America. 8vo. Halifax, 1842. [1364.
- Lillie, A. Canada, physical, economical, and social. 8vo. Toronto, 1855. [474.
- Tache' J. C. Esquisse sur le Canada, considéré sur le point de vue économiste ..... 8vo. Paris, 1855. [472.
- Russell, Robert. North America, its Agriculture and Climate. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1857. 346 m
- Hind, H. J. and others. Eighty years' Progress of British North America, showing the development of its natural resources, &c. 8vo. Toronto, 1863. [1228

- Bouchette, Joseph.** A Topographical Dictionary of the Province of Lower Canada.....4to. London, 1831. [123e.]  
 Do.....Do....." Injured copy. [439.]
- Bouchette, J.** The British Dominion in North America ; a topographical and statistical description of the British North American Colonies. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1832. [1232.]
- QUEBEC AND ITS ENVIRONS.** Pamphlet.....8vo. Quebec, 1831. [1236.]
- Prevost, Lieutenant-General Sir George.** Some account of the public life of, particularly of his Services in the Canadas ; including a Reply to the strictures on his Military Character, contained in an article in the Quarterly Review for October, 1822.....8vo. London, 1823. [65.]
- Ermatinger, Edward.** Life of Col. Talbot, and the Talbot Settlement, its rise, &c.....12mo. St. Thomas, 1859. [478.]
- A NARRATIVE OF OCCURRENCES** in the Indian Countries of North America, since the connexion of the Earl of Selkirk with the Hudson's Bay Co., and his attempt to establish a Colony in the Red River : with a detailed account of his Lordship's Military Expedition to and subsequent proceedings at Fort William, in Upper Canada.  
 8vo. London, 1817. [91.]
- Mackenzie, Roderic.** Some account of the North West Company ; containing Analogy of Nations Ancient and Modern. Also, other tracts on the same subject by various Authors.....M.S. folio. [354.]
- PAPERS RELATING TO THE RED RIVER** Settlement. Printed by command of the House of Commons.....Folio. London, 1819. [246.]
- Ferland, l'Abbé.** Biographical notice of Joseph Octave Plessis, Bishop of Quebec.....1 vol. 8vo. Quebec, 1864.
- Craig, Sir James Henry, and Prevost, Sir G.** Memoirs of the administration of the Colonial Government of Lower Canada, 1807-1815. By R. Christie....1 vol. 8vo. Quebec, 1818.
- THE CANADA** in 1837-39. (title missing).....2 vols. 8vo.
- LES URSULINES de Québec.** Memoirs....3 vols. 8vo. Quebec, 1863.
- SOME ACCOUNT** of the public life of the late Lieutenant-General Sir George Prevost.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Myrtle, Minnie.** The Iroquois.....1 vol. 12mo. New York, 1855.
- LEX PARLIAMENTARIA.** Traduites en Français par Joseph Perrault, écr. 1 vol. 8o. Québec, 1803.
- Stuart, G. O.** Reports of cases argued and determined in the Courts of King's Bench, and in the Provincial Court of Appeals of Lower Canada.....1 vol. 8yo. Quebec, 1834.  
 — Cases selected from those heard and determined in the Vice-Admiralty Court for Lower Canada.....1 vol. 8vo. Quebec, 1858.
- MEMOIRE pour Daniel de Joncaire Chabert, ci-devant commandant au petit fort de Niagara : contre M. le procureur-général de la commission établie pour l'affaire du Canada.** (Titre manquant.)  
 — (Duplicata.)

COPY of a petition from the British inhabitants of the Province of Quebec to the Common House of Parliament in Great Britain in the year 1783.

1 vol. 8vo. London, 1784.

AN ACCOUNT of the proceedings of the British and other Protestant inhabitants of the Province of Quebec in North America in order to obtain an House of Assembly in that Province.....8vo. London, 1775.

RELATION de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France, ès l'années 1642-1643, envoyée au R. P. Jean Filleau, Provincial de la Compagnie de Jésus en la province de France, par le R. P. Barthelmy Vimont de la même compagnie, supérieur de toute la mission. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, Sébastien Cramoisy, imprimeur ordinaire du Roi, et Gabriel Cramoisy, 1644.

RELATION de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable ès mission des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus en la Nouvelle France, ès années 1645 et 1646, envoyée au R. P. Provincial de la Province de France, par le supérieur des r..... de la même compagnie. Paris, Sébastien Cramoisy, imprimeur ordinaire du Roi et de la Reine régente, et Gabriel Cramoisy, 1647.

RELATION de ce qui s'est passé en la mission des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus en la Nouvelle France, ès années 1653-1654, envoyée au R. P. Nicolas Rayou, Provincial de la Province de France, par le R. P. François Le Mercier, Supérieur des missions de la même Compagnie. Paris, Sébastien & Gabriel Cramoisy, 1655.

RELATION de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable aux missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus en la Nouvelle France, les années 1669-1870, envoyée au R. P. Etienne Deschamps, Provincial de la Province de France, à Paris, chez Sébastien Marbre Cramoisy, 1671.

HISTOIRE DE LA COLONIE Française au Canada.

2 vols. 4to. Villemarie, Bibliothèque Paroissiale, 1864.

Lindsey, Ch. The Life and times of William Mackenzie.

2 vols. 8vo. Toronto, 1862.

INTRODUCTION to the observations made by the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, for the District of Quebec, upon the oral and written testimony adduced upon the investigation into the past administration of Justice.....8vo. London, 1790.

LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE Canadienne.....2 vols. 8vo. Montreal, 1825-1826.

THE JOURNAL of the Bishop of Montreal.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1845.

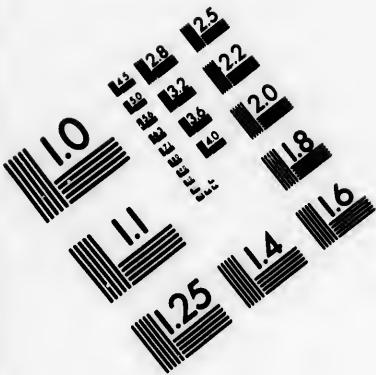
Charlevoix, R. P. de. Histoire et description générale de la Nouvelle France.....3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1744.

Garneau. Histoire du Canada depuis sa découverte jusqu'à nos jours. Québec, 1845.

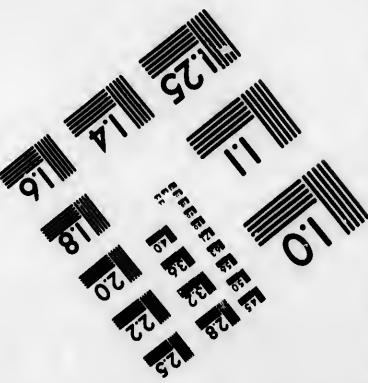
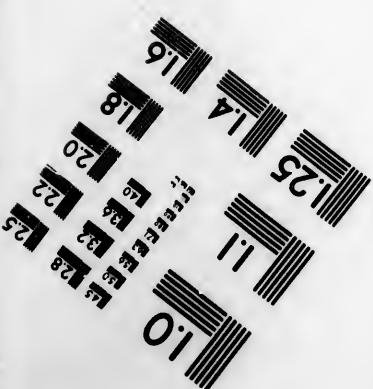
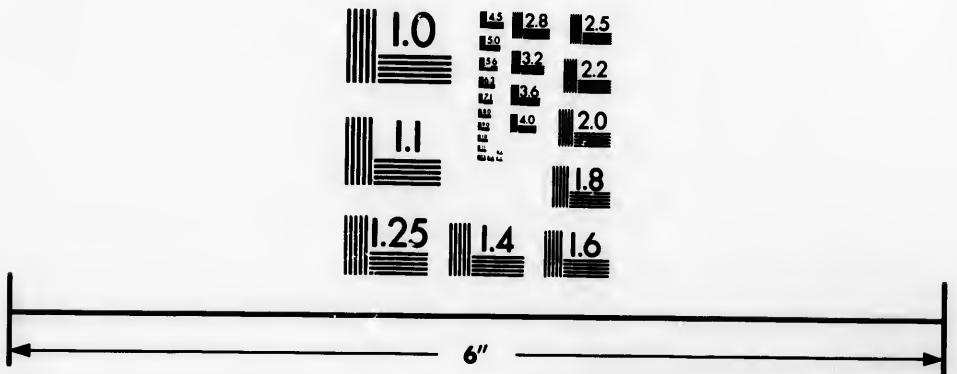
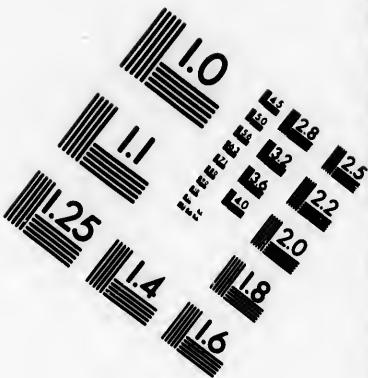
LE CATALOGUE de la collection envoyée du Canada à l'exposition universelle de Paris, 1855.....Paris, 1855.

Martin, Montgomery. History, Statistics and Geography of Upper and Lower Canada. Second edition.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1838.





# **IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



# Photographic Sciences Corporation

**23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503**



**Francisco, Cresoxia è societate Jesu. Historiae Canadensis seu Novae Franciae libri decein ad annum usque christi, 1654. Parisiis apud Sebastianum Cramoisy, et Sebast. Marbre Cramoisy, Typographus regis, via Jucabéa sub Ciconip, 1664.**

**HISTOIRE des grandes familles Françaises du Canada; un aperçu sur le Chevalier Benoist et quelques familles contemporaines.**

Montréal, 1867.

**LIST OF POST-OFFICES in Canada in 1864.....8vo. Quebec, 1864.**

**HISTOIRE de la Nouvelle France par Marc Lescarbot, suivie des muses de la Nouvelle France. Nouvelle édition publiée par Eldwin Trass, avec quatre cartes géographiques.....3 vols. 8o. Paris, 1866.**

**LE GRAND VOYAGE au pays des Hurons situés en l'Amérique du Nord, vers la mer douce, et derniers confins de la Nouvelle France, où il est traité de tout ce qui est du pays et du gouvernement des sauvages; avec un dictionnaire de la langue Huronne, par Frédéric Gabriel Sagard, Récollet de St. François, de la Province de St. Denis. A Paris chez Denijs Marceau, rue St. Jacques, à la Salamandre, 1632. 2 vols. 8o. Paris, imprimerie de Janaust. N. B. Cette édition a été faite d'après celle de 1632, à la presse Moreau.**

**VOYAGE DE JACQUES-CARTIER en Canada, en 1534; nouvelle édition publiée d'après celle de 1598, et d'après Ramusia, par M. H. Micheland, avec deux cartes, documents inédits sur Jacques-Cartier et le Canada, communiqués par M. Alfred Ramé.**

8o. Paris, Librairie Trass, 1865.

**BRÈVE et succincte narration de la navigation faite en MDXXXV et MDXXXVII, par le Capitaine Jacques-Cartier aux îles du Canada, Hochelaga, Saguenay et autres. Ré-impression figurée de l'édition originale rarissime de MDXLV, avec les variantes des manuscrits de la bibliothèque Impériale, précédée d'une brève et succincte introduction par M. l'Abbé d'Avezac..... Paris, E. Trass, 1863.**

**Bedard, T. P. Histoire de cinquante ans, 1791-1841.**

1 vol. 8o. Québec, 1869.

**CASES SELECTED from those heard and determined in the VICE ADMIRALTY COURT for Lower Canada; raising chiefly to the Jurisdiction and Practice of the Court; or involving Questions of Maritime Law of frequent occurrence in the trade and navigation of the River and Gulf of the St. Lawrence, &c. Edited by George O'Kill Stuart.**

8vo. London, 1858. [1339.]

**Brunet, L'Abbé Ovide. Notice sur les plantes de Michaux, et sur son voyage au Canada et à la Baie d'Hudson.....8o. Québec, 1863. [1338.]**

**STATUTES OF CANADA for 1863. In English and French.**

8vo. Quebec, 1869. [1337.]

**Morgan, H. J. Sketches of the Celebrated Canadians.**

8vo. Quebec, 1862, [1259.]

**LE RÉPERTOIRE NATIONAL, compilé par J. Huston, publié par Lovell et Gibson.....8o. Montréal, 1848. [1344.]**

- LA LITTÉRATURE CANADIENNE**, publiée par la direction du "Foyer Canadien." G. & G. E. Desbarats.....2 vols. 8o. Québec, 1863-1864. [1345.]
- LES ANCIENS CANADIENS**, par P. A. DeGaspé. G. & G. E. Desbarats. 8o. Québec, 1863. [1346.]
- NOTES SUR LES RÉGISTRES de Notre-Dame de Québec**, par M. l'Abbé Ferland. G. & G. E. Desbarats.....Québec, 1863. [1347.]
- Saugster, Charles.** *Hesperus, and other Poems and Lyrics.* 12mo. Montreal, 1860. [1349.]
- THE CANADIAN MAGAZINE AND LITERARY DEPOSITORY.** Vols. I and II, 8vo. Montreal, 1823-4. [1350.]
- LE CANADA RECONQUIS PAR LA FRANCE**, par J. G. Barthe. Membre de l'Institute Canadien ; suivi de pièces justificatives : ouvrage illustré de six gravures et une carte.....8o. Paris, 1855. [1356.]
- BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICE OF BISHOP PLESSIS.** Translated from the French of l'Abbé Ferland, by J. B. French. G. & G. E. Desbarats. 8o. Quebec, 1864. [1357.]
- EXPLORATION DE QUÉBEC AU LAC ST. JEAN.** Par Joseph Perrault, M.P.P. Pamphlet, 8o. Montréal, 1864. [1358.]
- A BRIEF MANUAL of the Criminal Law of Canada.** By J. H. Willan, Barrister at Law.....8vo Quebec, 1862. [1360.]
- THE CANADIAN Journal of Industry, science and art**...9 vols. Toronto.
- LA REVUE Canadienne pour 1869.**
- REPORT of the proceedings connected with the disputes between the Earl of Selkirk and the North-west company at the assizes held at York, in Upper Canada. October 1818.....** 1 vol. 8vo. Montreal, 1819.
- Taylard, Fennings.** *Portraits of British American.* 3 vols. 8vo. Montreal, 1867.
- McLean, J.** *Notes of twenty-five years' service in the Hudson's Bay territory.....* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1849.
- EIGHTY YEARS' progress of British North America.** 1 vol. 8vo. Toronto, 1862.
- QUEBEC DIRECTORY for 1850.....** 2 vols. 8vo. Quebec.
- |            |       |
|------------|-------|
| 1863 ..... | 1864. |
| 1864 ..... | 1865. |
| 1865 ..... | 1866. |
| 1866 ..... | 1867. |
| 1867 ..... | 1868. |
| 1868 ..... | 1869. |

**NEW BRUNSWICK AND NOVA SCOTIA.**

- Chabert, M. de.** *Voyage fait par ordre du Roi, en 1750 et 1751, dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, pour rectifier les Cartes des Côtes de l'Acadie, de l'Isle Royale et de l'Isle Terreneuve.* 4to. Paris, 1753. [438.]

- LETTRES ET MÉMOIRES** pour servir à l'Histoire Naturelle, Civile et Politique du Cap Breton. jusqu'à 1758.....12mo. La Haye, 1760. [363.]
- Cooney, Robert.** History of the Northern part of the Province of New Brunswick, and of the District of Gaspé, in Lower Canada, 8vo. Halifax, N. S. 1832. [240.]
- Haliburton, T. C.** An Historical and Statistical Account of Nova Scotia. 2 vols. 8vo. Halifax, 1829. [1238.]
- THE CHARTERS** of the North American Provinces of Virginia, Maryland, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, Massachusett's Bay and Georgia ; also, a faithful narrative of the proceedings of the North American Colonies, in consequence of the late Stamp Act. 4to. London, 1766. [346a.]
- Chalmers, George.** Political Annals of the present United Colonies, from their settlement to the peace of 1763 ; compiled chiefly from records, and authorised often by the insertion of State Papers. 4to. London, 1780. [249.]
- Pownall, Thomas.** The Administration of the British Colonies. Fifth edition. Wherein their rights and constitution are discussed and stated. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1774. [111.]
- Force, Peter.** Tracts and other papers relating principally to the origin, settlement and progress of the Colonies of North America ; on the discovery of the Continent to the year 1776. 3 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1836. [443.]
- Mather, Cotton.** Magnalia Christi Americana : or the Ecclesiastical history of New England, from the first planting, in the year 1620, unto the year of our Lord, 1698.....folio. London, 1702. [346k.]
- The Wonders of the Invisible World ; being the account of the Tryals of several Witches lately executed in New England. To which is added a further account of the tryals of New England witches ; by Increase Mather.....8vo. London, 1862. [1084.]
- Mather, Increase.** Remarkable providences, illustrative of the earlier days of American Colonisation. Edited by George Offer. 8vo. London, 1856. [685.]
- Bradford.** History of the Plymouth Plantation. (Massachusetts Historical Collections.).....8vo Boston, 1856. [394.]
- Hutchison Papers** (Mass. Hist. Coll.).....8vo. Boston, 1826. [394.]
- Winthrop, John.** The History of New England, from 1630 to 1649. With notes by James Savages.....2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1853. [651.]
- Hutchison, Mr.** The history of the Colony of Massachusett's Bay, from 1628 till its incorporation with County of Plymouth, in 1691. 2 vols 8vo. London, 1765. [84.]
- Another copy. Edited by Rev. John Hutchison...8vo. London, 1838. [85.]
- Minot, G. R.** Continuation of the History of Massachusett's Bay, from 1748 to 1765.....8vo. Boston, 1798. [243.]
- Young, Alexander.** Chronicles of the First Planters of the Colony of Massachusett's Bay, from 1623-1636.....8vo. Boston, 1846. [650.]

- MASSACHUSETT'S Bay.** Collection of Original Papers relating to the History of the Colony of.....8vo. Boston, 1769. [87.]
- Beknap, Jeremy.** The History of New Hampshire.  
3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1784. [108.]
- HISTORICAL COLLECTION** of the Connecticut Historical Society. 1st volume.  
8vo. Hartford, 1860. [535.]
- Smith, W.** History of the Province of New York. (Collection of New York Historical Society).....8vo. New York, 1829. [393.]  
— History of New York, from its discovery to the year 1732,  
With a continuation to the year 1814.....8vo. Albany, 1814. [541.]
- FRENCH TRANSLATION** of the same.....12mo. London, 1767.
- COLLECTIONS** of the New York Historical Society. 2nd series.  
8vo. New York, 1841. [393.]
- DOCUMENTS RELATING** to the Colonial History of the State of New York.  
Procured in Holland, England and France. By J. R. Brodhead. Edited by E. B. O'Callaghan. New York State Document.  
11 vols. 4to. Albany, 1855-1858. [520.]
- Holland Documents..... 2 vols. 1603-1678  
London Documents..... 6 vols. 1614-1782.  
Paris Documents..... 2 vols. 1631-1778.
- STATUTES PAST** at the General Assembly of the Colony of New York, from 1752-1758.....Folio, New York, 1752-8. [245.]
- JOURNALS** of the Legislative Council of the Colony of New York, from 1691-1775.....2 vols. 4to. Albany, 1861. [538.]
- Hough, F. B.** History of St. Lawrence and Franklin Counties, New York.....8vo. Albany, 1853. [523.]
- NAMES OF PERSONS** for whom Marriage Licenses were issued by the Secretary of the Province of New York, previous to 1784.  
8vo. Albany, 1860. [522.]
- Franklin, Dr.** An Historical Review of the Constitution and Government of Pennsylvania.....8vo. Philadelphia. [448.]
- Holm, T. C.** A short description of the Province of New Sweden, now called Pennsylvania, (Memoirs of Historical Society of Pennsylvania )  
8vo. Philadelphia, 1834. [398.]
- HISTOIRE DE VIRGINIE**.....12mo. Amsterdam, 1707. [459.]
- Ramsay, David.** Revolution of South Carolina from a British Province to an Independent State.....2 vols. 8vo. Trenton, 1785. [242.]
- HISTORICAL ACCOUNT** of the rise and progress of the Colonies of South Carolina and Georgia.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1779. [450.]
- Prata, M. A.** Page du. Histoire de la Louisiane,  
3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1758 [464.]
- Hennepin, Louis.** Description de la Louisiane...12mo. Paris, 1688. [107.]
- French, B. F.** Historical Collections of Louisiana. Parts I and III  
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1846-57. [608.]

- French, B. F.** Historical Memoirs of Louisiana.  
8vo. New York, 1853. [608.]
- Montgomery, Martin.** History of Nova Scotia.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Real, Daniel.** The history of the New England.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1747.
- Greenhow, R.** The history of Oregon and California. Second edition.  
1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1845.
- Franklin, James.** The present state of Hayti.  
1 vol. 12mo. London, 1828
- History of Pennsylvania. (Title missing).....1 vol. 8vo.
- Du Tertre, R. G.** Histoire générale des Antilles habitées par les François.  
2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1867. De chez Thomas Jolly.
- Bond, J. W.** Minnesota and its resources.1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1853.
- Phillips, W.** The conquest of Kansas by Missouri and her allies.  
1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1856.

## WARS OF CANADA.

- Carmichael Symth, Sir James.** Precis of the Wars in Canada, from 1755, to the Treaty of Ghent in 1814 ; with military and political reflections.  
8vo. London, 1862. [3461.]
- Knox, John.** An Historical Journal of the Campaigns in North America, for the years 1757-1760 : containing the most remarkable occurrences of the period ; particularly the *Two Sieges of Quebec, &c., &c.*  
2 vols. 4to. London, 1769. [346b.]
- Eddis, William.** Letters from America ; comprising occurrences from 1769-1777.....8vo. London, 1792. [95.]
- Mante, Thomas.** History of the late war in North America and the Islands of the West Indies, including the campaigns of 1763 and 64, against his Majesty's Indian enemies.....4to. London, 1772. [300.]
- Burgoyne, Lieut.-Gen.** A Statement of the Expedition from Canada ; as laid before the House of Commons, with additional particulars.  
4to. London, 1780. [297.]
- Simcoe, Lieut.-Col.** A journal of the operations of the Queen's Rangers from the end of the year 1777 to the conclusion of the American War.  
4to. [299.]
- Stedman, C.** The history of the origin, progress and termination of the American War.....2 vols. 4to. London, 1794. [298.]
- Richardson.** War of 1812. First series. Containing a full and detailed narrative of the operations of the right division of the Canadian army.  
8vo. London, 1842.

## UNITED STATES.

- Bancroft, George.** History of the United States from the discovery of the American Continent. Seventh edition.  
7 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1859. [70.]

- Hildrith, Richard.** The History of the United States of America, from the discovery of the Continent to the end of the Sixteenth Congress, 1497-1821. Two series.....6 vols. 8vo. New York, 1856. [710.]
- Sparks, Jared.** Correspondence of the American Revolution,—being Letters of Eminent Men to George Washington, from the time of his taking command of the Army to the end of his Presidency. 4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1858. [71.]
- Jefferson, Thomas.** The writings of ; using his Autobiography, Correspondence, &c., &c.....9 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1853-54. [498.]
- Wilkinson, James.** Memoir of His Own Time. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1816. [77.]
- Hossack, David.** Memoir of DeWitt Clinton....4to. New York, 1829. [306.]
- Minot, G. R.** The History of the Insurrection of Massachusetts in the year 1786, and the Rebellion consequent thereon. 8vo. Worcester, 1788. [82.]
- PLANS AND MAPS** relative to the Events of the American War..... [336.]
- Moore, W. V.** History of the Indian Wars of the United States. 8vo. London, 1815. [228.]
- Parkman, Francis, Jr.** History of the Conspiracy of Pontiac, and the War of the North American Tribes against the English Colonies, after the Conquest of Canada..... 8vo. Boston, 1255. [638.]
- THE LATE WAR WITH GREAT BRITAIN.** An Exposition of its causes and character. Published by authority of the American Government. 8vo. London, 1815. [701.]
- Russell, William H.** My Diary, North and South. 8vo. Boston, 1863. [727.]
- AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY,—Transactions of the.** Instituted at the City of Washington, October, 12, 1835...8vo. Washington, 1839. [516.]
- Curtis, George Tickner.** History of the origin, formation and adoption of the Constitution of the United States ; with notice of the principal framers. ....2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1854. [709.]
- CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES** of America with the Amendments thereto ; to which are added Jefferson's Manual of Parliamentary Practice, the Standing Rules of Orders, and Barclay's Digest. 8vo. Washington, 1860-1. [516.]
- Sheffield, le Lord.** Observations sur le Commerce des Etats-Américaine. 8o. Rouen, 1789. [302.]
- Morse, Jedadiah.** The American Gazetteer.....8vo. Boston, 1797. [700.]
- AMERICAN ARCHIVES** :—Consisting of a Collection of Authentic Records, State Papers, Debates, and Letters and other notice of Public Affairs : the whole forming a DOCUMENTARY HISTORY of the origin and progress of the North American Colonies ; of the causes and accomplishment of the American Revolution ; and of the Constitution and form of Government for the United States, to the final ratification thereof. 5th and 6th series.

Fifth Series.—From the Declaration of Independence of 1776 to the definite Treaty of Peace with Great Britain in 1783.

Sixth series.—From the Treaty of Peace in 1783 to the final ratification of the Constitution of Government for the United States, proposed by the Convention held in Philadelphia in 1787.

9 vols. folio. Washington, 1837-53. [493.]

MESSAGES FROM THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES to the two Houses of Congress, and Documents. From the 1st Session of the 34th Congress to the 2nd Session of the 37th Congress.

25 vols. 8vo. 1855-1861. [499.]

MAPS AND VIEWS to accompany Messages and Documents for 1856-7 and 1857-8.....2 vols. 4to. Washington, 1857-59. [499.]

SECRETARY'S OFFICE WARRANTS, and March Routs from the 14th August, 1764, to the 28th July, 1773.....M.S. folio. [1840.]

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY of the United States, on the state of the Finances for the years 1855-61. Senate Document.

6 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1856-1862. [502.]

CHINESE CORRESPONDENCE, 1857-59. United States Senate Document. 8vo. Washington, 1860. [514.]

HARPER FERRY INVASION. Senate Document.

8vo. Washington, 1860. [511.]

COMPULSORY ENLISTMENT of American Citizens in the Army of Prussia, &c. Senate Document.....8vo. Washington, 1860. [509.]

REPORT of the Commissioner of the General Land Office. Senate Document.....8vo. Washington, 1860. [513.]

REPORT OF THE MILITARY ACADEMY at West Point. Senate Document. 8vo. Washington, 1860. [512.]

AVES ISLAND PAPERS, Senate Document ....8vo. Washington, 1861. [510.]

NORTH EASTERN BOUNDARY ARBITRATION. Statement on the part of the United States.....4to. Washington, 1829. [346c.]

CASES SELECTED from those heard and determined in the VICE ADMIRALTY COURT for Lower Canada; relating chiefly to the Jurisdiction and practice of the Court; or involving Questions of Maritime Law of frequent occurrence in the trade and navigation of the River and Gulf of St. Lawrence, &c. Edited by George O'Kill Stuart. 8vo. London, 1858. [1839.]

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY on the Commerce and Navigation of the United States, for the years 1857-61. Senate Document.....4 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1858-62. [503.]

CENSUSES of the United States. See Population.

CENSUS OF CANADA, for 1861. See Population.

Gales, Joseph. The Debates and Proceedings in the Congress: with an Appendix containing important State Papers, and Public Documents, and all the Laws of a public nature. From March 3, 1789 to May, 27, 1824.....42 vols. 8vo. 1834-56. [494.]

- THE CONGRESSIONAL GLOBE containing the Debates, &c., of the United States Congress..... 17 vols. 4to. 1855-61. [515.]
- WASHINGTON INTELLIGENCER for 1818..... folio. [120.]
- SECOND ANNUAL REPORT of the Superintendent of the INSURANCE DEPARTMENT of the State of New York... 2 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1861. [522.]
- Greenhow, Robert.** The History of Oregon and California, and the other Territories on the North West Coast of North America. Second edition..... 8vo. Boston, 1845, [68.]
- AMERICAN ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY.** Vol. III. 8vo. New York, 1853. [397.]
- Bartram, W.** Observations on the Cree and Cherokee Indians. With Supplementary notes, by E. G. Squier.
- Squier, E. G.** The Archaeology and Ethnology of Nicaragua.
- Poey, Andres.** Cuban Antiquities.
- Keekewelder, John.** Essays on the Indian races of North America, and their Language. American Philosophical Society. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1819. [400.]
- Umfreville, Edward.** The Present State of Hudson's Bay, containing a full description of that settlement, and likewise of the Fur Trade. With observations on some of the Indian Languages, and Journal of a journey from Montreal to New York..... 8vo. London, 1790. [1124.]
- Greely, Horace.** American conflict; a history of the great Rebellion in the United States of America, 1860-65... 8 vols. 4to. Hartford, 1867.
- \* **Du Barry, E.** The United States, its powers and progress by Guillaume Tel. Poussin; translated from the French by \*. 1 vol. 4to. Philadelphia, 1851.
- THE AMERICAN'S guide..... 8vo. Philadelphia, 1863.
- Lord, John.** A new history of the United States of America. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.
- THE ECLAIREUR..... 1 vol. 4to New York, 1853.
- Hamilton, Madison & Jay.** The federalist on the new constitution. New edition..... Halowell, 1 vol, 8vo. 1826.
- OFFICIAL LETTERS to the honorable American Congress, written during the war between the United Colonies and Great Britain, by His Excellency G. Washington, now President of United States. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1796.
- Bancroft.** History of the United States. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1844.
- Grahame, J.** The History of the United States of North America. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.
- PASSAGES from the American note-books of Nathaniel Hawthorne. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1868.
- Botler, Col.** History of the war of the Independence of the United States of America..... 2 vols. 8vo. New Haven, 1840.

- AUTOBIOGRAPHY** of an English soldier in the United States Army.  
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1858.
- McNevin, Th.** The History of the volunteers of 1782.  
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1845.
- Cooper, Fenimore.** The history of the navy of the United States,  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Valentine.** Manual of the corporation of city of New York.  
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1861.
- NEW YORK business Directory for 1844-1845. 8vo.
- CHICAGO City Directory for 1853-54. 8vo.
- PAPERS relating to foreign affairs accompanying the annual of president.  
9 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1864.
- RECORDS of the Colony of Rhode Island, and Providence plantations in  
New England, 1636-1706.....3 vols. 8vo. Providence, 1856.
- HISTORICAL documents from the old dominion.
- PART I.—The orderly book of that portion of the American Army sta-  
tioned at or near Williamsburgh Va. Under the command of Gen-  
eral Andrew Lewis, March 18, 1776, to August 28, 1776. Printed from  
the original manuscript with notes and introductions by C. S. Camp-  
bell, Richmond. Privately printed, 1860.
- PART II.—The History of the dividing line between Virginia and  
North Carolina as run in 1722-1729, by William Cyro. Printed from  
the original manuscript.....Richmond, Va., 1866.
- PART III.—History of dividing line, &c.....vol. 2, Richmond, 1866.
- NAMES of persons for whom Marriage Licenses were issued by the Secre-  
tary of the Province of New York, previous to 1784.  
1 vol. 8vo. Albany, 1860.
- REPORT from the select committee on emigration from the United King-  
dom.....26th May, 1826, New York.
- THIRTEENTH Annual Report of the Board of Education, for the year end-  
ing August 31, 1867.....Chicago, 1867.

### Biography.

- Hoeffer.** Nouvelle Biographie Générale, Aa-Murr.  
36 vols. 8o. Paris, 1855-1861. [639.]
- Aikin, John, and Enfield, William.** General Biography of Eminent Per-  
sons of all Ages, &c.....10 vols. 4to. London, 1799. [263.]
- Alibone.** Dictionary of Authors.....8vo. Phil. 1858. [436.]
- LIVES OF EMINENT PERSONS.....8vo. London, 1833. [314.]
- Fuller, Thomas.** With Notes by P. Austin Nuttall. The History of the  
Worthies of England.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1840. [1188.]

- MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE OF COL. HUTCHISON**, by his Widow Lucy H. To which is now added an account of the Siege of Lathom House. Bohn's Stand. Lib. 8vo. London, 1847. [864.]
- Masson**, John. The life of John Milton, in connexion with the History of his time. vol 1. 1608-1639.....8vo. London, 1859. [867.]
- Walton**, Isaak. The Lives of Dr. John Dome, Sir Henry Wotton, Richard Hooker, George Herbert, and Dr. Robert Sanderson; with memoir by Thomas Zouch.....8vo. Boston, 1860, [619.]
- THE LIFE OF ADMIRAL DERUYTER**.....12mo. London, 1677. [287.]
- THE LIFE OF EDWARD LORD HERBERT**, of Cherbury. Written by himself.....4to. London, 1770. [1806.]
- Roscoe**, William. Life and Pontificate of Leo X. Edited by his Son, with notes, &c. Fifth edition. Bohn's Stand. Lib. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1853. [860.]
- Life of Lorenzo de Medici, including copyright notes and illustrations, with a new memoir by his Son. Bohn's Stand. Lib. 8vo. London, 1862. [862.]
- Vasari's Lives of the Most Eminent Painters, Sculptors and Architects**, of all ages. Translated by Mr. Foster. Bohn's Stand. Lib. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1856. [874.]
- MEMOIRS OF BENVENUTO CELLINI**, written by himself. Translated by Thomas Roscoe.....Bohn's Stand Lib. 8vo. London, 1847. [865.]
- Brewster**, Sir David. The Martyrs of Science, or the lives of Galileo, Tycho Brache, and Kepler.....12mo. New York, 1860. [588.]
- Johnson**, Samuel. The Life of : by James Boswell, Esq. A new Edition, with numerous Notes and Additions by John Wilson Croker. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. [578.]
- Brougham**, Henry, Lord. Lives of Philosophers of the time of George III.....8vo. London, 1855. [808.]
- Historical Sketches of Statesmen who flourished in the time of George III.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1858. [802.]
- Lives of Men of Letters of the time of George III. 8vo. London, 1856. [807.]
- Foster**, John. Life and Correspondence. Edited by J. E. Ryland. Bohn's Stand Lib. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1855. [876.]
- Arnold**, Thomas. The Life and Correspondence of, by A. P. Stanley. Second edition.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1844. [486.]
- Mountain**, Col. A. S. H. Memoirs and Letters of. 8vo. London, 1857. [346c.]
- Beamish**, Richard. Memoir of the Life of Sir Marc Isambard Brunel. Second edition .....8vo. London, 1862. [129.]
- Walford**, Edward. Men of the Time: A Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Living Characters.....8vo. London, 1862. [1305.]
- CYCLOPEDIA of Biography**. Edited by T. S. Hawks. 1 vol. 4to. New, York 1856.

- Fuller.** Worthies of England.....1 vol. 4to. London, 1662.
- Boyle.** A general dictionary, historical and critical.  
10 vols. 4to. London, 1734.
- The dictionary, historical and critical.  
Second edit. 5 vols. 4to. London, 1738.
- BIOGRAPHIA Britannica** or the lives of the most eminent persons.  
7 vols. 4to. London, 1747.
- Moore, Th.** Letters and Journal of Lord Byron.  
2 vols. 4to. London, 1830.
- THE LIFE OF** Reginald Heber, Lord Bishop of Calcutta. By his widow.  
2 vols. 4to. London, 1830.
- Lockart, J. G.** Memoirs of the life of Sir Walter Scott.  
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.
- LIFE OF LORD BYRON.** (Title missing.)
- Lawrence, W. R.** Extracts from the diary and correspondence of the late Amos Lawrence.....1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1855.
- Wells, W.** The life and public services of Samuel Adams.  
3 vols. 8vo Boston, 1865.
- Stone, W.** Life of Joseph Brant.....2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1838.
- Helps, Arth.** The life of Las Casas.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Labine, L.** Biographical sketches of Loyalists of the American Revolution.  
2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1864.
- Helps, Arth.** The life of Pizarro.....1 vol. 8vo, London, 1869.
- The life of Christophus Columbus.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1869.
- THE PRIVATE Journal of Madam Campan.**  
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1825.
- THE ENGLISH Baronetage** containing a Lineological and historical account of all the English Baronets now existing.  
5 vols. 8vo. London, 1741.
- PARLIAMENTARY portraits**.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1715.
- LIFE OF PRINCE Talleyrand**.....1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1834.
- MEMOIRS OF** Duchess d'Abrantés.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1833.
- Garry, J. H.** The Cambrian Plutarch.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Hamilton, A.** Memoires du comte de Grammont.  
2 vols. 8vo. Londres, 1811.
- Collins, Arth.** The peerage of England....8 vols. 8vo. London, 1779.
- Torny.** The elements of Heraldry.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1771.
- THE COMPLETE English peerage**.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1775.
- Mahon, Lord.** The Life of Belisarius.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Noble, Mark.** Memoirs of the illustrious house of Medici, 1428-1737.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1797.
- BIOGRAPHIE de la famille de Grant**.....1 vol. 8vo. Paris.

1662. THE LIFE OF Catherine II, Empress of Russia. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1798.
1734. THE LETTERS OF Sir Thomas Fitzosborne, on several subjects. Fourteenth edition..... 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1814.
1738. Colingwood, Rewham. A selection from the public and private correspondence of vice-Admiral Lord Colingwood. Fourth edition. London, 1829.
- s. 1747. Soulavie. Historical memoirs and anecdotes of the court of France. Second edition..... London, 1812.
1830. widow. Harrison. The life of Right Honourable Horatio, Lord vis-Count Nelson. 2 vols. 8vo, London, 1806.
1830. 1837. LIFE OF Gustavus Adolphus..... 1 vol. 8vo. Breslow, 1775.
- of the late 1855. Lloyd, Alexander..... 1 vol. 8vo. (Title missing.)
1865. ROYAL MEMOIRS on the French revolution... 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1823.
1838. Shoberi, F. Memoirs of Prince Eugène of Savoy. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1811.
1868. Revolution. 1864. THE LIFE and campaigns of field-marshall Prince Bloöcher. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1815.
1869. 1869. Colridge. A memoir of the Rev. John Heble. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1869.
1869. Lominie, Louis de. Beaumarcheris and his time. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1856.
1825. Rush, Richard. Memorandum of a residence at the court of London. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833.
- cal account 1869. MEMOIRS of Capt. George Carleton, written by himself. Fourth edition, 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1809.
1741. Forster, J. The statesmen of the commonwealth of England. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1846.
1715. LIFE OF THE Admirable Crichton. Second edition. 1 vol. 12mo Edinburgh, 1843.
1834. Wilkinson, Gen. James. Memoirs of my own times. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1816.
1833. Midon, F. The history of the rise and fall of Masaniello the fisherman of Naples..... 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1729.
1824. James, J. P. R. Lives of Cardinal de Retz, J. B. Colbert, J. de Wik and the Marquis de Louvois..... 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.
1811. Coxe, W. Memoirs of the life and administration of Sir Robert Walpole. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1809.
1779. 1771. M'Crie, Th. Life of Andrew Melville. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1824.
1775. Dallas. Maroons. (Title missing.)
1829. 28-1737. Forsyth, W. History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1855.
1797. Paris.

**MÉMOIRES DE M. de Larocheſoucault.**

1 vol. 12mo. A Cologne chez Pierre Van Dyck, 1669.

**MEMOIRS of the Baron de Tatt.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1786.****Muir, W. The Life of Mahomet.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1861.****THE TRIAL and impeachment of Henry Lord vis-Count Melville.**  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1806.**Leland, Th. The history of the life and reign of Philip King of Macedon.**  
Second edition.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1775.**Longhorne, John and W. Plutarch's lifes. Third edition. Corrected.**  
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1778.**THE LIFE and times of Francis the First, King of France.**  
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.**Johnſtow, Ch. de. Memoirs of the Rebellion, 1745-1746. Ninth edition.**  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1821.**THE LIFE and letters of Marcus Tullius Cicero.**

1 vol. 8vo. London, 1829.

**Forſhit, W. Life of Marcus Tullius Cicero..1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1865.****Middleton, Conyers. The history of the life of Marcus Tullius Cicero.**  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1741.**Brown, J. B. Memoirs of the public and private life of John Howard the Philanthropist. Second edition.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1828.****THE MEMOIRS of Joseph Foucher.... .2 vols, 8vo. London, 1826.****MEMOIRS and recollections of Count Segar. Written by himself.**

3 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.

**Butler, Ch. Reminiscences. Second edition..1 vol. 8vo. London, 1824.****——— Reminiscences of Lincoln's inn with a letter to a lady on ancient and modern music. Fourth edition.....New York, 1834.****Faber. Sketches of the internal state of France.**

1 vol. 8vo. London, 1811.

**PERSONAL MEMOIRS or reminiscences of men and manners at home and abroad during the last half century.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1830.****O'Meara. Napoleon in exile.....2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1823.****Strickland. Agnes. Lives of Queens of England...8vo. London, 1844.****Pardo, Miss. The court and reign of Francis the First, King of France.**  
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.**Croker, Wilson. Memoirs of the reign of George the Second.**

2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1863.

**BURNET GILBERT. Some passages in the life and death of John Earl of Rochester.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1810.****MÉMOIRES DE GUY JOLY, conseiller au Chatelet de Paris, suivi d'un mémoire concernant le Cardinal de Retz et mémoire de Madame la Duchesse de Nemours.....2 vols. 12mo. Genéve, 1777.****GALLERY OF PORTRAITS of the National Assembly supposed to be written by Count de Mirabeau.....2 vols 8vo. London, 1790.**

- 
669.  
786.  
861.  
806.  
Macedon.  
775.  
rected.  
1778.  
1829.  
h edition.  
1821.  
  
1829.  
1865.  
Cicero.  
1741.  
oward the  
1823.  
1826.  
  
1825.  
1824.  
a lady on  
1834.  
  
1811.  
home and  
1830.  
1823.  
1844.  
of France.  
1849.  
  
1868.  
hu Earl of  
1810.  
i d'un mé-  
ame la Du-  
1777.  
be written  
1790.
- JOURNAL of a soldier of the seventy-first regiment Highland Light Infantry.  
Second edition..... 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1822.
- De Bausset.** Private memoirs of the court of Napoleon 1805-1814.  
1 vol. 8vo Philadelphia, 1828.
- Oliphant.** The life of Edward Irving Minister of the National Scotch Church, London..... 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1862.
- Maitland, Capt.** Narrative of the surrender of Buonaparte. Second edition..... 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Stanhope, Earl.** Life of the Right Honorable William Pitt.  
4 vols. 8vo. London, 1862.
- Tomline, G.** Memoirs of the life of the Right Honorable William Pitt  
Fourth edition..... 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Gleig, Rev. G. R.** History of the life of Arthur Duke of Wellington.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1858.
- ORIGINAL LETTERS, illustrations of English History.  
4 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Giffard, John.** A history of the political life of the Right Honorable W. Pitt..... 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1809.
- Wraxall, H. W.** Posthumous memoirs of his own time. Second edition.  
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845.
- Disraeli, Hon. B.** Lord George Bentinck, a political Biography. Fifth edition..... 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Abbot, S. J.** Confidential correspondence of the Emperor Napoleon and Empress Josephine..... 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1856.
- Lieber, Francis.** Great events described by distinguished, historians, chroniclers and other writers..... 1 vol. 8vo. N. Y., 1855.
- De Bourrienne.** Private memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte, during the period of the Directory, the Consulate and the Empire.  
4 vols. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Goldsmith, L.** The secret history of the cabinet of Bonaparte. Sixth edition..... 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1811.
- De Surveilliers, Count.** Biographical sketch of Joseph Napoleon Bonaparte..... 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1833.
- D'Ivernois, Sir Francis.** Napoleon Administrateur et financier.  
1 vol. 8vo. Londres, 1812.
- THE CONFIDENTIAL correspondence of Napoleon Bonaparte with his brother Joseph..... 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1856.
- THE LIFE OF NAPOLEON Bonaparte, Emperor of the French.  
9 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1827.
- De Puy, H.** Louis Napoleon and his times... 1 vol. 8vo. Buffalo, 1852.
- Moore, Th.** The life and death of Lord Edward Fitzgerald.  
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1831
- MEMOIRS of the life of Right Honorable Sir James Mackintosh  
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835.



- Jameson.** Memoirs of celebrated female sovereigns.  
3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1832.
- Strickland, Agn.** Lives of the Queens of England.  
12 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.
- Memes, J. S.** Memoirs of the Empress Josephine.  
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1855.
- LIFE OF George the Fourth.....** 8vo. (Title missing.)
- THE MEMOIRS of Philip de Commines Lord of Argenton.**  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1856.
- Southey.** Life of Wesley..... 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Birks, R. E. M.** Memoirs of the Rev. Edw. Bickersteth.  
2 vols 8vo. New York, 1851.
- Hanna, W.** Memoirs of the life and writings of Thomas Chalmers.  
4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1853.
- Wilberforce, R. J., and Wilberforce, Sam.** Life of William Wilberforce.  
5 vols. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Bauer, Joliette.** Lives of brothers Humboldt, Alexander and William.  
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1853.
- Bunsen, Brandis and Larbell.** The life and letters of Barthold George Niebuhr..... 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1852.
- Sterling, Will.** The cloister life of the Emperor Charles the Fifth.  
1 vol. 8vo, Boston, 1853.
- Lempriere, J.** Universal Biography containing a copious account, historical and critical..... 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1808.
- Tyndall, John.** Faraday as a discoverer....1 voi. 8vo. London, 1868.
- MEMOIRS of Joseph Grimaldi.....** 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838.
- Dacier.** La vie des hommes illustres de Plutarque.  
14 vols. 8vo.. Maestricht, 1778.
- MEMOIRS and letters of the late Colonel Armine S. H. Mountain.**  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1857.
- THE BOYHOOD of great men, intended as an example to youth.**  
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1854.
- Moore's.** Life, journal and correspondence.  
1 vol. 8vo New York, 1859.
- Harrison.** The life of the Right Honorable Horatio Lord Vis-Count Nelson..... 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1806.
- Arago, M.** Life of James Watt. Fifth edition.  
1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1839.
- Roberts, Will.** Memoirs of the life of Mrs. Hannah Moore.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1839.
- VIE DU MARICHAL duc de Villars, écrit par lui-même** Second edition.  
Paris, 1785.
- Willis, Parker.** Famous persons and places..1 vol. 8vc. New York, 1854.

- Campbell, J. L.** The lives of the Lord Chancellors and keepers of the great seal of England..... 8 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.
- Southey, Robert.** Life of the British Admirals. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Gleig, Rev. G. R.** Lives of the most eminent British military commanders 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1832.
- De Quincey, Th.** Essays on Philosophical writers and other men of letters..... 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1854.
- Campbell, L. J.** The lives of the Chief Justices of England. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- Dixon, W. H.** William Penn: an historical Biography from new sources 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- De la Beaumelle.** Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Madame de Maintenon..... 6 vols. 12mo. Maestricht, 1778.
- LEAVES** from the journal of our life in the Highlands, 1848-1861. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1868.
- LIFE OF** Benjamin Robert Haydon, historical painter from his autobiography and journal..... 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1853.
- Tytler, F. P.** Life of Sir Walter Raleigh. Fourth edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1844.
- Emerson, R. W.** Representative men. Seven lectures. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1850.
- Cockburn.** Memorials of his time..... 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1856.
- ANECDOTES** of the life of Richard Watson Bishop of Landsaff. Second edition..... 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1818.
- MEMORIALS** of Thomas Hood..... 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1861.
- Macilwain, G.** Memoirs of John Abernethy. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1853.
- LIVES** of Wellington and Peel..... 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1852.
- Walton, Izaak.** The lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir H. Wotton, R. Hooker, G. Herbert, Dr. R. Sanderson..... 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1860.
- Guizot.** Shakspeare and his times..... 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1852.
- MEMOIRES** of the extraordinary military career of J. Shipp. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1829.
- THE REMINISCENCES** of Thomas Dibdin.... 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.
- RECOLLECTIONS** of the life of John O'Keffe, written by himself. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.
- PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE** of William Cowper. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1824.
- MEMOIRS** of the life and writings of Right Honorable Lord Byron. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1822.
- De Salvo, Marquis.** Lord Byron en Italie et en Grèce. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1825.

- ers of the**  
1848.
- 1833.**
- mmanders**  
1832.
- men of let-**  
1854.
- , 1851.
- ew sources**  
, 1851.
- e de Main-**  
t, 1778.
- 1.**
- x, 1868.**
- autobiogra-**  
k, 1853.
- h, 1844.**
- n, 1850.**
- k, 1856.**
- Second edi-**  
n, 1818.
- n, 1861.**
- k, 1853.**
- k, 1852.**
- , R. Hooker,**  
n, 1860.
- k, 1852.**
- k, 1829.**
- on, 1827.**
- f.**
- ia, 1827.**
- on, 1824.**
- yon.**
- on, 1822.**
- on, 1825.**
- THE LIFE AND TIMES** of Frederick Reynolds, written by himself. .  
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1826.
- Hunt, Leigh.** Lord Byron and some of his contemporaries.  
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1828.
- Moore, Thomas.** Letters and Journal of Lord Byron.  
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1830.
- LIFE AND TIMES** of Frederic Reynolds.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Borden.** Life of Kemble.....2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1827.
- Borden.** Memoirs of Mr. Siddons.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.
- RECOLLECTIONS** of the life of John O'Keffe, written by himself.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Lefondu, Alicia.** Memoirs of the life and writings of Mr. Francis Sheridan.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1824.
- NOUVELLE BIOGRAPHIE GÉNÉRALE**, publiée par Firmin Didot, sous la direction de M. le Dr. Hœffer.....46 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1866.
- Borden, J.** Memoirs of M. Siddons.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.
- DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE** of John Evelyn.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1859.
- Beattie, W.** Life and letters of Thomas Campbell.  
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1850.
- Charley, H. F.** Memorials of Mrs. Hemans. Second edition.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Guizot.** Corneille on his times.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1852.
- Cunningham, Allan.** The life and land of Burns.  
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1841.
- Carlyle, Thomas.** The life of John Sterling. Second edition.  
1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1852.
- THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY** of Leigh Hunt.....2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1855.
- REMINISCENCES** of Michael Kelly.....2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1829.
- PANDURANG HARI** or memoirs of a Hindoo.3 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.
- NARRATIVE** of the life and adventures of Giovanni Finati.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1830.
- DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE** of Samuel Pepys.  
4 vols 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.
- DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE** of John Evelyn. New edition.  
4 vols. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Ord, G.** Sketch of the life of Alexander Wilson.  
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1828.
- Grey.** The early years of His Royal Highness the Prince Consort.  
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1867.
- LETTERS** written by the late Right Honorable Philip Dormer Stanhope. Sixth edition.....4 vols. 8vo. London, 1775.
- THE MEN** of the time.....1 vol. 8vo. Redfield, 1852.



- GALERIE DES CONTEMPORAINS illustres, par un homme de rien.  
10 vols. 8vo. Paris.
- LA GALERIE des états généraux.....1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1789.
- Murphy, A. An essay on the life and genius of Samuel Johnson.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1793.
- Condarcet, Marquis de. Vie de M. Euryat.1 vol. 8vo. London, 1786.
- Alison, Arch. The military life of John Duke, of Marlborough.  
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1848.
- M'Crie, Th. The life of John Knox. F'durth edition.  
2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1818.
- De Laverne. Histoire du feld.-Maréchal Souvarof.  
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1809.
- Sumner, Ch. Orations and speeches.....2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1860.
- LETTERS of the Swedish Court.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1809.
- Las-Cases, The Count de. Journal of the private life and conversations of  
the Emperor Napoleon at Saint Helena.  
4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1823.
- Lewes, H. The life of Goethe. Second edition.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1864.
- ŒUVRES de feu M. Cochin, écuyer, avocat au parlement, contenant le re-  
cueil de ses mémoires et consultations. Nouvelle édition.  
6 vols. 4to. Paris, 1775.
- ŒUVRES de M. le Chancelier d'Aguesseau, contenant des lettres philoso-  
phiques et littéraires, des mémoires sur plusieurs objets de jurispru-  
dence et divers fragments.....12 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1783.
- MEMOIRS of the life of the Right Honorable Sir James Mackintosh.  
2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1853.
- LIFE and correspondence of Robert Southey.  
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1855.
- MEMOIRS of Richard Cumberland.....1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.
- Graham, J. A. Memoirs of John Horne Tooke.  
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1828.
- Ticknor, George. Life of William Hickling Prescott.  
1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1864.
- Headley. The life of Oliver Cromwell.1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1848.
- Cornwall, Barry. Charles Lamb.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1866
- A MEMOIR of the Reverend Sydney Smith.  
2 vols. 4vo. New York, 1855.
- MÉMOIRES de Marie Cappelle, veuve Lafarge, écrits par elle-même.  
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1843.
- Lewellynn, Jewit. The Wedgwoods, being a life of Josiah Wedgwood.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1865.
- PASSAGES from my autobiography, by Sydney, Lady Morgan.  
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1859.

- 
- Butler, Ch. The life of Hugo Grotius.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1826.  
 Gregory, Olinthus. Memoirs of the life, writings and character of the late John Mason Good.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1828.  
 Cooke, G. W. Memoirs of Lord Bolingbroke.  
     2 vols. 8vo. London, 1836.  
 Rufhead. The life of Alexander Pope.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1769.  
 Wordsworth, Ch. Memoirs of W. Wordsworth.  
     2 vols. 8vo. London, 1851.  
 ANECDOTES of the life of Richard Watson. Second edition.  
     2 vols. 8vo. London, 1818.  
 Butler, Ch. The life of Erasmus.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1835.  
 MEMOIRS of the life of Sir Humphrey Davy..2 vols. 8vo. London, 1836.
- 

### Political Economy and Social Science.

- Fielding, Henry. A proposal for making an effectual provision for the Poor, for amending their morals, &c.....1753. [291.]  
 Smith, Adam. An inquiry into the nature and causes of the Wealth of Nations. Edited, with a life, by J. R. McCulloch. Fifth edition.  
     8vo. Edinburgh, 1861. [682]  
 Stewart, Dugald. Lectures on Political Economy. Edited by Sir W. Hamilton.....2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1855. [282].  
 Ricardo, David. Works on Political Economy. Edited, with a life, by J. R. McCulloch.....8vo. London, 1844. [826].  
 Say, Jean-Baptiste. Traité d'économie politique....8o. Paris, 1841. [1067].  
     Cours complet d'économie politique pratique.  
     2 vols. 8o. Paris, 1852. [1067].  
     Œuvres diverses.....8o. Paris, 1848. [1067].  
 Chevalier, Michel. Cours d'économie politique fait au Collège de France.  
     2 vols. 8o. Paris, 1855. [1209]  
 Brougham, Henry Lord. Speeches on social and political subjects, with historical introduction.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1857. [804].  
 McCulloch, J. R. The principles of political economy. Fourth edition.  
     8vo. Edinburgh, 1849. [1068].  
 Mill, J. S. Principles of political economy with some of their applications to social philosophy. Fifth edition...2 vols. 8vo. London, 1862. [827].  
 Whately, Richard. Introductory lectures on political economy.  
     8vo. London, 1855. [828].  
 Lieber, Francis. Essays on Property and Labour, as connected with Natural Law, and the Constitution of Society.  
     12mo. New York, 1859. [714].  
 Fawcett, Henry. Manual of Political Economy.  
     8vo. London, 1863. [1303].

26.  
the late  
28.  
  
36.  
69.  
  
351.  
  
318.  
335.  
336.  
  
for the  
33. [291.  
Wealth of  
nation.  
  
51. [682  
Sir W.  
55. [282.  
life, by J.  
44. [826.  
1. [1067.  
  
2. [1067.  
3. [1067.  
e France.  
5. [1209  
ects, with  
57. [804.  
n edition.  
9. [1068.  
plications  
62. [827.  
  
55. [828.  
with Na-  
59. [714.  
  
3. [1303.
- 
- REPORTS OF THE PRISON DISCIPLINE SOCIETY, Boston, 1826—1854.**  
3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1855. [399.]
- REPORTS OF THE CANADIAN BOARD OF INSPECTORS OF ASYLUMS, PRISONS,  
&c., for 1849, '60, '61 and '62.....8vo. Quebec, 1860—63. [1859.]**
- TRANSACTIONS OF THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION for the Promotion of  
Social Science, from 1857—62...3 vols. 8vo. London, 1858—63. [1304.]**
- Wilson, Jasper. A letter, commercial and political, addressed to Right  
Honorable William Pitt.....1 vol. 8vo. London 1793.**
- Quincey, Thomas. The logic of political economy.**  
1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1859.
- Lieber, Francis. Manual of political ethics..1 vol. 8vo. London, 1839.**
- SKETCHES on political economy.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1809.**
- S'arch, Henry. Cours d'économie politique.....1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1823.**
- Sterling, Edw. View of military reform.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1811.**
- Howitt, W. Land, Labor and Gold.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1855.**
- Taylor, Cook. The natural history of society.**  
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1841.
- AN HISTORICAL, political and moral essay on Revolutions.**  
1 vol. 8vo. London.
- Hanbury. The history of the rise and progress of the charitable founda-  
tion at Church-Langton.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1867.**
- Thomas Isaiha. History of printing in America.**  
2 vols 8vo. Worcester, 1810.
- Johnston, W. A history of inventions and discoveries. Third edition.**  
4 vols. 8vo. London, 1817.
- Flechter, And. The political works.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1732.**
- Chalmers, Th. An enquiry into the extent and stability of national re-  
sources.....1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1808**
- Humphreys, J. Observations on the actual state of the English laws of  
real property. Second edition.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1827.**
- Bastia. Œuvres complètes.....6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1863.**
- 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- 2 LIBRE ÉCHANGE.
- 3 COBDEN.
- 4 } Sophismes.
- 5 }
- 6 Harmonies.
- Necker. De l'administration des finances de la France.**  
3 vols. 8vo. Lausanne, 1835.
- Smith. Recherche sur la nature et les causes de la richesse des nations**  
3 vols. 8vo. Yverdon, 1781.
- Stewart, J. An enquiry into the principles of political economy, being an  
essay on the science of domestic policy in free nations.**  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1767

- Howard, J.** The state of the prisons in England and Wales. Fourth edition.....1 vol. 4to. London, 1792.
- Colquhoun, P.** A treatise on the wealth, power and resources of the British Empire.....1 vol. 4to. London, 1815.
- AN HISTORICAL and chronological deduction of the origin of commerce.** 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1789.
- Bielfeld, Baron de.** Institutions politiques..2 vols. 8vo. La Haye, 1760.

## EDUCATION.

- Sheridan, Th.** A plan of education for the young nobility and gentry of Great Britain.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1769.
- Edgeworth.** Practical education.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1801.
- Hamilton, Elizabeth.** Letters on the elementary principles of education Second edition.....London 1803.
- Graham, Cath. Macaulay.** Letters on Education. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1790.
- Gisborne, Th.** An enquiry into the duties of men. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1795.
- Meyhew, Jra.** Popular education.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1850.
- Dumas.** Discours sur cette question : Quels sont les moyens de perfectionner l'éducation des jeunes demoiselles. 1 vol. 8vo. Neuchatel, 1783.
- THE ORIGIN,** nature and object of the new system of education. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1812.
- Sheridan, Th.** British education. New edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1769.
- Fillassior.** Dictionnaire historique d'éducation. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1784.
- Genlis, Mm de.** Nouvelle méthode d'enseignement pour la première enfance.....1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1801.
- Rollin.** De la manière d'enseigner et d'étudier. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1741.

## POPULATION.

- Malthus, T. R.** An essay on the principle of Population : or a view of its past and present effects on human happiness. From third London edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1809. [698.]
- Neison, F. G. P.** Vital Statistics : being a development of the rate of mortality and the laws of sickness.....4to. London, 1847. [741.]
- Jones, D.** Annuities : with an essay on probability, by J. D. Bethune. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1843. [775.]
- NEW YORK INSURANCE REPORTS for 1860.** State Document. 2 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1861. [522.]

- Fourth  
1792.  
of the Bri-  
1815.  
merce.  
1789.  
1760.  
  
nd gentry  
1769.  
1801.  
education  
1803.  
  
1790.  
  
1795.  
1850.  
de perfec-  
  
1783.  
  
1812.  
  
1769.  
  
1784.  
emière en-  
1801.  
  
1741.  
  
  
view of its  
d London  
309. [698.  
the rate of  
347. [741.  
ethune.  
348. [775.  
861. [522.
- THE SEVENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES.**  
4to. Washington, 1853. [496.  
**THE EIGHTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1860.**  
8vo. Washington, 1861. [497.  
**CENSUS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK for 1855.**  
folio. Albany, 1857. [535.  
**CENSUS OF CANADA, 1860-61. Personal Census.**  
8vo. Quebec, 1863. [1332.  
**A REPLY to the essay on population by the R. C. R. Malthus.**  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1807.  
**A CRITICAL examination of Dr. MacCulloch's works on the Island and West-  
ern Isles of Scotland.....** 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1825.  
**OBSERVATIONS on the présent state of England and Scotland with a view  
of the causes and probable consequences of Emigration.**  
1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1806.  
**Merivale. Colonization and colonies. New edition.**  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1861.  
**DOCUMENTS of the U. S. sanitary comission.**  
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1866.  
**UNITED STATES sanitary commission bulletin.**  
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1866.  
**Tissot, Dr. Avis au peuple sur sa santé.....** 8vo. Paris, 1782.

**MANUFACTURES.**

- Babbage, Charles. On the Economy of Machinery and Manufactures.**  
12mo. London, 1832. [795.  
**Ure, Andrew. Philosophy of Manufactures, or an Exposition of the Fac-  
tory System of Great Britain. Enlarged and continued by P. S. Sim-  
monds.....** Bohn's Scientific Lib. 8vo. London, 1861. [892.  
— History of the Cotton Manufacture of Great Britain; and its  
Comparative State in Foreign Countries. Completed to the present  
time by P. S. Simmonds.  
Bohn's Scientific Lib. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1861. [891.

**COMMERCE.**

- McCulloch, J. R. A Dictionary of Commerce and Commercial Navigation.**  
8vo. London, 1859. [830.  
**REPORTS OF THE COMMERCIAL RELATIONS of the United States with all  
Foreign Nations, Tariffs and Returns.**  
6 vols. 4to. Washington, 1857-1860. [504.  
**ANNUAL REPORTS of the Philadelphia Board of Trade, for the years 1858-61.**  
3 vols. 8vo. Phil. 1859-62. [534.  
**ANNUAL REPORT of the Chicago Board of Trade for 1861.**  
8vo. Chicago, 1862. [835.

- Hunt**, Freeman. Worth and Wealth. Maxims for merchants and men of business.
- Spence**, W. Britain independent of Commerce. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1808.
- Anderson**, W. The London Commercial Dictionary. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1819.
- Kelly**. The Universal Economist and Commercial Instructor. Second edition.....8vo. London, 1821.
- AN ENQUIRY into the principles of taxation..1 vol. 4to. London, 1790.
- Chitty**, J. A practical treatise on bill of exchange. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1822.

## CIVIL LIBERTY, GOVERNMENT AND LAW.

- Lieber**, Francis. On Civil Liberty and Self-Government. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1859. [708.]
- Mill**, John Stuart. On Liberty.....8vo. Boston, 1863. [1242.]
- Montesquieu**. Œuvres.....7 vols. 12mo. Londres, 1769. [807.]
- DE L'INFLUENCE de la forme des gouvernemens sur les nations. 8o. Bruxelles, 1817. [319.]
- Fortescue**. Lex Parliamentaria: ou traité de la loi et coutume des Parlements.....8o. Québec, 1808. [316.]
- Mill**, J. S. Considerations on Representative Government. 8vo. New York, 1869. [711.]
- Argueiles**, Agustin de. Examen historico de la reforma constitucional que hicieron las Cortes Generales y Estraordinarias. 2 vols. 8vo. Londres, 1835.
- THE NUISANCES REMOVAL and Diseases prevention amendment Act: to which are added, the Smoke Nuisance Act and the Common Lodging House Act. With notes and an index. Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1855. [1029.]
- Gibbons**, David. Rudimentary Treatise on the Law of Contracts for works and services. Second edition.....8vo. London, 1857. [1027.]
- SIX LEGISLATIVE ENACTMENTS, for the guidance of Contractors, Merchants and Tradesmen. Second edition. Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1858-59. [1027.]
- Gibbons**, David, and **Hesketh**, R. The Metropolitan Building Act, With appendices, notes, index, and engravings. Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1859. [1028.]
- THE METROPOLIS LOCAL Management Act: with notes and index. Third edition.....Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1858-9. [1529.]
- THE METROPOLIS LOCAL Management Amendment Act, 1862. With notes and an index.....Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1862. [1029.]
- Rutherford**, E. Institutions of natural law...8vo. Edinburgh, 1754.

- Suders, Alex.** Report of the proceedings in committees of the House of Commons..... 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1790.
- Woodeson, Richard.** Two systematical views of the laws of England. 8vo. London, 1792.
- THE ORIGINS of Laws, Arts and Sciences.** 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1775.
- William David.** Lectures on political principles. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1789.
- Ward, Robert.** An enquiry into the foundation and history of the laws of nations in Europe..... 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1795.
- Bentham, Jeremy.** Rationale of judicial evidence. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Brady.** An historical treatise of cities and burghs or boroughs. New edition..... 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1777.
- Parnell, Henry.** A history of the penal laws against the Irish Catholics. Fourth edition..... 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Fraser, Simon.** Report of the proceedings before select committees of the House of Commons..... 2 vols 8vo. London, 1793.
- De la Croix.** Constitution des principaux états de l'Europe et des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique..... 1 vol. 8vo, l'aris, 1791.
- Dumas, Alex.** The progress of democracy..1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1841.
- Blackstone, W.** Commentaries on the laws of England. Ninth edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1783.
- SKETCHES of the Irish bar..... 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1847.**
- Gurney, J.** The trial of John Horne Tooke..2 vols. 8vo. London, 1795
- CELEBRATED trials from the earliest records to the year 1825.** 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.
- De Pastoret.** Des lois pénales..... 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1790.
- THE TRIAL of William Hone for high treason..1 vol. 8vo. London, 1796.**
- THE TRIAL of Thomas Hardy for high treason.4 vols. 8vo. London, 1795**
- Simeon, John.** A treatise on the laws of election in all branches. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1769.
- HISTOIRE ET PROCÈS complet des prévenus de l'assassinat de M. Fauldés.** 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1819.
- Volney.** The ruins or a survey of revolution of Empire. Second edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1795.
- THE SCIENCE of legislation..... 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1806.**
- Murray, Hugh.** Enquiries, historical and moral. 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1808.
- THE ORIGIN and progress of despotism in the Oriental and other empires of Africa, Europe and America.. .....1 vol. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1764.**
- Bastiat.** Sophisms of the protective policy. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1848.

**RECHERCHES sur les cours et les procédures criminelles en Angleterre.**

1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1790.

**Oliver, George.** *The antiquities of free-masonry.*

1 vol. 8vo. London, 1823.

**Plowden.** *Impartial thoughts upon the beneficial consequences of enrolling.....* 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1789.**Haywood, Samuel.** *A digest of the law....* 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1790.**Warren, Samuel.** *The moral, social and professional duties of attorneys and solicitors.....* 1 vol. 12mo. New York, 1849.**Duigenon, P.** *The nature and extent of the demands of the Irish Roman Catholics fully explained.....* 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1810**Dill, Ed. Marcus.** *Ireland's miseries, the grand cause and cure.*  
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1853.**LA VOIX de la nature sur l'origine des gouvernements.**

2 vols. 8vo. Londres, 1809.

**Mountmorris, Hon. Lord.** *The danger of political balance of Europe.*  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1790.**THE REAL GRIEVANCE of the Irish peasantry.**

1 vol. 8vo. London, 1825.

**Cretnazie, J.** *Les lois criminelles Anglaises.* 1 vol. 8vo. Québec, 1842.**Gent, J. B.** *Political disquisitions.....* 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1775.**THE POLITICIAN'S dictionary.....** 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1775.**Palgrave, F.** *An essay upon the original authority of the King's Council.*  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1804.**May, Th. E.** *A practical treatise on the law, privileges, proceedings and usages of Parliament.....* 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1851.**DE L'ORIGINE des lois, des arts et des sciences.** 8 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1778.**De Wolf.** *Principes du droit, de la nature et des gens.*

2 vols. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1758.

**CAUSES CÉLÈBRES, curieuses et intéressantes de toutes les Cours Souveraines du Royaume, avec les jugements qui les ont décidées.**

108 vols. 12mo. Paris 1783.

**COMMENTAIRES sur les lois Anglaises de M. Blakston ; traduit de l'Anglais sur la quatrième édition d'Oxford.....** 2 vols. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1775.**De Lolme.** *Constitution de l'Angleterre....* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1785.**THE LAWS and customs, rights, liberties and privileges of the City of London.....** 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1765.**CHARTER of the Royal Hospital of King Charles II, near Dublin**

1 vol. 8vo. Dublin, 1760.

**Coleridge, S. E.** *The statesman's manual.* 1 vol. 8vo. Burlington, 1832.**Bythewood.** *A collection of all the acts of Parliament relating to banks for saving in England.....* 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1824.**Pufendorf, Baron de.** *Le droit de la nature et des gens.*

3 vols. 4to. Londres, 1740.

ELEM  
VineBecc  
Lock  
Vatte  
Mars  
RoyeOrtel  
Johns  
de  
Ogilb  
W  
WATLAS  
Des E

Flinde

Jeffery  
ch  
othJeffery  
St.  
SKETCH  
U.REPORT  
incMarge  
Owen,  
ReJohnst  
enlPLATES  
RECUEIgra  
de  
par

leterre.  
1790.

1823.  
s of enroll-  
1789.

1790.  
attorneys  
1849.  
sh Roman  
1810

1853.

1809.  
Europe.  
1790.

1825.  
1842.  
1775.  
1775.  
s Council.  
1804.  
edings and  
1851.  
1778.

1758.  
ouveraines

1783.  
e l'Anglais  
1775.  
1785.  
ty of Lon-  
1765.

1760.  
1832.  
to banks  
1824.  
1740.

ELEMENTS of Jurisprudence.....1 vol. 4to. London, 1783.

Viner, Th. A general abridgment of Laws and Equity.

21 vols. 4to. London, 1746.

Beccaria. Traité des Délits et des Peines....1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1784.

Locke. Du Gouvernement Civil.....1 vol. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1780.

Vattel, de. Laws of Nations.....2 vols. 4to. London, 1782.

Marshall. On the laws of Insurance.....2 vols. 4to. London, 1823.

Royer, Prast de. Dictionnaire de Jurisprudence et des Arrêts.

2 vols. 4to. Lyon, 1781.

### Geography and Travels.

#### ATLASSES AND MAPS.

Ortelius, Abr. Theatrum orbi terrarum.....Folio. Antwerp, 1575. [346.]

Johnston, A. K. Royal Atlas of Modern Geography; with a special Index to each Map.....folio. Edinburgh, 1861. [342.]

Ogilby, John. Britannia: or the Kingdom of England and Dominion of Wales, actually surveyed: explained by 100 Maps on Copper Plate: with the Iconography or draught of the several Cities, &c., &c.

Folio. London, 1698. [442.]

ATLAS Maritimo de Espana.....Folio. Madrid, 1789.

Des Barres, J. F. W. The Atlantic Neptune.

2 vols. folio. London, 1779. [341.]

Flinders and King. Australian and New Zealand Pilots.

folio. London, 1829. [334.]

Jefferys, Thomas. The American Atlas, of the whole continent, but chiefly of the British Colonies, from surveys by Major Holland and others.....2 copies, folio. London, 1776. [337.]

Jefferys' North American Pilot for Newfoundland and the Gulf and River St. Lawrence.....folio. London, 1775. [339.]

SKETCHES; accompanying the annual report of the Superintendent of the U. S. Coast Survey for 1851. Senate Doc. 4to. Washington, 1852.

REPORTS: of the Superintendent of the U. S. Coast Survey from 1855-1860 inclusive. Senate Doc.....6 vols. 4to. Washington, 1856-1861. [501.]

Margett's Longitude Tables.....folio. London. [338.]

Owen, Capt. W. P. Cape of Good Hope Madagascar, Gulf of Persia and Red Sea Pilot.....folio. London, 1824.

Johnston, A. K. The Physical Atlas of Natural Phénoména. A new and enlarged edition. fol.

PLATES for Cook's Third voyage. fol.

RECUEIL de 100 estampes représentant différentes nations du Levant, gravées sur tableaux peints d'après nature en 1707-1708 par les ordres de M. de Ferriol, Ambassadeur à la Porte, et mis au jour en 1712-1713 par les soins de M. de la Hay.....folio. Paris, 1714.

- Lavoisne.** A complete Genealogical, Chronological, Historical and Geographical Atlas..... fol. Philadelphia, 1821.
- A COMPLETE** Chronological, Historical and Geographical Atlas being a guide to the history of North and South America and West Indies. Philadelphia, 1822.
- Mitchell.** A Map of the British and French Dominions.
- Olivier, G. B.** Atlas pour servir au voyage dans l'Empire Ottoman, l'Egypte et la Perse..... Paris, an IX.
- Sports.** Pastimes and pursuits of Canada, photographed from nature by W. Notman, Montreal.
- Bradford.** A Comprehensive Atlas, geographical, historical, commercial.
- Buy de Mornas.** Atlas Historique et Geographique. 2 vols. folio. Paris, 1762.
- MAPS,** reports, estimates, relative to improvements of the navigation of the River St. Lawrence on a proposed canal connecting the River St. Lawrence and Lake Champlain..... folio. Toronto, 1856.
- ATLAS MARITIMO DE ESPANO.** Madrid, 1789.
- Chauchard.** Capt. A general map of the Empire of Germany, Holland, the Netherlands, Switzerland, the Grisons, Italy, Sicily, Corsica and Sardinia..... folio. London, 1800.

#### GENERAL TREATISES OF GEOGRAPHY.

- Malte-Brun.** Universal Geography, or a description of all the parts of the world..... 9 vols. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Bouillet.** Dictionnaire Universelle d'histoire et de geographie.
- DICTIONNAIRE portatif, comprenant la geographie d'histoire universelle, etc. 8 vols. 8vo. Avignon, 1760.
- Pinkerton, James.** Modern Geography, with numerous maps. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1802.
- Modern Geography. A new edition greatly enlarged, in three volumes..... 4to. London, 1807.
- Guthrie, William.** A new system of geography. New edition. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1782.
- Brookes, R.** The General Gazetteer, or compendious geographical dictionary..... 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1791.
- Brookes, R.** A New Universal Gazetteer..... 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia.

#### TRAVELS.

- Purchas, Samuel.** His Pilgrimage : or Relations of the World, and the Religions observed in all ages and places discovered, from the Creation unto this present : in four parts. This first containeth a Theological and Geographical history of Asia, Africa and America, with the lands adjacent..... folio. London, 1617. [365.]
- (The 8th and 9th Books refer to the early discoveries in America. The four last volumes appeared in 1625, under the Title of "Hakluytus Posthumus".)

- Sandy's Travailles.** A Relation of a Journey began A. D. 1610; containing a description of the Turkish Empire, of Egypt, of the Holy Land, and of the remote parts of Italy and Islands adjoining. The fifth edition.....4to. London, 1652. [431.]
- Olearius, Adam.** The Voyages and Travels of the Ambassadors, from the Duke of Holstein, to the Great Duke of Muscovy and the King of Persia, begun in the year 1633, and finished in 1639. 4to. London, 1662. [445.]
- Smith, Captain John.** The True Travels; Adventures and Observations of; in Europe, Asia, Africa and America, beginning about the year 1593; and continued to this present, 1629. From the London edition of 1629.....2 vols. 8vo. Richmond, Va., 1819. [540.]
- Hall, Basil.** Fragments of Voyages and Travels. 8vo. London, 1840. [232.]
- De Bougainville.** Voyage autour du monde par la frégate du Roi, "La Boudeuse" "la Flûte," et "l'Etoile," en 1766-67-68-69. Seconde édition. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1772.
- Pfeiffer, Ida.** A second journey round the world. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1856.
- De Pages.** Voyage autour du monde et vers les deux pôles, par terre et par mer.....8vo. Paris, 1782.
- Mirza-Abu-Caleb-Khan.** His travels in Asia, Africa and Europe. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1810.
- VOYAGES de M. P. S. Pallas, aux différentes Provinces de l'empire de Russie et dans l'Asie Septentrionale. Traduits de l'Allemand par M. Gauthier de la Peyronie.....5 vols. 4to. Paris, 1788.
- Hawkesworth, John.** An account of the voyages undertaken by the order of the present Majesty for making discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere.....3 vols. 4to. London, 1773.
- Cook, James.** A voyage toward the South Pole and round the world performed in His Majesty's ships the "Resolution" and "Adventure," in the years 1772-73-74 and 75.....2 vols. 4to. London, 1777.
- A VOYAGE to the Pacific Ocean undertaken by the commandment of His Majesty for making discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, performed under the direction of captains Cook, Clerk and Gore, in His Majesty's ships "Resolution" and "Discovery," in the years 1776-77-78-79 and 80. Vol. I and II written by Capt. James Cook, vol. III by Capt. James King. Second edition.....2 vols. 4to. London, 1785.
- TROISIÈME VOYAGE de Cook, ou voyage à l'Océan Pacifique. 4 vols. 4to. Paris, 1785,
- VOYAGE dans l'Emisphère Boreal et autour du monde, par James Cook. 5 vols. 4to. Paris, 1778.
- RELATION des voyages entrepris par ordre de Sa Majesté Britannique pour faire des décovertes dans l'Emisphère Méridional, et successivement exécutés par Byron, le capitaine Carteret, le capitaine Wallis et le capitaine Cook, dans les vaisseaux "le Dauphin," "le Swallow" et "l'Endeavour." Redigée d'après les journaux tenus par les différents commandants et les papiers de M. Banks, par J. Hawkesworth. 4 vols. 4to. Paris, 1774.

- De Gurowski, Adam.** America and Europe.  
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1857.
- Harriott, John.** Struggles through life, exemplified in the various travels and adventures in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. Second edition.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1808.
- Clarke, Edward Daniel.** Travels in various countries of Europe of Asia and Africa.....2 vols. 4to. London, 1812.
- LES NOUVELLES DÉCOUVERTES des Russes entre l'Asie et l'Amérique.**  
1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1781.
- Hall, Capt. Basil.** Fragments of Voyages and Travels. Third series. Second edition.....3 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1834.
- THE TWO TRAVELS,** adventures and observations of captain John Smith in Europe, Asia, Africa and America. From the London edition of 1829.....8vo. Richmond, 1819.
- Pfeiffer, Ida.** A woman's journey round the world. Second edition.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Fanning, Edmund.** Voyages round the world, 1792-1832.  
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1833.
- Hoppner, Richard Belgraves.** Voyage round the world in the years 1803, 1804, 1805 and 1806.....4to. London, 1813.
- THE MODERN TRAVELLER**.....2 vols. 12mo. London, 1800.
- Cooper, Fenimore.** Travels and Excursions in various parts of the world.  
12 vols. 8vo. London.
- De Chateaubriand.** Voyages en Amérique, en France et en Italie.  
8vo. Paris, 1828.
- Morell, Abby Jane.** Narrative of a voyage to the Ethiopic and South Atlantic Ocean, Indian Ocean, Chinese Sea, North and South Pacific Ocean.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1833.
- Belcher, E.** Narrative of a voyage round the world.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Wilde, W. R.** Narrative of a voyage to Madeira, Teneriffe, and along the shores of the Mediterranean.....2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1846.
- VOYAGE in search of La Perouse,** performed by order of the constituent assembly during the years 1791, 1792, 93 and 94. Translated from the French.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1800.
- A' VOYAGE** round the world in the years 1785-86-87-88 by J. F. G. de La Perouse, published conformably to the decree of the National Assembly of the 22nd of April, 1791.....3 vols. 4to. London, 1798
- A VOYAGE** of discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and round the world in which the coast of North-west America has been carefully examined and occasionally surveyed, undertaken by His Majesty's command principally with a view to ascertain the existence of any navigable communication between the North Pacific and North Atlantic Oceans and performed in the years 1790-91-92-93-94-95.

**HISTOIRE GÉNÉRALE DES VOYAGES**, ou nouvelle collection de toutes les relations de voyage par terre et par mer qui ont été publiés jusqu'à présent dans les différentes langues connues..19 vols. 4to Paris, 1746.

**A VOYAGE to the South Sea undertaken by command of His Majesty.** Published by permission of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty.

1 vol. 8vo. London, 1792.

**SIX MONTHS in the West Indies in 1825.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1826.**

**Simpson, G.** A journey round the world, 1841-42.

1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.

#### EUROPEAN TRAVELS.

**Fetridge, W. P.** Harper's Hand-Book for travellers in Europe and the East.....8vo New York, 1862. [280.]

**A DESCRIPTION OF STOWE**, the residence of Earl Temple.

8vo. Buckingham, 1783. [392.]

**Miller, Hugh.** First impressions of England.....8vo. Boston, 1862. [631.]

**Latham, R. G.** Norway and Norwegians.

2 vols. 8vo. London, 1840. [771.]

**Tyndall, John.** The Glaciers of the Alps: a narrative of excursions and ascents; an account of the origin and phenomena of glaciers, and an exposition of the physical principles to which they are related.

8vo. Boston, 1861. [195c.]

**Berlepsch, H.** (Translated by Leslie Stephen). The Alps, or sketches of life and nature in the mountains.....8vo. London, 1861. [239.]

**Borrow, George.** The Bible in Spain, or the journeys, adventures and imprisonment of an Englishman, in an attempt to circulate the Scriptures in the Peninsula. Fourth edition.

3 vols. 12mo. London, 1843. [765.]

**Bonnet, Charles.** Mémoire sur le royaume de l'Algarve. (Province du Portugal). Publication of the Royal Society of Lisbon.

folio. Lisbon, 1850.

**Forsyth, Joseph.** Remarks on Antiquities, Arts and Letters during an excursion in Italy, in the years 1802 and 1803. Second edition.

8vo. London, 1816. [1244.]

**Wilkinson, Sir J. G.** Dalmatia and Montenegro; with a journey to Mostar in Herzegovina, and remarks on the Slavonic nations.

2 vols. 8vo. London, 1848. [688.]

**Stephen, J. L.** Travels in Greece, Turkey, Russia and Poland.

2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1859. [575.]

**Macintosh, Major-General A. F.** A military tour in European Turkey, the Crimea, and the Eastern Shores of the Black Sea.

8vo. London, 1854. [346n.]

**LONDON and its environs described.....6 vols. 8vo. London, 1761.**

**SKETCHES of history and manners taken in Dublin and the North of Ireland in the autumn of 1810.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1811.**

- Steward**, Colonel David. Sketches of the character, manners and present state of Scotland, with details of the military service. Second edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1822.
- Hall**, Captain Basil. Fragments of voyages and travels chiefly for the use of young persons.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Howit**, William. The rural life of England..1 vol. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Sears**, Robert. New and popular pictorial description of England, Scotland, Wales and the British Islands...1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1847.
- Hassell**, J. Tour of the Isle of Wigth.....8vo. London, 1790.
- LIFE IN LONDON.....1 vol. 8vo. London.
- Kohl**, J. G. Scotland, Glasgow, the Clyde, Edinburgh, the Forth, Sterling, Drummond Castle, Perth and Cymouth Castle, the Lakes. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844.
- TABLEAU de la Grande Bretagne, de l'Irlande et des possessions Anglaises dans les quatre parties du monde.....4 vols. 8vo, Paris, an VIII.
- Gourlay**, William W. D. Observations on the natural history, climate and diseases of Madeira during a period of eighteen years. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1811.
- Montgomery**. Martin. History of the British Colonies. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Turner**. Journal of a tour in the Levant...3 vols. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Macculloch**, John. A description of the Western Islands of Scotland, including the Isle-of-Man.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1819.
- Edmonston**, Arthur. A view of the ancient and present state of the Zetland Islands.....2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1809.
- Moore**, John. A view of society and manners in France, Switzerland and Germany.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1780.
- Malcolm**, James Peller. Anecdotes on the manners and customs of London. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1810.
- Johnson**, Samuel. A journey in the Western Islands of Scotland. 1 vol. 8vo. Glasgow, 1817.
- HISTORICAL and Literary Tour of a Foreigner in England and Scotland. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Coxe**, William. Travels in Switzerland and the Country of the Grisons. Second edition.....8vo. London, 1791.
- Auldjo**, John. Journal of a visit in Constantinople and some of the Greek Islands in spring and summer of 1833.....London, 1835.
- AN AUTUMN NEAR THE RHINE, or sketches of Courts, society and scenery in Germany, with a tour in the Taunus Mountains in 1820. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1821.
- THE BEAUTIES OF ENGLAND AND WALES, or Delineations topographical, historical and descriptive.....26 vols. 8vo. London, 1802.
- Dewar**, Daniel. Observations on the character, customs and superstitions of the Irish, &c. ....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1812.

- THE BEAUTIES OF IRELAND.....3 vol. 8vo. London, 1825.
- THE BEAUTIES OF SCOTLAND.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1805.
- Carr, John. Caledonian Sketches, or a tour through Scotland in 1807.  
1 vol. 4to. London, 1809.
- Pennant. The journey from Chester to London.  
1 vol. 4to. London, 1782.
- A tour in Scotland, 1769. Third edition.  
3 vols. 4to. Warington, 1774.
- A tour in Wales.....2 vols. 4to. London, 1784.
- Coxe, Henry. The Gentleman's Guide in his tour through France.  
1 vol. 12mo. London.
- Hillard. Six months in Italy. Seventh edition.  
1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1863.
- Hinton, J. H. Letters written during a tour in Scotland and North Germany, in July and August, 1851.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1851.
- COUNTRY RAMBLES IN ENGLAND, or Journal of a Naturalist.  
1 vol. 8vo. Buffalo, 1853.
- Eristed, Th. A. Five years in an English University.  
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1852.
- Bourrit. Nouvelle description des vallées de glace et des hautes montagnes qui forment la chaîne des Alpes Pennines et Rhetiennes.  
2 vols. 8vo. Genève, 1783.
- Bulwer, Henry Lytton. France social, literary, political.  
8vo. New York, 1835.
- AUSTRIA AS IT IS, or Sketches of Continental Courts by an eye-witness.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1828.
- RUSSIA AS IT IS, by Count A. de Gurovski...1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1854.
- Prime, S. S. Travels in Europe and the East.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Dufferin, Lord. A Yacht Voyage. Letters from high latitudes; being some account of a voyage in the Schooner-Yacht "Foam," 85 O. M. to Iceland, Jane Mayen, and Spitzbergen in 1856. Second edition.  
1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1859.
- Cushing, Caleb. Reminiscences of Spain; the country, its people, history and monuments.....2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1838.
- Blessington, (the Countess of.) The Idler in France.  
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- Faulkener, Sir Arthur Brooke. Visit to Germany and the Low Countries in the years 1829-30 and '31.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1833.
- GATHERINGS FROM SPAIN.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Mercier. Tableaux de Paris. Nouvelle édition, corrigée et augmentée.  
8 vols. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1782.
- THE MODERN ATHENS, by a Modern Greek. Second edition.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1825.

- Catteau-Calleville, J. P.** Le tableau de la Mer Baltique.  
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1812.
- De Levis.** L'Angleterre au commencement du dix-neuvième siècle.  
Paris, 1814.
- Spalding, William.** Italy and the Italian Islands.  
3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1841.
- Chardin.** Voyage de Monsieur le Chevalier Chardin en Perse et autres lieux de l'Orient.....5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1723.
- De La Force, (Piganiol.)** Nouvelle description des Châteaux et Parcs de Versailles et de Marly. Neuvième édition...2 vols. 8vo Paris, 1764.
- Sinclair, Catherine.** Shetland and the Shetlanders; or the Northern Circuit.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1840.
- Bourgoing.** Voyage du Duc de Ciatelet en Portugal. Deuxième édition.....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1801.
- Pardoe, Miss.** Traits and traditions of Portugal, collected during a residence in that country.....2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1834.
- LETTERS from abroad to kindred at home....2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1841.
- BABYLON THE GREAT.** A dissection and demonstration of men and things in the British Capital, by the author of "Modern Athens."  
2 vols. London, 1825.
- SPAIN REVISITED, by the author of "A year in Spain"  
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1836.
- Louis Veuillot.** Les Pélerinages de Suisse. Quatrième édition.  
2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1841.
- Rome et Lorette. Deuxième édition.  
2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1842.
- AUSTRIA AND THE AUSTRIANS.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.
- D'Arllcourt, (the Viscount.) The three Kingdoms : England, Ireland and Scotland.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1844.
- ROME in the Nineteenth Century ; in a series of letters written during a residence at Rome in the years 1817-1818. Second edition.  
1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1826.
- Russell, John. A tour in Germany in the years 1820-21-22. Second edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1825.
- ITALY, with sketches of Spain and Portugal.  
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1834.
- Oliphant, Lawrence. The Russian Shores of the Black Sea in the autumn of 1852.....1 vol. 8vo. Redfield, 1854.
- SLIGHT REMINISCENCES of the Rhine, Switzerland and corner of Italy.  
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835.
- LE GUIDE, ou nouvelle description d'Amsterdam.  
1 vol. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1734.
- Macdonald, James. Travels through Denmark and part of Sweden.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1809.

- Coxe, Henry.** A Picture of Italy. Second edition.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1825.
- The Traveller's Guide in Switzerland.  
1 vol. 12mo. London, 1816.
- LETTERS FROM THE MOUNTAINS.....** 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1807.
- Stowe.** A description of the magnificent house and gardens of the Right Honorable George Grinville Nugent Temple, Earl Temple, Viscount and Baron Cobham. New edition..1 vol. 8vo. Buckingham, 1788.
- Kohl, J. G.** Russia and the Russians.....8vo. Philadelphia, 1843.
- Austria, Vienna, Prague, &c.....8vo. Philadelphia, 1844.
- Taylor, Bayard.** Views a-foot, or Europe seen with knapsack and staff.  
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1855.
- Temple, Robert.** Observations on a journey through Spain and Italy to Naples.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1807.
- ENGLAND AND THE ENGLISH.....** 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1833.
- Steward.** Sketches of Society in Great Britain and Ireland. Second edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835.
- Grant, James.** Every day life in London.  
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839.
- Bulwer, H. L.** France Social, Literary, Political.  
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1835.
- Walter, Parker H.** The rise, progress and present state of Van Diesman's Land.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Barthelemy.** Voyage du jeune Anacharsis en Grèce. Troisième édition.  
7 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1790.
- A PICTURE OF LISBON, by a Gentleman many years resident at Lisbon.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1809.
- Basil Hall, Capt.** Patchwork.....2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- Skimmings, or a winter at Uhlasshainfeld, in Lower Styria. Philadelphia, 1836.
- D'Aubigne, S. H. Merle.** Germany, England and Scotland.  
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1848.
- THE ENGLISHWOMAN IN RUSSIA.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1855.
- A SKETCH OF OLD ENGLAND, by a new Englandman.  
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1822.
- LETTERS FROM THE SHORES OF THE BALTIC.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Campbell, Thomas.** Letters from the South.  
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.
- Elliot, C. B.** Travels in the Great Empires of Austria, Russia and Turkey.  
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839.
- THE AMERICAN IN ENGLAND.....2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1835.
- RECOLLECTIONS of an Excursion to the Monasteries of Alcobaca and Batalha.....Philadelphia, 1835.

- Channing, Walter.** A Physician's Vacation, or a summer in Europe.  
1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1854.
- Burnett, G.** View of the present state of Poland. Two copies.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1807.
- Henningesen, C. F.** The most striking events of a Twelvemonths' Campaign with Zumala-carregui in Navarre and the Basque Provinces.  
2 vols. London, 1836.
- Wells, Brown.** Sketches of places and people abroad.  
1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1855.
- Ware, W.** Sketches of European Capitals.....1 vol. 8vo Boston, 1851.
- Aubrey de Vere.** Picturesque Sketches in Greece and Turkey.  
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.
- Warington, W. Smyth.** A year with the Turks, or Sketches of Travel in European and Asiatic Dominion of Sultan.  
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.
- INCIDENTS OF TRAVEL** in Greece, Turkey, Russia and Poland.  
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1859.
- THE LIFE** of a Travelling Physician.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Quin, T. Michael.** A Steam Voyage down the Danube.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Fischer, Frederick Augustus.** Travels in Spain in 1797 and 1798.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1802.
- RECOLLECTIONS** of the Peninsula. Third edition.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Walton, William.** Present state of the Spanish Colonies.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1810.
- Gauthier, Théophile.** Wanderings in Spain....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1853.
- LETTERS FROM PORTUGAL AND SPAIN,** written during the march of the British troops, by an officer.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1809.
- Bourgoing, J. Fr.** Modern state of Spain.  
4 vols. 8vo. London, 1808.
- Townsend, Joseph.** A Journey through Spain in the years 1786 and 1787.  
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1791.
- De Humboldt, Alex.** Political essay on the Kingdom of New Spain.  
4 vols. 8vo. London, 1811.
- Heber, Reginald.** Europe. Lines on the present War. Second edition.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1809.
- Leucadio Dobludo, Don.** Letters from Spain. Second edition.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Blaquiere, Edward.** An Historical Review from Spanish Revolution, including some account of Religion, Manners and Literature in Spain.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Murray, James Erskine.** A summer in the Pyrénées. Second edition.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1842.

- NOTES AND REFLECTIONS, during a ramble in Germany.** 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Howitt, William. The Rural and Domestic Life of Germany.** 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1842.
- A. P. D. G. Sketches of Portuguese, Life, Manners, Costume and Character.....** 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Sinclair, Catherine. Scotland and the Scotch.** 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1840.
- Guys. Voyage Littéraire de la Grèce, ou Lettres sur les Grecs Anciens et Modernes. Troisième édition.....** 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1788.
- Slade, Adolphus. Records of Travels in Turkey, Greece, &c., in the years 1829-1830 and 31. Second edition .....** 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Wraxall, N. W. Voyage au Nord de l'Europe. (Traduit de l'Anglais.)** 2 vols. 8vo. Rotterdam, 1777.
- **A Tour through some of the Northern parts of Europe. Third edition.** 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1776.
- Granville, A. B. (St. Petersburg.) A Journal of Travels to and from that capital. Second edition.....** 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Coxe, William. Travels into Poland, Russia, Sweden and Denmark. Fourth edition.....** 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1792.
- Cooke, W. View of the Russian Empire....** 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1799.
- Emerson, James. Letters from the Ægean.** 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1829.
- De Vandoncourt. Memoirs on the Ionian Islands.** 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1816.
- Colleville, Frankland Ch. Travels to and from Constantinople in the years 1827 and 1828.....** 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.
- MacFarlane. Constantinople in 1828. Second edition.** 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.
- De Luc. Geological Travels.....** 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1810.
- **Geological Travels in some parts of France, Switzerland and Germany.....** 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1813.
- Morgan. France. Fourth edition, with additional notes.** 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1818.
- Moore, John. A Journal during his residence in France.** 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1794.
- Playfair, W. France, as it is not lady Morgan's France.** 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1819.
- Stevenson, W. A Tour in France, Savoy, Northern Italy, Switzerland, Germany and the Netherlands in the summer of 1825.** 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Lathom, Francis. The Castle of the Tuilleries.** 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1808.
- LIFE IN PARIS, with Illustrations.....** 1 vol. 8vo. London.
- Scott, John. Paris Revisited in 1815 by way of Brussels. Third edition.** 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1816.

- Jones, George Mathew.** Travels in Norway, Sweden, Finland, Russia and Turkey..... 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Walsh, R.** Narrative of a Journey from Constantinople to England. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1828.
- Costello, Louisa Stuart.** A Summer amongst the Bocages and the Vines. Second edition..... 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Jone, George Mathew.** Travels in Norway, Sweden, Finland, Russia and Turkey..... 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Gilly, William Stephen.** Narrative of an Excursion to the Mountains of Piemont. Third edition..... 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Hughes, Rev. T. S.** Travels in Greece and Albania. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Richard Colt, Horace (Sir.)** A Classical Tour through Italy and Sicily. Second edition..... 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1819.
- Eustace, John Chetwode.** A Classical Tour through Italy and Sicily, in 1808. Sixth edition..... 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1821.
- Galiffe, James Aug.** Italy and its Inhabitants. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Morgan, Lady.** Italy. New edition..... 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1821.
- ITALY, with Sketches of Spain and Portugal.** Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1834.
- SKETCHES OF PARIS** in familiar letters to his friends, by an American Gentleman..... 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838.
- Bourgoing.** Voyage du Duc du Chatelet en Portugal. Seconde édition. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, an IX. (2 exemplaires.)
- Boswell, James.** An account of Corsica. Second edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1768.
- Watkins, Thomas.** Travels through Switzerland, Italy, Sicily, &c., in the years 1787-88-89. Second edition..... 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1794.
- Moore, John.** A view of Society and Manners in Italy. Sixth edition. Corrected..... 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1785.
- Smyth, Capt. William Henry.** Sketch of the present state on the Island of Sardinia..... 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Baierè.** (Traduction de.) Voyage de Platon en Italie. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1807.
- Swan, Rev. Charles.** Journal of a Voyage up the Mediterranean, principally among the Islands of the Archipelago and in Asia Minor. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Brydone, P.** A Tour through Sicily and Malta. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1774.
- Goodisson, William.** An Historical and Topographical Essay upon the Island of Corfu, Leucadia, Cephalonia, Ithaca and Zante. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Radcliffe, Ann.** A Journey made in the summer of 1794 through Holland, 1 vol. 4to. London, 1795.

- Guthrie, Mrs. Maria. A Tour performed in the years 1795-6 through the Taurida or Crimea.....1 vol. 4to. London, 1802.
- Mackenzie, Sir George Stuart. Travels in the Island of Iceland during the summer of the year 1810. Second edition. 1 vol. 4to. Edinburgh, 1812.
- Carr, Sir John. A Tour through Holland along the right and left banks of the Rhine to the South of Germany, in the summer and autumn of 1806.....1 vol. 4to. London, 1807.
- Angas, George French. A Ramble in Malta and Sicily in the autumn of 1841.....1 vol. 4to. London, 1842.
- Ewiss, Richard. Travels through Portugal and Spain in 1772 and 1773. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1775.
- Thomson, Thomas. Travels in Sweden, during the autumn of 1812. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1813.
- Acerbi, Joseph. Travels through Sweden, Finland and Lapland to the North Cap in the years 1798-99.....2 vols. 4to. London, 1802.
- Carr, John. The Stranger in France.....1 vol. 4to. London, 1803.
- Brooke, Arthur de Capell. A Winter in Lapland and Sweden, with various observations relating to Finmark and its Inhabitants. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1827.
- Townson, Robert. Travels in Hungary, with a short account of Vienna, in the year 1798.....1 vol. 4to. London, 1797.
- Vaugham, Thomas Wright. A View of the present state of Sicily. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1811.
- Thornton, Thomas. The present state of Turkey. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1807.
- Sandys. A Relation of a Journey containing a description of the Turkish Empire of Egypt, of the Holy Land, of the remote parts of Italy, and Islands adjoining. Illustrated with fifty graven Maps and Figures. Fifth edition.....1 vol. 4to. London, 1652.
- Belzoni, G. Narratives of the Operations and Recent Discoveries, within the Pyramids, Temples, Tombes and Excavations. Second edition. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1821.
- Swinburn, Henry. Travels through Spain in the years 1775-76. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1779.
- De Ferriere, Claude. Corps et Compilations de tous les Commentateurs Anciens et Modernes sur la coutume de Paris. Seconde édition. 4 vols. 4to. Paris, 1714.
- Bourgoing, J. Fr. Atlas to the Modern State of Spain. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1808.
- Berlepsch. The Alps, or sketches of Life and Nature in the Mountains. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1801.
- Pechio, Count. Journal, Military and Political Events in Spain during the last twelve months.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1824.

- Howit, William.** Visit to remarkable places, old halls, battle fields and scene, illustrative of striking passages in English History and Poetry. Sixth edition.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1840.
- De Montaigne, Michel.** Journal du voyage de Michel de Montaigne en Italie, par la Suisse et l'Allemagne ; en 1680 et 1681. Avec des Notes de M. de Querlon.....1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1774.
- Raumer, F.** England in 1835, being a series of letters written to friends in Germany, during a residence at London, and Excursions into the Provinces.....1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.
- LETTRÉS SUR LA SUISSE,** adressées à Mme. de M.....par un Voyageur Français en 1781.....1 vol. 8vo. Genève, 1782.

## ASIATIC TRAVELS.

**EARLY TRAVELS IN PALESTINE,** including those of Willibald, Saewulf, Benjamin of Tudela, Sir John Mandeville, La Brocquière and Maundrill. Edited by Thomas Wright: with Maps.

Bohn's Ant. L. 8vo. London, 1848. [911.]

**Marco Polo.** Travels to the East. Edited with notes, by Thomas Wright. Bohn's Ant. Library, 8vo. London, 1854. [914.]

**Fellows, Charles.** A Journal written during an excursion in Asia Minor, in 1838....4to. London, 1839. [745.]

— An account of discoveries in Lycia, being a Journal kept during a Second Excursion in Asia Minor, in 1840. 4to. London, 1841. [746.]

**Burckhardt, J. L.** Travels in Syria and the Holy Land. 4to. London, 1822. [480.]

**Laborde, Léon de.** Journey through Arabia Petræa, to Mount Sinai, and the excavated Cities of Petræa, the Edom of the Prophecies. Translated with abridgments, from the French, with notes, &c. 8vo. London, 1836. [767.]

**Robinson, Edward.** Biblical Researches in Palestine and in the Adjacent Regions. A Journal of Travels in the years 1838 and 1852. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1856-57. [610.]

— Maps to accompany the above.....[611.]

**Lynch, W. F.** Narrative of the United States Expedition to the River Jordan and the Dead Sea. Ninth edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856. [1258.]

**Warburton, Eliot.** The Crescent and the Cross; or Romance and Realities of Eastern Travel. Sixteenth edition. 8vo. London, 1862. [1129.]

**Stephen, J. D.** Travels in Egypt, Arabia Petræa and the Holy Land. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1862. [574.]

**Burton, R. F.** Personal narrative of a Pilgrimage to El Medinah and Meccah. Second edition.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1857. [677.]

**Layard, A. H.** Nineveh and its remains; with an account of a visit to the Chaldaean Christians of Kurdistan, and an inquiry into the manners and arts of the Ancient Assyrians.

2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1860. [226.]

- Layard, A. H.** Discoveries among the Ruins of Nineveh and Babylon; being the result of a Second Expedition.....8vo. New York, 1859. [227.]
- Tennent, Sir J. E.** Ceylon; an account of the Island, physical, historical and topographical. Fourth edition...2 vols. 8vo. London, 1860. [690.]
- Atkinson, T. W.** Oriental and Western Siberia: A narrative of seven years' Explorations and Adventures in Siberia, Mongolia, the Kerghis Steppes, &c.....8vo. New York, 1862. [1326.]
- 
- Travels in the Regions in the Upper and Lower Amoor, and the Russian acquisitions on the confines of India and China.  
8vo. New York, 1860. [236.]
- Amherst's Embassy to China**.....4to. London, 1817. [357.]
- Huc, l'Abbé.** A Journey through the Chinese Empire.  
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1859. [587.]
- Fortune, Robert.** A residence among the Chinese: inland, on the coasts and at sea. Being a narrative of a third visit to China, from 1853 to 1856.....8vo. London, 1857. [678.]
- Alcock, Sir R.** The Capital of the Tycoon, a narrative of three years' residence in Japan.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1862. [1127.]
- THE FIRST MISSIONARY VOYAGE TO THE SOUTH SEA ISLANDS**, made by the Ship Duff in 1797. (Title page wanting).....[238.]
- Earl, G. W.** The Eastern Seas, or voyages and adventures in the Indian Archipelago, 1832-33-34; &c., &c.....8vo. London, 1837. [750.]
- Olivier, G. A.** Voyage dans l'Empire Ottoman, l'Egypte et la Perse.  
4 vols. 8vo. Paris, an IX.
- De Guignes.** Voyages à Peking, Manille et l'Isle de France, faits dans l'intervalle des années 1784-1801. Avec Atlas.  
3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1808.
- Cimkowski, Georges.** Travels of the Russian Mission, through Mongolia to China, at residence in Peking in the years 1820-21.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Cochrane, John Dundas.** Narrative of a Pedestrian journey through Russia and Siberian Tartary, from the Frontiers of China to the Froyen Sea, in the years 1820-21-22 and 23..1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1824.
- St. John, Bayle.** Adventures in the Libyan Desert and the Oäsis of Jupiter Ammon.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Burnes, Alex.** Travels into Bokhara..2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835.
- Curzon, Robert.** Arménia.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1854.
- Oliphant, Lawrence.** A Journey to Ratmandu.  
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1852.
- Jacquemont, Victor.** Letters from India. Second edition.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Morier, James.** A Second Journey through Persia, Arménia and Asia Minor to Constantinople, between the years 1808 and 1816.  
1 vol. 4to. London, 1808.
- Baker, Samuel.** The Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1867.

- 
- SHIPWRECK OF THE OSWEGO**.....1 vol. 4to.  
**Percival, Robert.** An account of the Island of Ceylon.  
    1 vol. 4to. London, 1803.
- Foster, George.** A Journey from Bengall to England.  
    2 vols. 4to. London, 1798.
- Montstuart Eplhinstone.** An account of Kingdom of Caubul and its dependencies in Persia, Tartary and India...1 vol. 4to. London, 1815.
- Chatefield, Robert.** An Historical Review of the Commercial, Political and Moral State of Hindoustan.....1 vol. 4to. London, 1808.
- Heine, Benjamin.** Tracts, Historical and Statistical on India.  
    1 vol. 4to. London, 1814.
- Sonnini.** Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt.  
    1 vol. 4to. London, 1800.
- Clarke, Abel.** Narrative of a Journey in the interior of China, and of a voyage to and from that country in the years 1816 and 1817.  
    1 vol. 4to. London, 1818.
- Wilson, Robert Thomas.** History of the British Expedition to Egypt.  
    Second edition.....1 vol. 4to. London, 1803.
- Wilks, Mark.** Historical Sketches of the South of India in an attempt to trace the history from Mysoor.....4to. London, 1810.
- Tennant, William.** Indian Recreations. Second edition.  
    8vo. Edinburgh, 1808.
- A LETTER from an officer at Madras to a friend. Fourth edition.  
    1 vol. 8vo. London, 1810.
- Sleeman, W. H.** Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official.  
    2 vols. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Welsh, James.** Military Reminiscences. Extracted from a Journal of nearly forty years' active service in the East Indies. Ninth edition.  
    2 vols. 8vo. London, 1830.
- SKETCHES OF INDIA** by an officer, for fire-side Travellers at Home. Third edition.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Cox, (Capt. Hiram).** Journal of a Residence in the Burmhan Empire, and more particularly at the Court of Amarapcorah.  
    1 vol. 8vo. London, 1821.
- Bernier, Francis.** Travels in the Mogul Empire, translated from the French, by Irving Brock.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.
- D'Aussy, Le Grand.** The Travels of Bertrandon de la Brocquiére, Counsellor and first Esquire Carver to Phillippe le Bon, Duke of Burgundy, to Palestine and his return from Jerusalem, overland to France, during the years 1432 and 1433.....1 vol. 8vo. 1838.
- D'Avenel, J.** Rome et Jérusalem.....1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1841.
- De Chateaubriand, F. A.** Itinéraire de Paris à Jérusalem. Seconde édition.....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1812.
- Oliphant, Lawrence.** Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's Mission to China and Japan, in the years 1857-58-59....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1860.

- Vambery, Arminius.** Sketches of Central Asia.  
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1868.
- Mignan, Robert.** Travels in Chaldæa.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Heber, Reginald.** Narrative of a Journey through the Upper Provinces of India, from Calcutta to Bombay, 1824-1825.  
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1828.
- Raffles, Sir Thomas Starnford.** The Mission to Siam and Huë, the Capital of Cochinchina, in the years 1821-22.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Crawfurd, John.** Journal of an Embassy from the Governor-General of India, to the Courts of Siam and Cochinchina. Second edition.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Staunton, George.** An authentic account of an Embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China.  
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1797.
- Van-Braam, André Everard.** An authentic account of the Embassy of the Dutch East-India Company, to the Court of the Emperor of China, in the years 1794 and 1795.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1798
- Ellis, Henry.** Journal of the Proceedings of the late Embassy to China. Second edition.....12 vols. 8vo. London, 1818.
- Golownin, Capt.** Memoirs of a Captivity in Japan, during the years 1811-12-13. Second edition.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1824.
- De Laborde, Léon.** Journey through Arabia, Petraea.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Prime, C. William.** Tent Life in the Holy Land.  
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1857.
- Malcolm, John.** Sketches of the Political History of India. Second edition.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1811.
- A FEW MONTHS IN THE EAST, or a Glimpse of the Red, the Dead and the Black Seas, by a Canadian.....8vo. Quebec, 1861.
- Brine, Lindsay, Com.** The Taeping Rebellion in China, with maps and plans.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1862.
- Johnson, J.** The Oriental Voyager.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1807.
- Sale, Lady.** A Journal of the Disasters in Afghanistan, 1841-42.  
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1843.
- Neal, Fred. Arthur.** Narrative of a residence at the Capital of the Kingdom of Siam.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Grant, Asahel.** The Nestorians, or the Lost Tribes containing evidence of their Identity, &c.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1845.
- Taylord, Bayard.** The Land of the Saracen.  
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1856.
- Wellsted, J. R.** Travels to the City of the Caliphs, along the Shores of the Persian Gulf and the Mediterranean.  
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.

- 
- Thomson**, W. M. The Land and the Book, or Biblical Illustrations, drawn from the manners and customs, the scenes and scenery of the Holy Land..... 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1861.
- Symes**, Michael. An account of an Embassy to the Kingdom of Asia, sent by the Governor-General of India in the year 1795, with engravings. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1800.
- TWO YEARS IN ASIA**, from May, 1824, to May, 1826, by an officer. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Crawfurd**, John. Journal of an Embassy from the Governor-General of India to the Court of Asia. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1834.
- SKETCHES**, Civil and Military of the Island of Java. Second edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1812.
- Madden**, R. R. Travels in Turkey, Egypt, Nubia and Palestine. Second edition..... 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Howison**, John. Foreign Scenes and Travelling Recreations. Second edition..... 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1825.
- Wilkinson**, Charles. Description of Mount Caucasus. 2 vols, 8vo. London, 1807.
- M. M. N.** Exposé Statistique du Tunkin, de la Cochinchine, du Cambodge, du Siam, du Laos, du Lac Tho. 1 vol. 8vo. Londres, 1811.
- Spencer**, Edmund. Travels in the Western Caucasus. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Bell**, James Stanislaus. Journal of a residence in Circassia, during the years 1837-38 and 39..... 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1840.
- SCENES**, and Impressions in Egypt and in Italy. Second edition.
- Kepple**, Capt. J. Personal Narrative of a journey from India to England. Second edition..... 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Valentia**, George Viscount. Voyages and Travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia and Egypt, in the years 1802-3-4-5 and 6, with Atlas..... 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1811.
- Hooker**, Joseph Dalton. Himalayan Journals..... 8vo. London, 1855.
- Warburton**, Eliot. The Crescent and the Cross, or Romance and Realities of Eastern Travel..... 8vo. New York, 1845.
- Bonomi**, Joseph. Nineveh and its Palaces. Ninth edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Lushington**, Charles. Narrative of a journey from Calcutta to Europe. Second edition..... 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Carne**, John Recollections of Travels in the East. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1830.
- MacKenzie**, Colin. Life in the Mission, the Camp and the Zenana, or six years in India..... 2 vols. 8vo. Redfield, 1853.
- SKETCHES OF PERSIA**, from the journal of a Traveller in the East. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.

- Davis**, John Francis. China during the War and since the Peace. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Bingham**, J. Elliot. Narrative of the Expedition to China from the commencement of the War to termination in 1842. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Huc**, l'Abbé. Christianity in China, Tartary and Thibet. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1857
- David**, John Francis. Sketches of China...2 vols. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Fraser**, James Baillie. Narrative of the residence of the Persian Princes in London, in 1835-1836. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Grant**, Azael. The Nestorians, or the Lost Tribes. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1845.
- Fraser**, James Baillie. A winter's journey from Constantinople to Teheran..... 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Dir<sup>m</sup>**, Major. A narrative of Campaign in India which terminated the war with Tippoo Sultan in 1792..... 1 vol. 4to. London, 1793.
- Roberston**, William. An Historical Disquisition concerning the knowledge which the ancients had of India; and the progress of trade with that country prior to the discovery of the passage to it by the Cape of Good Hope..... 1 vol. 4to. London, 1791.
- Hall**, Capt. Basil. Account of a voyage of Discovery to the West Coast of Corea..... 1 vol. 4to. London, 1818.
- Fraser**, James B. Travels and Adventures in the Persian Provinces on the Southern Banks of the Caspian Sea...1 vol. 4to. London, 1826.
- MEMOIRS AND TRAVELS** of Mauricius Augustus, Count de Benyowsky. Translated from the original manuscript. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1790.
- Morier**, James. A journey through Persia. The Voyages and Travels of the Ambassadors sent by Frederick, Duke of Holstein, to the great Duke of Muscovy, and the King of Persia, begun in the year M.D.C.XXXIII and finished in M.D.C.XXXIX, containing a complete history of Muscovy, Tartary, Persia and other adjacent Countries, with several public transactions reaching near the present times; in VII books.
- Whereto are added the travels of John Albert de Mandelslo, (a gentleman belonging to the Embassy) from Persia, into the East Indies, containing a particular discription of Indostan, the Mogul's Empire, the Oriental Islands, Japan, China, &c., and the Revolutions which happened in those countries, within these few years in III books. The work illustrated with divers accounts, maps and figures.
- Written originally by Adam Olearius, secretary to the Embassy. Faithfully rendered in English by John Davies, of Ridwelly..1 vol. 4to.
- London printed for Thomas Dring and John Starkey, and are to be sold at their shops, at the George in Fleet Street, near Clifford's Inn, and at the Mitre between the Middle Temple Gate and Temple-Bar, M.D.C.LXII.

- Chandler, Richard.** Travels in Asia-Minor, or an account of a tour made at the expense of the society of Dilettante. Second edition  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1774.
- ARMENIA AND ASIA MINOR** to Constantinople in the years 1808 and 1809.  
1 vol. 4to. London, 1812.
- Chappe d'Auteroche, l'Abbé.** Voyage en Sibérie fait par l'ordre du Roi en 1761, enrichi de Cartes Géographiques, Plans et Gravures.  
2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1768.
- Fraser, James Baillie.** Journal of a tour through a part of snowy range of the Hinnalaya Mountains and the sources of the Rivers Junna and Ganges..... 1 vol. 4to. London, 1820.

#### NEW ZEALAND.

- Burke and Will's Australian Expedition—Pamphlet.**  
8vo. Melbourne, 1861. [488.]
- NEW ZEALAND EXHIBITION, 1865.** Reports and Awards of the Jurors.  
1 vol. 8vo. Dunedin, 1866.
- Cruise, Richard A.** Journal of ten months' residence in New Zealand.  
Second edition..... 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Savage, John.** Some account of New Zealand.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1807.
- Mahori, Pakaha.** Old New Zealand, being incidents of native customs and character in the old times..... 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1863.
- Polack, J. S.** New Zealand, being a narrative of Travels and Adventures during a residence in that country, between the years 1831 and 1837.  
2 vol. 8vo. London, 1838.
- King, Phillip P.** Narrative of a survey of the Intercolonial and Western Coast of Australia, 1818-1822..... 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Sidney, Samuel.** The three Colonies of Australia, New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, their Pastures, Copper Mines and Gold Fields.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Wentworth, W. C.** A Statistical Account of the British Settlements in Australasia. Third edition..... 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Grey, George.** Journals of Two Expeditions of discovery in North-West and Western Australia, during the years 1837-38-39,  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Russell, Rev. M.** Polynesia and history of the South Islands, including New Zealand ; with narrative of the introduction of Christianity.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Cheever, Henry.** The Island World of the Pacific.  
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1851.
- Fieldd, Barron.** Memoirs on New South Wales, by various hands  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1825

**Hunter, John.** An Historical Journal of the transactions at Port Jackson and Norfork Island, with the discoveries which have been made in New South Wales and the Southern Ocean, since the publication of Phillip's voyage, compiled from the official papers, including the Journals of Governor Phillip and King, and of Lieut. Baillie, and the voyages from the first sailing of the Sirius in 1787, to the return of that Ship's Company to England in 1792.....1 vol. 4to. London.

**Steward.** Private Journal of a voyage to the Pacific Ocean, and residence at the Sandwich Island, in the years 1822-23-24 and 25.

1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1828.

**White, John.** Journal of a voyage to New South Wales.

1 vol. 4to. London, 1790.

**VOYAGE OF H. M. S. BLONDE,** to the Sandwich Islands, in the years 1824-1825.....1 vol. 4to. London, 1826.

**THE VOYAGE** of Governor Phillip to Botany Bay, with an account of the Establishment of the Colonies of Port Jackson and Norfork Island, compiled from authentic papers, which have been obtained from the several Departments to which are added..1 vol. 4to. London, 1789.

#### AFRICAN TRAVELS.

**Lane, E. W.** An account of the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians. Fifth edition.....8vo. London, 1860. [386.]

**Depsius, Richard.** Letters from Egypt, Ethiopia and Sinai. Translated by Horner.....Bohn's Ant. Library, 8vo. London, 1853. [911.]

**Davis, N.** Carthage and her remains; being an account of Excavations and Researches on the site of the Phœnician Metropolis in Africa and other adjacent places .....8vo. New York, 1861. [233.]

**Barth, Henry.** Travels and Discoveries in North and Central Africa; being a Journal of an Expedition undertaken under the auspices of H. B. M. Government, in the years 1849-1855.

3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1857. [585.]

**Parkyns, Mansfield.** Life in Abyssinia; being notes collected during three years' residence and travel in that country.

2 vols. 8vo. London, 1853. [1028.]

**Burton, R. F.** The Lake Regions of Central Africa.

8vo. New York, 1860. [237.]

**Du Chaillu, P. B.** Explorations and Adventures in Equatorial Africa.

8vo. New York, 1861. [387.]

**Livingston, David.** Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa.

8vo. New York, 1858. [230.]

**SCENES AND IMPRESSIONS** in Egypt and in Italy. Second edition.

1 vol. 8vo. London, 1825.

**Baldwin, W. Ch.** African Hunting from Natal to the Gambesi, 1852-1860.

1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1863.

**Palgrave, William Giffard.** Narrative of a year's journey through Central and Eastern Arabia, 1862-63. Eighth edition.

2 vols. 8vo. London, 1866.

- Morell, John Reynell.** *Algeria. The Topography and History, Political, Social and Natural of French Africa.....* 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Jackson, James Grey.** *An account of the Empires of Morocco. Illustrated with engravings.....* 1 vol. 4to. London, 1809.
- Alexander, James Edward.** *Excursions in Western Africa, and narrative of a Campaign in Kaffir Land, on the staff of the Commander-in-Chief. Second edition.....* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Browne,** Travels in Africa, Egypt and Syria..... 1 vol. 4to.
- Bowditch, E. Edw.** *Mission from Cap Coast east to Ashantee, with a statistical account of that Kingdom, and Geographical notices of other parts of the interior of Africa.....* 1 vol. 4to. London, 1819.
- Meredith, Henry.** *An account of the Gold Coast of Africa; with a brief history of the American Company.....* 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1812.
- Foote, Commander And. H.** *Africa and the American Flag, 1850-1851.*  
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1854.
- Kendal, E. A.** *Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt, during the Campaigns of General Bonaparte.....* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1802.
- Miot, J.** *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des Expéditions en Egypte et en Grèce. Seconde édition.....* 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1814.
- Savary.** *Letters on Egypt.....* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1786.
- Thompson.** *Travels in Southern Africa.....* 2 vols. 8vo. London.
- Laing, Alexander Gordon.** *Travels in the Timanne, Kooranko and Soolima Countries in Western Africa.....* 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Rose, Cowper.** *Four years in Southern Africa.*  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Caillie, René.** *Travels through Central Africa to Timbuctoo, and across the Great Desert to Morocco, performed in the years 1824-1828.*  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Jackson, James Grey.** *An account of Timbuctoo and Housa Territories, in the interior of Africa.....* 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Brooke, E. H.** *History of the Island of St. Helena, from its discovery by the Portuguese to the year 1823. Second edition.*  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Gordon, Lady Duff.** *Letters from Egypt, 1863-65.*  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1865.
- Pulszky, Francis.** *The Tricolor on the Atlas, or Algeria and the French Conquest.....* 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1854.
- RAMBLES IN MADEIRA and in Portugal, in the early part of 1826.**  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Scott, Colonel.** *A Journal of a residence in the Esmilla of Abd-El-Kader and of Travels in Morocco and Algiers.* 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1842.
- THE LAST TRAVELS, OF IDA PFEIFFER** inclusive of a visit to Madagascar.  
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1861.

- Political, 1854.  
Illustrations, 1809.  
1 narrative  
er-in-Chief, 1840.  
ol. 4to.  
ee, with a  
es of other  
, 1819.  
with a brief  
, 1812.  
350-1851.  
, 1854.  
, the Cam-  
, 1802.  
Egypte et  
, 1814.  
, 1786.  
ondon.  
p and Sooli-  
, 1825.  
, 1829.  
and across  
1828.  
, 1830.  
territories, in  
, 1820.  
covery by  
, 1824.  
, 1827.  
the French  
, 1854.  
26.  
d-El-Kader  
1842.  
Iadagascar.  
, 1861.
- Lander**, Richard and John. *Journal of an Expedition to explore the course and termination of the Niger.....2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1832.*
- Lane**, E. W. *The Englishwoman in Egypt.* 1 vol. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1815.
- Montgomery**, Martin. *History of Southern Africa. Second edition.* 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Clapperton**, Commander. *Journal of a second Expedition into the interior of Africa, from the Bight of Benin to Saccatoo.* 1 vol. 4to. London, 1829.
- Denham**, Major : **Clapperton**, Capt.; and **Oudney**, Dr. *Narrative of Travels and Discoveries in Northern and Central Africa, in the years 1822-23 and 24.....1 vol. 4to. London, 1826.*
- Lyon**, Capt. G. F. *A narrative of Travels and Discoveries in Northern Africa, in the years 1818-19-20.....1 vol. 4to. London, 1821.*

## AMERICAN TRAVELS.

## North America.

- Early Explorations of the Mississippi.....8vo. New York, 1852. [1363.]**
- Lewis**, Meriwether, and **Clark**, W. *Travels to the Source of the Missouri River and across the American Continent to the Pacific Ocean. By order of the United States Government in 1804-1806.* 4to. London, 1814. [736.]
- Wild**, Isaac. *Travels through the States of North America, and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, in the years 1795-97.* 4to. London, 1799. [428.]
- Stuart**, James. *Three years in North America.* 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1833. [471.]
- Murray**, Hon. C. A. *Travels in North America in 1834-35 and 36, including a summer residence with the Pawnee tribe of Indians, and a visit to Cuba and the Azores.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1839. [485.]*
- Bonnycastle**, Sir R. H. *The Canadas in 1841.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1841. [475.]
- Warburton's Hochelaga; or England in the New World. Edited by Eliot Warburton.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1846. [755.]**
- Mackay**, Alex. *The Western World; or travels in the United States in 1846-7.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1849. [476.]*
- Kohl**, J. G. *Kitchi-Gami. Wandering round Lake Superior.* 8vo. London, 1860. [753.]
- Kane**, Paul. *Wandering of an Artist among the Indians of North America.....8vo. London, 1859. [749.]*
- Hind**, H. J. *Narrative of the Canadian Red River Exploring Expedition of 1857; and of the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expeditions of 1858.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1860. [752.]*

- Hind, H. J.** Explorations in the Interior of the Labrador Peninsula.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1863. [1350.]
- REPORTS of Explorations and Surveys, to ascertain the most practicable and economical route for a Railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean, and under the direction of the Secretary of War, 1853-56.**  
18 vols. 4to. Washington, 1855-60. [495.]
- Burton, Capt. Richard T.** The City of the Saints, and across the Rocky Mountains to California.....8vo. New York, 1862. [589.]
- Duncan, John M.** Travels through part of the United States and Canada in 1818-1819. Second edition.....12mo. New York, 1823.
- VOYAGE DE M. LE MARQUIS DE CHASTELLUX dans l'Amérique Septentrionale dans les années 1781 et 1782.**.....8vo. Paris, 1786.
- VOYAGE dans les parties Intérieures de l'Amérique Septentrionale pendant les années 1766-1767 et 1768, par Jonathan Carver.**  
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1784.
- RELATION d'un voyage à la Côte du Nord-Ouest de l'Amérique Septentrionale, dans les années 1810-11-12-13 et 14. Par G. Franchere-fils.**  
1 vol. 8vo. Montréal, 1820.
- Parkeman, Francis.** France and England in North America. A series of historical narratives.....8vo. Boston, 1867.
- Carpenter, William W.** Travels and Adventures in Mexico.  
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1851.
- Winterbotham.** An Historical, Geographical, Commercial and Philosophical view of the American United States, and of the European Settlements in America and West Indies...4 vols. 8vo. London, 1795.
- STRUGGLES through Life, &c. (title missing.)**
- THE MORMONS, or Latter Day Saints.** A contemporary history.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Wortley, Lady Emeline Stuart.** Travels in the United States, &c., during 1849 and 1850.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1851.
- Franchere, Gabriel.** Narrative of a voyage to North-west Coast of America, in the years 1811-12-13-14.....1 vol. 8vo. Redfield, 1854.
- Trollope.** Domestic manners of the Americans.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Bromer, Fredericka.** The Homes of the New World. Impressions of America.....2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1854.
- Ellis, Henry.** A voyage to Hudson's Bay by the Dobbs-Galley and California, in the years 1746-1747.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1748.
- Ashe, Thomas.** Travels in America, performed in 1806.  
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1808.
- Ferry, Gabriel.** Vagabond Life in Mexico.  
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1856.
- Buxton, George F.** Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains.  
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1848.

- Wilson, Robert A.** Mexico and its Religion.  
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1865.
- Jameson.** Winter Studies and Summer Rambles in Canada.  
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1839.
- Milburn, William Henry.** The Rifle, Axe and Saddle-Boys, and other lectures.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1857.
- Martineau, Harriet.** Retrospect of Western Travels.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Dixon, James.** Personal narrative of a Tour through a part of the United States and Canada.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1849.
- Lambert, John.** Travels through Canada and the United States of North America, in the years 1806-1807-1808. Third edition.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1816.
- Lyell, Sir Charles.** A second visit to the United States of North America.  
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1850.
- Morse, Jedidiah.** The American Gazetteer.  
1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1797.
- A MEMOIR of Sebastian Cabot, with a review of the History of Maritime Discoveries.....1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831.
- TRAVELS through North America, during the years 1825 and 1826, by His Highness Bunhard, Duke of Saxe-Weimar Sisenach.  
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1828.
- AN EXCURSION through the United States and Canada, during the years 1822-1823. Translated from the French by an English gentleman.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Walton, William.** Sketches of the United States of North America, at the commencement of the nineteenth century, from 1800 to 1810, by Le Chevalier Félix de Beaujour.....1 vol. 8vo. London. 1814.
- Umfreville, Edouard.** The present state of Hudson's Bay, containing a full description of that settlement and the adjacent country.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1790.
- Hodgson, Adam.** Letters from North America, written during a tour in the United States and Canada.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Chappell, Lieut. Edward.** Narrative of a voyage to Hudson's Bay in His Majesty's ship *Rosamond*, containing some accounts of the North-Eastern Coast of America.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1817.
- Fearon, Henry Bradshaw.** A narrative of a journey of five thousand miles through the Eastern and Western States of America.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1818.
- De Chabert.** Voyage fait par l'ordre du Roi en 1850 et 1851, dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, par M. de Chabert, Enseigne des vaisseaux du Roi.....1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1753.

- Cabat, (Père).** Nouveau voyage aux Isles de l'Amérique, contenant l'histoire naturelle de ces pays, les mœurs, la religion et le gouvernement.....2 vols. 4to. La Haye, 1724.
- Heriot, George.** Travels through the Canadas, containing a description of picturesque scenery on some of the Rivers and Lakes, &c., &c. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1807.
- Baxley, H. Willis.** What I saw on the West Coast of South and North America.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1865.
- Buckingham, J. S.** America, Historical, Statistical and Descriptive. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Howison, John.** Sketches of Upper Canada. Second edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1822.
- Hodgson, Adam.** Letters from North America, written during a tour in the United States and Canada.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Talbot, Edward Allen.** Five years' residence in the Canadas, including a tour through part of the United States of America, in the year 1823. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Faux, W.** Memorable days in America, being a Journal of a tour to the United States.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Hunter, John D.** Memoirs of a Captivity among the Indians of North America. Fifth edition.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Pike, Z. M.** An account of Expeditions to the sources of the Mississippi, and through the Western part of Louisiana, to the sources of the Arkansas, Kaus, La Platte and Pierre Jaune Rivers, performed by order of the Government of the United States, during the years 1805-6-7, and a tour through the Interior parts of New Spain, in the year 1807.....1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1810.
- Maw, Henry Lister.** Journal of a passage from the Pacific to the Atlantic. 1 vol 8vo. London, 1829.
- Featherstonhaugh, G. W.** Excursion through the Slave States. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1844.
- Sheffield, Lord.** Observations sur le Commerce des Etats Américains. 1 vol. 4to. Rouen, 1789.
- PAPERS relating to the Red River Settlement.** Ordered to be printed July 12, 1819.....1 vol. 4to.
- De Roos, Fitzgerald.** Personal relative of Travels in the United States and Canada in 1826. Third edition.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1827.
- French, B. F.** Historical collections of Louisiana, containing many rare and valuable Documents, relating to the Natural, Political and Civil History of that State. Part 1, Historical Documents from 1678 to 1691. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1846. .... part III, New York, 1851.
- Keating, William H.** Narrative of an Expedition to the sources of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeck, Lake of the Woods, performed in the year 1823.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.

- Lambert, John.** Travels through Lower Canada and the United States of North America in the years 1806-7 and 8.  
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1810.
- Fremont, J. C.** Narrative of the exploring expedition to the Rocky Mountains in the year 1848, and to Oregon and North California in the years 1843-44.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1846.
- Hardy, R. W. H.** Travels in the Interior of Mexico, 1825-1828.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1829.
- MEN AND MANNERS IN AMERICA,** by the author of "Cyril Thornton."  
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Gass, Patrick.** A Journal of the Voyages and Travels of a Corps of Discovery from the mouth of the River Missouri through the interior parts of North America to the Pacific Ocean, 1804-1806.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1808.
- Kingdom, William.** America and the British Colonies.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Picken, Andrew.** The Canadas as they at present commend themselves to the enterprize of Emigrants, Colonists and Capitalists.  
1 vol. 12mo. London, 1832.
- Syell, Charles.** Travels in North America, in the years 1841-2.  
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1845.
- Murray, Amelia M.** Letters from the United States, Cuba and Canada  
Two volumes complete in one.....8vo. New York, 1856.
- Marryat, Capt.** A Diary in America, with remarks on its institutions.  
2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1839.
- Wilkes, Ch.** Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition during the years 1838-42.....5 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845.
- THE HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY** of the United States. Edited by John Howard Hinton.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1834.
- Bouchette, Joseph.** A Topographical Description of the Province of Lower Canada, with remarks upon Upper Canada. (2 copies)  
1 vol. 4to. London, 1815.
- A Topographical Dictionary of the Province of Lower Canada.....1 vol. 4to. London, 1831.
- .....London, 1832.
- The British Dominions in North America.  
2 vols. 4to. London, 1832.
- Tytler, Patrick Fraser.** Historical view of the Progress of Discovery on the more Northern Coast of America. Second edition.  
Edinburgh, 1833.
- Russell, Robert.** North America, its agriculture and climate.  
1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1857.
- Vigne, G. E.** Six months in America.1 vol. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Ellet, Mrs.** The Queens of American Society.  
1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1867.

- Brissot.** Nouveau voyage dans les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique Septentriionale, par Brissot, (Warville), fait en 1788...2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1791.
- Strickland, Major.** Twenty-seven years in Canada West. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Bonnycastle, Sir Richard H.** The Canadas in 1841. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Silliman.** Remarks made on a short tour between Hartford and Quebec, in the autumn of 1819.....1 vol. 8vo. New Haven, 1820.

#### *Central America.*

- Stephen, J. L.** Travels in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1858. [572.]  
——— Incidents of Travel in Yucatan. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1860. [573.]
- Squier, E. G.** The States of Central America; and the Honduras Inter-Oceanic Railway.....8vo. New York, 1858. [576.]
- Holton, I. T.** New Granada: twenty months in the Andes. 8vo. New York, 1857. [229.]
- Trollope, Anthony.** West Indies and the Spanish Main. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1860.
- Stephen, J. L.** Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan.....2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1841.
- Squier, E. G.** Notes on Central America, particularly the States of Honduras and San Salvador.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1855.

#### *South America.*

- Graham, Maria** Journal of a voyage to Brazil and residence there during part of the year 1821-23.....4to. London, 1824. [429.]
- Holton, Isaac T.** New Granada. Twenty months in the Andes. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1857.
- Cochrane, Ch. S.** Journal of a residence and Travels in Columbia, 1823-1824.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.
- De Humboldt.** Personal narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions, on the non-continent, during the years 1799-1804. 7 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Bard, A. S.** Waikna, or Adventures on the Mosquito Shore. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1855.
- Brackenridge, H. M.** Voyage to South America, in the years 1817-1818. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Ross, Cox.** Adventures on the Columbia River. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1832.
- De Pradt.** Europe and America in 1821....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Lavaysse.** Description of Veneyuela Erinitad Margarita and Tolago. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1820.

- AN ACCOUNT** of the United Provinces of Rio de la Plata.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1825.
- TRAVELS IN BRAZIL**, in the years 1817-1820, by J. B. Von Spix and C. Ph. Von Martins.....8vo. London, 1824.
- Waterton, Ch.** Wanderings in South America.  
1 vol. 4to. London, 1825.
- Bolingbroke, H.** A Voyage to the Demerary, containing a statistical account of the settlements there and of those on the Essequebo, the Berbice, and other contiguous views of Guyane.  
1 vol. 4to. London, 1807.
- Andrew.** Journey from Buenos-Ayres, through the Provinces of Cordova, Cucuman and Salta to Patasi, &c., &c., in the years 1825-1826.  
2 vols. 12mo. London, 1827.
- Hamilton.** Travels through the Interior Provinces of Columbia.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.
- NOTES ON COLUMBIA**, taken in the years 1822-23.  
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.
- NOTES ON VICE-ROYALITY of La Plata**, in South America.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1808.
- Von Eschudi.** Travels in Peru, in the years 1838-1842. 1 Part.  
8vo. New York, 1847.
- Head, Capt. F. B.** Rough notes taken during some rapid Journeys across the Pampas and among the Andes.....1 vol. 12mo. Boston, 1827.
- Brand.** Journal of a Voyage to Peru .....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Miers, John.** Travels in Chili and La Plata .2 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Ross, Alex.** Adventures of the first Settlers on the Oregon or Columbia River.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1859.
- Walckenaer.** Voyages dans l'Amérique Méridionale, par Don Félix Azara. Accompagnés d'un Atlas de 25 Planches.  
4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1809.
- Weddell, James.** A Voyage towards the South Pole, performed in the years 1822-24.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Maxwell, Wood Wm.** Wandering Sketches of people and Kings in South America.....1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.
- Gerstacker's Travels**.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Temple, Edouard.** Travels in various parts of Peru.  
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Harvey, Arthur.** A statistical account of British Columbia.  
8vo. Ottawa, 1867.

**ARCTIC VOYAGES.**

- Egede, H.** Gronlands.....4to. Kiobenhauft. 1741. [351.]
- Hearne, Samuel.** Journey from Prince of Wales' Fort to the Northern Ocean, in 1769-1772.....4to. London, 1795. [788.]

- Mackenzie, Sir Alexander.** Overland voyage from Montreal to the frozen and Pacific Ocean, in the years 1789 and 1793; with an historical account of the fur trade..... 2 vols. 8vo. Phil. 1802. [703]
- Ross, Sir John.** A voyage of discovery in H. M. Ships "Isabella" and "Alexander," for the purpose of exploring Baffin's Bay, and inquiring into the probability of a North-west passage. 4to. London, 1819. [739.]
- Ross, Sir John.** Narrative of a second voyage in search of a North-west passage..... 8vo. (title page defective.) [542.]
- Lyon, Capt. G. T. of H. M. S. "Hecla."** Private journal during the recent voyage of discovery under Capt. Parry..... 8vo. London, 1824. [754.]
- Scoresby, William.** Journal of a voyage to the Northern Whale Fishery; including researches and discoveries on the Eastern Coast of West Greenland, in 1822..... 8vo. Edinburgh, 1823. [756.]
- Beechey, F. W.** Voyage to the Pacific and Behring Straits, in H. M. ship "Blossom," in the years 1825-28..... 4to. London, 1831. [740.]
- Franklin, Capt. John.** Narrative of a journey to the shores of the Polar Sea, in the years 1819-20-21 and 22..... 4to. London, 1823. [1124.]
- Narrative of a Second Expedition, in the years 1825-26 and 27..... 4to. London, 1828. [1125.]
- Back, Captain.** Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the mouth of the Great Fish River, in 1833-1835..... 8vo. London, 1836. [747.]
- Kane, E. K.** The U. S. Grinell Expedition, in search of Sir J. Franklin. 8vo. Phil. 1856. [234.]
- Arctic Explorations, in the years 1853-54 and 55—Second Expedition..... 2 vols. 8vo. Phil. 1856. [235.]
- McClure, Q. R.** The discovery of the North-west Passage by H. M. S. "Investigator."—Edited from the logs and journals of Capt. McClure, by Capt. Sherard Osborne..... 8vo. London, 1857. [1126.]
- McClintock, Captain.** A narrative of the Discovery of the Fate of Sir J. Franklin and his Companions..... 8vo. London, 1859. [748.]
- Parry, Capt. W. E.** Journal of a voyage for the discovery of the North-west passage, in 1819 and 1820..... 4to. London, 1821. [787.]
- Journal of a Second Voyage for the discovery of a North-west passage, in 1821-23..... 4to. London, 1824. [737.]
- APPENDIX to Captain Parry's Journal of a Second Voyage. 1 vol. 8to. London, 1825.
- Parry.** Journal of a Third Voyage for the discovery of the North-west passage..... 1 vol. 4to. London, 1826.
- Narrative of an attempt to reach the North Pole. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1828.
- Richardson, Sir John.** Artic Searching Expedition, a journal of a boat voyage through Ruppert's Land and the Artic Sea in search of the discovery, ships under command of Sir John Franklin. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1851.

- Chappell**, Lieut. Edw. *Voyage of His Majesty's ship "Rosamond" to Newfoundland and the Southern Coast of Labrador.* 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1818.
- Mamby**, G. W. *Journal of a voyage to Greenland, in the year 1821.* Second edition..... 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Hayes**, J. S. *The open Polar Sea. A narrative of a voyage of discovery towards the North Pole, in the schooner "United States."* 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1867.
- Fisher**, Al. *A journal of a voyage of discovery to the Arctic Regions, 1819-1820.....* 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Lyon**, G. F. *A brief narrative of an unsuccessful attempt to reach Repulse Bay, in the year 1824.....* 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Richardson**, Sir John. *Arctic Searching Expedition, a journal of a boat voyage through Rupert's Land and the Arctic Sea, in search of discovery, ships under command of Sir John Franklin.* 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1852.
- Phillips**, C. J. *Voyage au Pole Boréal, fait en 1773.* 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1775.
- Ross**, Capt. *Narrative of the recent voyage of Captain Ross to the Arctic Regions, in the years 1829-30-31-32-33.* First American edition. New York, 1835.

### Ancient Literature.

#### SANSKRIT LITERATURE. (See Language.)

#### GREEK AND ROMAN LITERATURE.

- Muller**, K. O. Continued by **Donaldson**, J. W. *A History of the Literature of Ancient Greece.....* 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1858. [654.]
- THE TRAVELS OF THE GREEKS**; or the history, &c., of the Grecian Drama; with a treatise on the principal tragic and comic metres. Third edition..... 8vo. Cambridge, 1830. [324.]
- RÉFLECTIONS sur la Poétique d'Aristotle.....** 12mo. Paris, 1674. [321.]
- Homeri Ilias, cum annotatione curante Chr. Gottl, Hayne.** 8vo. Londini, 1834. [325.]
- \* **Platonis, Scripta Græce omnia.** Varias lectiones enotavit Immanuel Bekker..... 11 vols. 8vo. Londini, 1826. [416.]
- **DIALOGI secundum Thrasylli Tetralogias dispositi. Ex recognitione Caroli Frederici Hermanni.** 6 vols. 12mo. Lepsiæ. 1861. [1124.]
- Zenophontis de Cyri Disciplina. Interpretatus es Jo. Gottlob Schneider.** 8vo. Oxonii, 1812. [415.]
- Δημοσθένους καὶ Αἰσχίου τὰ σωζόμενα. Textui qui variorum est, apposita est lectio Reiskiana.....** 2 vols. 8vo. Londini, 1824. [411.]

- Terentii P. Comœdias sex. Recensione Frid. Lendenbrogh.  
2 vols. 8vo. Londini, 1820. [413]
- Horatii, J. Fracci Elogæ.....8vo. Londini, 1826. [414]
- \* Ciceronis, M. Tullii scripta quæ manserunt omnia. Recognavit Reinholdus Klotz.....11 vols. 12mo. Lepsiae, 1851. [1226.]
- Juvenalis, Decii Junii et Auli Persii Flacci satiræ ex recensione et cum notis Ruperti et Koenig.....8vo. Londini, 1835. [412.]
- Longini Dionysii. De Sublimitate Græce et Latine. Denuo recensuit Benjamin Weiske.....8vo. Londini, 1820. [323.]
- For the works of the later Philosophers. See Metaphysics.
- DECHE DE TITO LIVIO podouana delle Historie Romani....1 vol. 4to. In Venetia Appresso, and Guinti 1575.
- Lempriere, T. A classical dictionary.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Xenophon. Expedition of Cyrus into Persia.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1824.
- DEMOSTHENIS selectæ orationes. Second edition.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1748.
- ENTRETIENS de Ciceron sur la nature des Dieux.  
2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1775.
- HOMERI ILIAS, Greece and Latine.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1735.
- THE LETTERS of Marcus Tullius Cicero to several of his friends.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1753.
- CATO : or an essay on old-age. (Title page missing).
- THE ORATIONS OF CICERO.....8vo. London, 1858.
- MARCI TULLI, Ciceronis Opera. (Title Page Missing).....4to.
- THE SATIRES OF JUVENAL.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1839.
- DIALOGUE OF LUCIAN, from the Greek.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1779.
- LŒLIUS ; or an essay on friendship, by Marcus Tullius Cicero.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1777.
- Le Monnier, l'Abbé. Satires de Perse.....1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1771.
- Thucydides. The history of the Poloponesian War.  
8vo. London, 1781..
- THE HISTORY of the life of Marcus Tullius Cicero. Second edition.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1741.
- Fabius, Lucretianus. His Institutes of Eloquence.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1756.
- ALL THE WORKS OF EPICTETUS. Fifth edition.  
2 vols. 12mo. London, 1708.
- LA CYRAPEDIE, ou Histoire de Cyrus.....12mo. Paris, 1775.
- THE WORKS OF TACITUS, with political discours upon that author, by Thomas Gordon. Fourth edition.....4 vols. 12mo. London, 1770.
- Marquis de Pezay. Traduction en Prose de Catulle, Tebule et Gallus.  
1 vol. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1771.

- LES ŒUVRES DE VIRGILE.....3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1770.  
 LUCAN'S PHARSALIA. Translated into English verse by Nicholas Rowe.  
    2 vols. 8vo. London, 1853.  
 LUCRECE. De la Nature des choses.....3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1768.  
 QUINTILIEN. De l'institution de l'orateur....4 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1770.  
 Dotteville, J. H. Traduction de Salluste...1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1782.  
 PENSÉES DE CICERON.....1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1777.  
 LES ŒUVRES COMPLÈTES D'HOMÈRE.....8 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1784.  
 TRADUCTION complète de Tacite.....12mo. Paris, 1780.  
 PHILLIPIQUES de Demosthène et Catélinaires de Cicéron.  
    1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1777.  
 THE LETTERS of Pliny, the Consul.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1848.  
 Theocritus, Beon. Moschus, and Tyrtæus. Translated from the Greek,  
    by Rev. R. Palvohele.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1811.  
 COMMENTAIRES DE CÉSAR.....3 vols. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1787.  
 SATIRES DE JUVENAL.....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1803.  
 JULIAN: or a Discourse concerning the Earthquake and Fiery Eruption.  
    1 vol. 8vo. London, 1750.  
 TRAGEDIES DE SOPHOCLE.....1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1745.  
 CATO'S LETTERS. Sixth edition.....4 vols. 12mo. London, 1755.  
 RÉFLEXIONS sur la Poétique d'Aristote et sur les ouvrages des poètes an-  
    ciens et modernes.....1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1674.  
 LES POÉSIES D'HORACE.....2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1768.  
 DIALOGUES OF PLATO.....2 vols. 4to. London, 1767

### Modern Literature.

- Foster. A handbook of Modern European Literature.  
    1 vol. 12mo. London, 1849.  
 Hallam, H. Introduction to the Literature of Europe, in 15th, 16th and  
    17th Centuries.....3 vols. London, (Boston 1854.)

### HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.

- Chambers, Robert. Cyclopædia of English Literature.  
    2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1863. [548].  
 Craik, George. Manual of English Literature and of the History of the  
    English Language, since the Norman Conquest.  
    8vo. London, 1863. [818].  
 March, G. P. History of English Literature and Language. See English  
    Language.

## ENGLISH POETRY.

- Warton, Thomas.** The history of English Poetry, from the close of the 11th Century, to the commencement of the 18th Century. Edited by R. Price..... 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1840. [1091.]
- Ellis, George.** Specimens of early English Metrical Romances, to which is prefixed an historical introduction on the rise and progress of Romantic Composition in France and England. A new edition, revised by J. O. Halliwell...Bohn's Ant. Lib. 8vo. London, 1848. [900.]
- Piers, Ploughman's Vision and Creed.** Edited from a contemporary M. S. with an historical Introduction, Notes and a Glossary by Thomas Wright..... 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1856. [687.]
- Percy, Bishop Thomas.** Reliques of Ancient Engl. Poetry. Edited by G. Gilfillan..... 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1858. [379.]
- SELECT WORKS OF THE BRITISH POETS.** From Chaucer to Jonson; with Biographical Sketches. Edited by Robert Southey. 8vo. London, 1831. [833.]
- Chaucer, Geoffrey.** Poetical Works, with Memoir by Sir Harris Nicholas. Aldine edition..... 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1852. [1077.]
- THE CANTERBURY TALES. Edited by Thomas Wright.  
8vo. London. [1078.]
- Gower, John.** Confessio Amantis. Edited and Collated with the best manuscripts by Dr. Reinhold Pauli. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1857. [692.]
- Hawes, Stephen.** Southey's Poets.
- Skelton, John.** Poetical Works, principally according to the edition of the Rev. A. Dyce..... 3 vols. 16mo. Boston, 1852. [661.]
- Wyatt, Sir J.** Poetical Works. Edited by G. Gilfillan. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1858. [378.]
- Howard, Henry, Earl of Surrey.** Poetical Works. 16mo. Boston, 1854. [670.]
- Wyatt, Sir J.** Poetical Works, with memoir of his life. 16mo. Boston, 1854. [667.]
- Sackville, Thomas, Lord Buckhurst.** Poetical Works. Edited by R. W. Sackville West..... 8vo. London, 1859. [1086.]
- Tusser, Thomas** Southey's Poets.
- Gascoigne, George.** Southey's Poets.
- Sidney, Sir Philip.** Miscellaneous Works: with a life and notes by William Gray..... 8vo. Boston, 1860. [624.]  
Contains the Defence of Poesy, Astrophel and Stella, his minor Poems and Letters.
- Spencer, Edmund.** The Works of. Edited by J. Payne Collier. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1862. [653.]
- Southwell, Robert.** Poetical Works. Edited by W. B. Turnbull. 8vo. London, 1856. [1083.]

- Greville, Fulke.** *Southey's Poets.*
- Shakespeare's Sonnets,** never before Imprinted. Imperial. 8vo. London, 1609. (Reproduced in fac-simile by photo-zincography.) London, 1863..... [854.]
- Daniel, Samuel.** *Southey's Poets.*
- Drayton, Michael.** *Southey's Poets.*
- Chapman, George.** *Homer's Batrachomyomachia, Hymns and Epigrams, Hesiod's Works and Days: Musæus's Hero and Leander: Juvenal's Fifth Satire.* Edited by R. Hooper. 8vo. London, 1858. [683.]
- — — — — *The Iliads of Homer, Prince of poets, never before in any language truly translated.* Edited by R. Hooper. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1857. [1198.]
- — — — — *The Odysseys of Homer.* Edited by R. Hooper. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1857. [683.]
- Davies, Sir John.** *Southey's Poets.*
- Fletcher, Phineas.** *The Purple Island: also Giles Fletcher's Christ's Victory and Triumph.* 8vo. London, 1783. [1093.]
- Carew, Thomas.** *Southey's Poets.*
- Donne, John.** *Southey's Poets.*
- Wither, George.** *Hallelujah, or Britain's Second Remembrancer.* Edited by E. Farr. 8vo. London, 1857. [684.]
- — — — — *Hymns and Songs of the Church, with an introduction by E. Farr.* 8vo. London, 1856. [689.]
- Quarles, Fran<sup>c</sup>ois.** *Enchiridion; containing divine and moral institutions.* 8vo. London, 1856. [1087.]
- Crashaw, R.** *Poetical Works.* } Edited by G. Gilfillan.  
**Quarles, C.** *Emblems.* }
- 8vo. Edinburgh, 1857. [373.]
- Crashaw, Richard.** *Complete Works.* Edited by W. B. Turnbull. London, 1858. [670.]
- Herbert, George.** *Poetical Works.* Edited by G. Gilfillan. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1851. [372.]
- Browne, William.** *Southey's Poets.*
- Davenant, Sir William.** *Southey's Poets.*
- Habington, William.** *Southey's Poets.*
- Lovelace, Richard.** *Southey's Poets.*
- Herrick, Robert.** *Hesperides: or the Works both Humane and Divine.* With Biographical Notice of the Author, by S. W. Singer. 2 vols. 16mo. Boston, 1856. [662.]
- BRITISH POETS.** Edited by Dr. Aikins; from Ben Jonson to the present time..... 3 vols. 8vo. New York. [553.]
- Cowley, Abraham.** *Aikin's Poets.*

- Vaughan, Henry.** Sacred Poems and Private Ejaculations. With memoir by Rev. F. Lyte..... 16mo. Boston, 1854. [664.]
- Overbury, Sir Thomas.** Miscellaneous Works. Edited by E. F. Rimbault..... 8vo. London, 1856. [1082.]
- Milton, John.** Poetical Works. With variorum notes, a verbal index and life by H. J. Todd..... 7 vols. 8vo. London, 1801. [698.]
- Waller, Edmund.** Aikin's Poets.
- Butler, Samuel.** Poetical Works. Edited by Geo. Gilfillan. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1854. [369.]
- Dryden, John.** Poetical Works. Edited by G. Gilfillan. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1855. [381.]
- Philips, J.** Aikin's Poets.
- Rowe, Nicholas.** Aikin's Poets.
- Addison, Joseph.** Poetical Works.)
- Gay, John.** Fables. } Edited by G. Gilfillan.
- Somerville, William.** The Chase. } 8vo. Edinburgh, 1853. [375.]
- Prior, Matthew.** Aikin's Poets.
- Pope, Alexander.** Poetical Works. Edited by G. Gilfillan. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1856. [382.]
- Parnell, Thomas.** Poetical Works; with Life by Oliver Goldsmith. To which is added Thomas Tickell, Poetical Works; with life by Dr. Johnson..... 16mo. Boston, 1854. [866.]
- Hammond, James.** Aikin's Poets.
- Young, Edward.** Poetical Works: with a life of the author, by the John Mitford..... 2 vols. 16mo. Boston, 1859. [663.]
- Thomson's Poetical Works.** Edited by G. Gilfillan. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1853. [384.]
- Collins, William.** Poetical Works.)
- Goldsmith, Oliver.** do do } Edited by G. Gilfillan.
- Warton, Thomas.** do do }
- Shenstone, W.** Poetical Works. Edited by G. Gilfillan. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1854. [385.]
- Philips, Ambrose.** Aikin's Poets.
- Armstrong, John.** Poetical Works.)
- Dyer, John.** do do } Edited by G. Gilfillan.
- Green, Mathew.** do do }
- 8vo. Edinburgh, 1858. [374.]
- Akenside, Mark.** Poetical Works. Edited by G. Gilfillan. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1857. [376.]
- Smollett, Tobias.** Aikin's Poets.
- Lyttelton, Lord George.** Aikin's Poets.
- Grey, Thomas.** Poetical Works: With Memoir, by John Mitford. 16mo. Boston, 1862. [668.]

- With me-  
4. [664.  
F. Rim-  
3. [1082.  
Index and  
1. [698.  
  
4. [369.  
55. [381.  
  
58. [375.  
  
56. [382.  
Goldsmith.  
h life by  
[866.  
  
r, by the  
[663.  
  
53. [384.  
  
54. [385.  
  
58. [374.  
57. [376.  
  
d.  
62. [668.
- Goldsmith, Oliver.** Poetical Works: With Life, by Thomas B. Macaulay, and Anectotes by John Mitford.....16mo. Boston, 1862. [669.  
**Chatterton, Thomas.** Poetical Works: With notice of his life, &c., &c. 2 vols. 16mo. Boston, 1857. [658.  
**Beattie, J.** Poetical Works, }  
**Blair, H.** do. do. } Edited by G. Gilfillan.  
**Falconer, W.** do. do. }  
8vo. Edinburgh, 1854. [371.  
**Churchill, Charles.** Peotical Works. With Copious Notes and a life of the author, by W. Tooke.....3 vols. 16mo. Boston, 1854. [659.  
**Mason, William.** Alkin's Poets.  
**Jones, Sir William.** Alkin's Poets.  
**Cooper, W.** Poetical Works. Edited by G. Gilfillan.  
2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1854.  
**Barbault, Anne Letetia.** Alkin's Poets.  
**White, H. Kirke.** Poetical Works. } Edited by G. Gilfillan.  
**Grahame, James.** do. do. }  
1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1856.  
**Baillie, James.** Alkin's Poets.  
**Giffard, William.** Alkin's Poets.  
**Crabbe, George.** Alkin's Poets.  
**Roger, Samuel.** Poetical Works. Edited by Epes Sargeant  
1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1862.  
**Colridge, S.** Poetical Works. See Works.  
**Montgomery, James.** Alkin's Poets.  
**Bowles, W. L.** Poetical Works. Edited by G. Gilfillan.  
1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1855.  
**Southey, R.** Poetical Works. Edited with a Memoir, by H. C. Tuckerman.....10 vols. 16me. Boston, 1860.  
**Lamb, Charles.** Poetical Works. See Works.  
**Byron, Lord.** Poetical Works. Edited by Thomas Moore.  
4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1860.  
**Keats, John.** Poetical Works; with a Memoir by James Russel Lowell.  
1 vol. 16mo. Boston, 1859.  
**Scott, Sir Walter.** Poetical Works; with Memoirs.  
9 vols. 16mo. Boston, 1857.  
**Hood, Thomas.** Complete Poetical Works.  
9 vols. 8vo. New York, 1861.  
**Browning, Harriet B.** Poetical Works.....4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1863.  
**Tennyson, A.** Poetical Works.....2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1863.  
**Lowell, James.** Melibœus Hippomax. The Ceylow Papers. Fifth edition.....8vo. Boston, 1857.  
**Johnson, Samuel.** The Works of the English Poets with Preface, Biographical and Critical.....68 vols. 16mo. London, 1779.

- Cowley.** The Poems. Edited by S. Johnson.  
2 vols 16mo. London, 1779.
- Milton.** The Poems. Edited by S. Johnson.  
2 vols. 16mo. London, 1779.
- Butler.** The Poems. Edited by S. Johnson.  
2 vols. 16mo. London, 1779.
- Denham.** The Poems. Edited by S. Johnson...1 vol. 16mo. London.
- Sp. att.** The Poems. Edited by S. Johnson....1 vol. 16mo. London.
- Rochester.** The Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson.  
1 vol. 16mo. London.
- Rascomon.** The Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson.  
1 vol. 16mo. London.
- Yalden.** The Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson..1 vol. 16mo. London.
- Otway.** }  
**Duke.** } The Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson..1 vol. 16mo. London.
- Dorset.** }  
**Halifax.** }  
**Stepney.** } The Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson.1 vol. 16mo. London.
- Waish.**
- Dryden.** The Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson.4 vols. 16mo. London.
- Garth.** } The Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson...1 vol. 16mo. London.
- King.** }
- Philips.** }  
**Smith.** } The Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson..1 vol. 16mo. London.
- Pomfret.**
- Hugues.** The Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson..1 vol. 16mo. London.
- Blackmore.** Creation. A Philosophical Poem. Edited by Samuel John-  
son.....1 vol. 16mo. London.
- Sheffield, J.**
- Buckingham, Duke of.** } ——— Edited by S. Johnson.  
1 vol. 16mo. London.
- Rowe.** Poems of. Edited by Samuel Johnson.  
3 vols. 16mo. London.
- Gongreve.** } Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson...1 vol. 16mo. London.
- Fenton.**
- Prior.** The Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson...2 vols. 16mo. London.
- Pope.** The Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson...3 vols. 16mo. London.
- Pope, Homer.** The Iliad. Edited by S. Johnson..4 vols. 12mo. London.
- Swift.** The Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson..2 vols. 16mo. London.
- Broome.** } The Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson.1 vol. 16mo. London.
- Pitt.**

Parne  
Philli  
Savag  
Watts  
Somer  
Thom  
Hamo  
Collin  
Young  
Shensem  
Dyer.  
Mallet  
Akens  
Lyttel  
Johnson

Otwe  
Phi  
Crabbe,

Campbe  
ENGLIS  
Cornwa  
Spencer  
RELIQUI  
Dryden

FOWLIN  
Campbe  
Hawley  
Smith, C

1779.      **Parnell.** } The Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson. 1 vol. 16mo. London.  
1779.      **Phillips,** } The Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson. 1 vol. 16mo. London.  
**Savage.** The Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson. 1 vol. 16mo. London.  
**Watts,** The Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson... 1 vol. 16mo. London.  
**Somerville.** The Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson.      1 vol. 16mo. London.  
**Thompson.** The Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson.      1 vol. 16mo. London.  
**Hamond.** The Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson.      1 vol. 16mo. London.  
**Collin.** The Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson. 1 vol. 16mo. London.  
**Young.** The Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson... 1 vol. 16mo. London.  
**Shenstone.** The Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson.      1 vol. 16mo. London.  
**Dyer.** } Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson..... 1 vol. 16mo. London.  
**Mallet.** }  
**Akenside.** Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson.... 1 vol. 16mo. London.  
**Lyttelton.** Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson.... 1 vol. 16mo. London.  
**Johnson, Samuel.** Preface to Cowley and Waller.      1 vol. 16mo. London.  
——— Preface to Milton and Butler..... 1 vol. 16mo. London.  
——— Preface to Dryden..... 1 vol. 16mo. London.  
——— Preface to Durham, Sprat, Bascommon, Rochester, Yalden,  
      Otway, Duke, Dorset, Halifax, Stepney, Walsh, Garth, King, J.  
      Phillips, Smith, Pomfret, Hughes..... 1 vol. 16mo. London.  
**Crabbe, George.** Poems by. Fourth edition.      2 vols. 16mo. London, 1809.  
**Campbell, Thomas.** The Pleasures of Hope.      1 vol. 16mo. Edinburgh, 1810.  
**ENGLISH MINSTRELSY** ..... 2 vols. 16mo. Edinburgh, 1810.  
**Cornwall, Bary.** The Poetical Works of. 3 vols, 16mo. London, 1822.  
**Spencer, Robert.** Poems by..... 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1810.  
**RELIQUES OF ANCIENT ENGLISH POETRY** ..... 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1775.  
**Dryden, J.** Fables from Boccaccio and Chancer.      1 vol. 16mo. Glasgow, 1822.  
**FOWLING**, a Poem descriptive of Grouse, Partridge, Pleasant, &c.      1 vol. 8vo. London, 1808.  
**Campbell, Th.** Gertrude of Wyoming. Third edition.      1 vol. 16mo. London, 1810.  
**Hawley, W. F.** Quebec, the Harp and other Poems.      1 vol. 16mo. Montreal, 1829.  
**Smith, Charlotte.** Beachy Head, with other Poems.      1 vol. 8vo. London, 1807.



1810. **Simms, Gilmore.** *Normon Maurice: or the Man of the People.* Fourth edition.....1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.
1809. **Byron, Lord.** *The Siege of Corinth*.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1816.
1812. \_\_\_\_\_ *Manfred. A Dramatic Poem.*1 vol. 8vo. London, 1817.
1822. \_\_\_\_\_ *Mazeppa*.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1819.
- edition. **Hogg, James.** *The Mountain Bard*.....1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1807.
1810. **Lyndsay, David.** *The Poetical Works*.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1806.
1809. **Cromek, H.** *Reliques of Robert Barns*.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1808.
1853. **Mason, W.** *Poems.* Fifth edition.....1 vol. 8vo. York, 1779.
1808. **Longfellow, Poems**.....2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1850.
- dition. **Bailey, Ph. J.** *The Mystic and other Poems.*  
1 vol. 12mo. Boston, 1856.
- , 1805. **THE JUBILÉE HARP.** *Choice Selection of Psalmody.*  
1 vol. 12mo. London, 1867.
- , 1814. **Grey, Zacharie.** *Hudibras.* Third edition..2 vols. 8vo. London, 1772.
- , 1824. **THE SIAMESE TWINS.** Second edition.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1831.
- , 1833. **Moore, Thomas.** *The Poetical Works of.*1 vol. 4to. New York, 1846.
- , 1812. **Hazlitt, Carew, Lucastre**.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1864.
- . 1809. **THE REMAINS of Kirke White**.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1823.
- , 1810. **Shee, Martin Auher.** *Elements of Art*.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1809.
- , 1772. **Hodgson, Francis.** *Sir Edgar*.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1806.
- ner. **THE BATTLE OF ALBUFERA.** Second edition.....8vo. London, 1811.
- , 1762. **Fitzgerald, Edw.** *The Regent's fête*.....1 vol 8vo. London, 1811.
- , 1769. **THE BATTLES of the Danube and Barrosa.** Second edition.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1812.
- , 1809. **Tennyson, A.** *Poems.* New edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1851.
- , 1808. \_\_\_\_\_ *In Memoriam.* New edition...1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1850.
- , 1810. **LYRICS OF LOYALTY, arranged and edited by Frank Moore.**  
1 vol. 12mo. New York, 1864.
- , 1806. **Kidd, Adam.** *The Huron Chief, and other Poems.*  
1 vol. 8vo. Montreal, 1830.
- , 1812. **Lord, W.** *Christ in Hades*.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1851.
- , 1808. **Collier, Payne.** *The Poetical Decameron*...2 vols. 8vo. London, 1820.
- , 1819. **Wordsworth, W.** *The Poetical Works of*...5 vols. 12mo. London, 1837.
- ew Haylitt. **Mackie, G.** *The Eglogues of Virgile, translated into English verse.*  
1 vol. 12mo. Quebec, 1846.
- , 1864. **Crabbe, G.** *Tales*.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1812.
- , 1856. **Glover, Richard.** *Leonidas.* Sixth edition..2 vols. 8vo. London, 1798.
- , 1812. **Gay.** *Fables*.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1775.
- , 1808. **Dagley, R.** *Takings: or the Life of a Collegian.*  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1821.

**Kitchener, W.** The Sea Songs of Charles Dibdin.  
1 vol. 4to. London, 1838.

**Deare, J.** The Georgics of Publius Virgilius Maro.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1808.

**Browning.** The Ring and the Book.....2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1869.

#### SCOTTISH POETRY.

**Irving, David.** The lives of the Scottish Poets, with preliminary dissertations on the literary history of Scotland and the early Scottish Drama. Second edition.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1810. [1092.]

— The History of Scottish Poetry. Edited by J. A. Carlyle, with a Memoir and Glossary.....8vo. Edinburgh, 1861. [1196.]

**Aytoun, W. E.** The Ballads of Scotland.  
2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1859. [791.]

**Barbour, John.** The Bruce: or the history of Robert I, King of Scotland, written in Scottish Verse. Pinkerton's edition, from a M. S., dated 1489.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1790. [1194.]

**Dunbar, William.** Life and Poems of. Edited by James Paterson.  
8vo. Edinburgh, 1860. [1194.]

**Douglas, Gawin, Bishop of Dunkeld.** Virgil's *Aeneis*, translated into Scottish Verse, — A new edition, to which is added a glossary, and an exact account of the author's life and writings by Bishop Sage.....Folio, Edinburgh, 1710. [1193.]

**Aytoun, Sir Robert.** Poems. Edited by Charles Roger.  
8vo. Edinburgh, 1846.

**Ramsay, Allan.** The Gentle Shepherd, a pastoral comedy. With illustrations of the Scenery; a glossary and authentic life of the author, and an enquiry into the origin and construction of pastoral poetry.  
2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1808. [1080.]

**Drummond, William of Hawthornden.** Poetical Works. Edited by W. B. Turnbull.....8vo. London, 1856. [686.]

**Burns, Robert.** Life and works. Edited by Robert Chambers.  
2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1852. [699.]

**Burns, R.** The works of. Seventh edition. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1813.  
MINSTRELSY of the Scottish Border.....3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1806.

**Buchan, Peter.** Ancient Ballads and Songs of the North of Scotland.  
2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1828.

#### ENGLISH DRAMA.

**Schlegel, Fredrick.** Lectures on Dramatic Literature. Translated by M. Black. New edition. Revised by Morrison.

Bohn's Standard Lib. 8vo. London, 1846. [863.]

**Collier, J. Payne.** History of English Dramatic Poetry, to the time of Shakespeare: and Annals of the Stage of to the Restoration.

3 vols. 8vo. London, 1831. [681.]

1833.  
1808.  
1869.  
ary disser-  
y Scottish  
10. [1092.  
arlyle, with  
61. [1196.  
  
859. [791.  
of Scotland,  
I. S., dated  
90. [1194.  
erson.  
60. [1194.  
d into Scot-  
ded a glos-  
s by Bishop  
10. [1193.  
  
, 1846.  
With illus-  
the author,  
ral poetry.  
808. [1080.  
ed by W. B.  
1856. [686.  
s.  
1852. [699.  
n, 1813.  
, 1806.  
otland.  
n, 1828.  
  
slated by M.  
1846. [863.  
the time of  
n.  
1831. [681.
- LUDUS COVENTRIÆ.** A collection of Mysteries, formerly represented at Coventry on the feast of Corpus Christi. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. Printed for the Shakespeare Society.....8vo. London, 1841. [857.]
- Dodsley's Old Plays.** Second edition. 12 vols. 8vo. London, 1830. [1089.]
- Greene and Peele.** The Dramatic and Poetical Works of. With memoirs and notes, by A. Dyce.....8vo. London, 1861. [671.]
- Marlowe, Christopher.** The Works of. With memoir and notes, by A. Dyce.....8vo. London, 1858. [672.]
- Lamb, Charles.** Specimens of English Dramatic Poets who lived about the time of Shakespeare: with notes. New edition, including the extracts from the Garrick Plays. Bohn's Ant. Lib. 8vo. London, 1854. [913.]
- Shakespeare, William.** Works of. The text revised by A. Dyce. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1857. [680.]
- Works of. Edited by W. G. Clark and John Glover. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1863. [1227.]
- Clarke, Mrs. Cowden.** The complete Concordance to Shakespeare, being a verbal index to all the passages in the Dramatic Works of the Poet.....8vo. Boston, 1860. [694.]
- Halliwell, J. O.** The first sketch of Shakespeare's Merry Wives of Windsor. Edited by. Printed for the Shakespeare Society. 8vo. London, 1842. [856.]
- THE DEVONSHIRE HAMLETS.** Being exact reprints of the First edition, that of 1603, and the Second edition, that of 1804, of Shakespeare's Great Drama. With bibliographical preface by Samuel Timmins. 8vo. London, 1860. [1079.]
- SHAKESPEARE'S LIBRARY.** A collection of Ancient Novels, Romances, Legends, &c., &c., used by Shakespeare as the foundation of his Dramas. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1850. [850.]
- SHAKESPEARE'S WILL,** faithfully copied, with fac-similes of the three original autographs. Printed for the Shakespeare Society. 8vo. London, 1838. [1278.]
- Ireland, Samuel.** Miscellaneous papers and legal instruments under the hand and seal of William Shakespeare; including the tragedy of King Lear, and a small fragment of Hamlet. From original M. S. S. 8vo. London, 1796. [449.]
- Malone, Edmond.** An Enquiry into the authenticity of the Ireland forgeries.....8vo. London, 1796. [852.]
- Collier, J. P.** Notes and Emendations to the text of Shakespeare, selected from the Perkins folio.....8vo. London, 1853. [598.]
- Ingleby, C. M.** A complete view of the Shakespeare controversy, concerning the authenticity and genuineness of M. S. matters affecting the works and biography of Shakespeare, published by Mr. J. P. Collier.....8vo. London, 1861. [853.]

- Cunningham**, Peter. Extracts from the accounts of the Revels at Court in the Reigns of Elisabeth and James I, from the Original Office Books of the Masters and Yeomen. With introduction and notes by. Printed for the Shakespeare Society.....8vo. London, 1842. [857.]
- Jonson**, Ben. Works with a Memoir, by William Gifford. 8vo. Boston, 1860. [615.]
- Beaumont and Fletcher**. The works of. With an introduction, by G. Darley.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1856. [674.]
- Webster**, John. The works of. With Memoir and Notes, by A. Dyce. 8vo. London, 1859. [675.]
- Dramatic Works. Edited by William Hazlitt. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1857. [1088.]
- Marston**, John. Works,—reprinted from the original edition. Edited by J. O. Halliwell.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1856. [671.]
- Massinger and Ford**. Dramatic Works. With an introduction by Hartley Coleridge.....8vo. London, 1859. [656.]
- Heywood**, Thomas. The Dramatic Works of. With a life and introduction, by J. P. Collier. Shakespeare Society Publication. 8vo. London, 1850. [858.]
- Otway**, Thomas. Plays, Poems and Letters. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1768. [794.]
- Wycherley, Congreve, Vanbrugh and Farquhar**. The Dramatic Works of. With biographical and critical notices, by Leigh Hunt. 8vo. London, 1840. [673.]
- THE MONTHLY MIRROR, reflecting men and manners. With strictures on their epitome,—The Stage.....12 vols. 8vo. London, 1797-1802. [730.]
- Cornwall**, Barry. Dramatic Scenes, with other Poems. 8vo. Boston, 1857. [706.]
- SAUL**. A Drama.....8vo. Montreal, 1849. [1230.]
- Scott**, Sir Walter. The Doom of Devargoil; a Meldo-Drama. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1830.
- Smollett**. Plays and Poems.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1777.
- SOME ACCOUNT of the English Stage, 1660-1730. 19 vols. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Drake**, Nathan. Memorials of Shakespeare..1 vol. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Baillie**, Jaunno. A Series of Plays.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1812.
- Richardson**, W. Essays on some of Shakespeare's Dramatic Characters. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1797.
- Ebers**, John. Seven years of the King's Theatre. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1828.
- O'Keffe**, John. The Dramatic Works.....4 vols. 8vo. London, 1798.
- Dibdin**. The Quaker. A Comic Opera.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Shakespeare**, W. The Plays of. With notes by S. Johnson and G. Steevens.....10 vols. 8vo. London, 1778.

**Longfellow.** The New England Tragedies...1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1868.

**THE BRITISH THEATRE.** Edited by Bell. 15 vols. 12mo. London, 1777.

**THE BRITISH THEATRE.** Edited by Inchbald.

25 vols. 12mo. London, 1808.

**Fielding.** The Works of.....4 vols. 8vo. London, 1775.

#### ENGLISH PROSE LITERATURE.

**Malory,** Sir Thomas. La mort d'Arthur. The history of King Arthur and of the Knights of the Round Table. Compiled by. With introduction and notes by T. Wright.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1858. [1189.]

**Burton,** Robert. The Anatomy of Melancholy: what it is, with all the kinds, causes, symptoms, prognostics, and several cures of it, &c., &c. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1862. [596.]

**Selden,** John. Table Talk. Edited by S. W. Singer. 8vo. London, 1860. [688.]

**Browne,** Sir Thomas. Selected works containing "Religio Medici": "A letter to a friend." "Christian Morals and other papers." 8vo. Boston, 1862. [626.]

**Milton,** John. Prose Works complete—with a Preface, preliminary remarks and notes by J. A. St. John. Bohn's S. L. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1858. [871.]

**Walton,** Isaac. The Complete Angler, or the Contemplative Man's Recreation; being a discourse of fish and fishing, not unworthy the perusal of most anglers. Edited by "Ephemera." 8vo. London, 1859. [621.]

**Evelyn,** John. Diary. Edited from the original M. S. at Wotton, by William Bray.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1857. [117.]

Correspondence, with the private correspondence of Charles I, and others, during the Civil War. New edition, enlarged by John Forster.....Bohn's Hist. Lib. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1863. [886.]

**Pepys,** Samuel. Diary and Correspondence, with life, notes, &c., by Lord Braybrooke.....Bohn's Hist. Lib. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1858. [885.]

**Temple,** Sir William. The Works of. With life and character of the author.....4 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1754. [697.]

**Aubrey,** John. Miscellanies upon various subjects. Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1857. [1085.]

Letters written by Eminent Persons in the 17th and 18th Centuries. To which are added Hearne's Journeys to Reading and to Whaddon Hall, and Lives of Eminent Men. 8vo. London, 1813. [691.]

**De Foe,** Daniel. Complete Works. Edited by Sir Walter Scott. Bohn's Library of British Classics. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1856. [926.]

**Addison,** Joseph. Works Complete, with Letters and other pieces not found in other collections. Edited by G. W. Greene. 6 vols. 8vo. New York, 1861. [569.]

- Swift, Jonathan.** Works, with Memoir, by Thomas Roscoe.  
6 vols. 8vo. New York, 1860. [566.]
- Sterne, Laurence.** Complete Works, with Autobiography.  
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1860. [565.]
- St. John, Henry, Lord Viscount Bolingbroke.** The Works of.  
5 vols. 4to. London, 1777. [1186.]
- Montague, Lady Mary Wortley.** The Letters and Works of. Edited by  
Lord Wharncliffe. Third edition, with a new Memoir, by W. M. Thomas..... 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1861. [834.]
- Spence, Joseph.** Anecdotes, observations, and characters of Books and  
Men, collected from the conversation of Mr. Pope and other eminent  
persons of his time. With notes and life by S. W. Singer.  
8vo. London, 1858. [672.]
- Johnson, Samuel.** Complete Works... 2 vols. 8vo. New York, [577.]
- Burke, Edmund.** Life by James Prior. Fifth edition.  
Bohn's Lib. 8vo. London, 1854. [923.]
- Complete Works.  
Bohn's Lib. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1852-62. [924.]
- Junius's Letters,** with all the notes of Woodfall's edition. The private  
and miscellaneous Letters, Essays on the authorship, Fac-similes, &c.  
Edited by Sir Harris Nicholas. Bohn's S. L. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1850. [873.]
- Walpole, Horace.** The Letters of. Edited by Peter Cunningham.  
9 vols. 8vo. London, 1857. [679.]
- Gibbon, Edward.** The Miscellaneous Works of. With memoir of his life  
and writings, composed by himself, illustrated from his letters, &c., by  
John, Lord Sheffield..... 8vo. London, 1837. [835.]
- Davy, Sir H.** Salmonia, or Days of Fly-Fishing and Consolation in Travel.  
8vo. London, 1840. [187.]
- Disraeli, Isaac.** Curiosities of Literature. Edited with memoir by his  
son..... 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1862. [681.]
- Mackintosh, Sir James.** Miscellaneous Works.  
8vo. New York, 1860. [560.]
- Miscellaneous Works..... 8vo. London, 1851. [278.]
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.** The Complete Works of: with an introductory  
Essay by Prof. Shedde..... 7 vols. 8vo. New York, 1862. [628.]
- Lamb, Charles.** Complete Works..... 5 vols. 8vo. New York, 1861. [568.]
- Southeby, Robert.** The Doctor..... 12mo. New York, 1862. [579.]
- Jeffrey, Francis.** Contributions to the Edinburgh Review.  
8vo. New York, 1862. [559.]
- Smith, Sydney.** Works..... 8vo. New York, 1862. [561.]
- Wilson, John.** The Recreations of Christopher North.  
8vo. New York, 1862. [563.]
- Macaulay, Thomas B.** Critical, Historical and Miscellaneous Essays.  
6 vols. 8vo. New York, 1862. [595.]

0. [566.]  
0. [565.]  
. [1186.  
ddited by  
. M. Tho-  
31. [834.  
ooks and  
eminent  
58. [672.  
[577.  
54. [923.  
62. [924.  
e private  
miles, &c.  
50. [873.  
am.  
357. [679.  
of his life  
rs, &c., by  
337. [835.  
in Travel.  
340. [187.  
oir by his  
362. [681.  
360. [560.  
351. [278.  
introduc-  
362. [628.  
361. [568.  
362. [579.  
362. [559.  
362. [561.  
362. [563.  
Essays.  
362. [595.
- Talfourd, T. Noon.** Critical and Miscellaneous Essays. }  
**Stephen, James.** Critical and Miscellaneous Essays. }  
8vo. New York, 1862. [562.  
**Foster, John.** Critical Essays, contributed to the Ecclectic Review.  
Edited by Dr. Ryland...Bohn's S. L., 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1860. [885.  
**Irving, Washington.** Complete Works.  
Bohn's Stand. Lib. 10 vols. 8vo. London, 1859. [929.  
**Prescott, W. H.** Biographical and Critical Miscellanies.  
8vo. Philadelphia, 1862. [570.  
**Bancroft, George.** Literary and Historical Miscellanies.  
8vo. New York, 1862. 571.  
**Brougham, Henry Lord.** Rhetorical and Literary Dissertations and Addresses.....8vo. London, 1856. [803.  
**Alison, Archibald.** Miscellaneous Essays. Reprinted from the English edition with the author's corrections.....8vo. New York, 1862. [557.  
**Carlyle, Thomas.** Critical and Miscellaneous Essays.  
8vo. New York, 1862. [558.  
**Trench, R. C.** On the Lesson in Proverbs. 12mo. New York, 1860. [600.  
**Emerson.** English Traits.....1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1856.  
**THE BRITISH CABINET** in 1853.....1 vol. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.  
**Smith, H.** Festivals, Games and Amusement.  
1 vol. 12mo. New York, 1855.  
**Drake, Nathon.** Essays. Biographical, Critical and Historical.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1810.  
**Hemans, Felicia.** Records of Woman with others Poems.  
1 vol. 12mo. London, 1828.  
**Goldsmith, O.** The Citizen of the World..1 vol. 12mo. London, 1819.  
**THE LOVES OF THE POETS**.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.  
**Murphy, Arth.** The Works of Samuel Johnson, with an essay on his life and genius.....12 vols. 8vo. London, 1824.  
**PETER'S LETTERS** to his Kinsfolk.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1819.  
**Temple, N.** Complete Works.....4 vols. 8vo. London, 1814.  
**Colton.** Laron, or many things in few words. New edition.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.  
**Moore, T.** Works.....7 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1820.  
**Chesterfield.** Letters to his son.....4 vols. 8vo. London, 1775.  
**Drake, Nathan.** Literary Hours.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1820.  
— Mornings in Spring.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1828.  
**Arthur, W.** Succesful Merchant.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1853.  
**RAMESES; an Egyptian tale**.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1824.  
**Fielding.** The History of a Foundling.....1 vol. 8vo. London.  
**Goodrich, Chauncey A.** Select British Eloquence.  
1 vol. 4to. New York, 1854.

- West.** Letters addressed to a Young Man. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1806.
- KIND WORDS AWAKEN KIND ECHOES.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1859.
- THE GOLD HEADED GANE.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1827.
- THE FABLE OF THE BEES.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1729.
- Willis, Parker. Rural Letters.....1 vol. 8vo. New Orleans, 1854.
- WALKS AND WANDERINGS in the World of Literature. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1839.
- D'Israeli. Literary Miscellanies.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1801.
- Moore, Th. The Epicurean.....1 vol. 12mo. London, 1827.
- PETER PARLEY'S ANNUAL.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1852.
- ESSAYS FROM THE LONDON TIMES.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1852.
- Clarendon, Edw., Earl of. Essays, moral and entertaining. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1815.
- Zimmerman. On Solitude.....1 vol. 16mo. London.
- Shaw, Ch. B. Outlines of English Literature. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.
- THE DOCTOR.....2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1836.
- THE SKETCH BOOK of Geoffrey Crayon...1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1819.
- Willis, Parker. Hurry-Graphs.....1 vol. 8vo. Auburn, 1854.
- Pencilling by the way.....1 vol. 8vo. Auburn, 1854.
- MacLeod, Donald. The Bloodstone.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1853.
- Smiles, Sam. Self-Help.....1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1860.
- Brougham, H. Lord. Critical and Miscellaneous Writings. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- LETTERS OF HORACE WALPOLE.....2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1833.
- THE AUTOCRAT of the Breakfast Table.....1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1860.
- THE PROFESSOR at the Breakfast Table with the story of Iris. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1860.
- MISCELLANIES OF LITERATURE.....3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1841.
- Kingsley, Ch. Sir Walter Raleigh and his time. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1859.
- Smith, C. M. Notes of a Volunteer.....1 vol. 8vo. Buffalo, 1856.
- RECOLLECTIONS of the Table-Talk of Samuel Rogers. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1856.
- CALAMITIES OF AUTHOR.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1812.
- Gillilan. Literature and Literary Men.....1 vol. 8vo. New York.
- THE SHAKESPEARE PAPERS of the late William Maginn. 1 vol. 8vo. Redfield, 1856.
- Richard, Henry. Foreign Reminiscences. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1855.
- D'Israeli. Amenities of Literature. Fourth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1855.

- Chambers, Robert. Select Writings.....2 vols. 12mo. London, 1850.  
 Crayon, Geoffrey. Tales of a Traveller.1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1825.  
 Whately, R. Elements of Rhetoric.....1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1834.  
 NAPOLEON in the other World by Xongo-Tee-foh-Tehi. Mandarin of  
     the third class.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1827.  
 Kett, Henry. Elements of General Knowledge. Literature.  
     2 vols. 8vo. London, 1802.  
 Sheridan, Thomas. A Course of Lectures on Elocution.  
     1 vol. 8vo. London, 1781.  
 Campbell. The Philosophy of Rethoric.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1876.  
 ELEMENTS OF CRITICISM.....2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1874.  
 Sheridan, Thomas. Lectures on the art of reading. Second edition.  
     1 vol. 8vo. London, 1781.  
 Jhackeray, W. M. The English Humourists.  
     1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1853.  
 George. The Wester Mail.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1801.  
 Gisburne. An enquiry into duties of the Femal Sex.  
     8vo. London, 1816.  
 Colton, C. C. Lucon, or many things in few words.  
     2 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.  
 A COMPARATIVE VIEW of the social life of England and France.  
     1 vol. 8vo. London, 1828.  
 Brett, John. Essays or discourses selected from the works of Feyjoo.  
     3 vols. 8vo. London, 1780.  
 Head, Francis. The Emigrant. Fourth edition.  
     1 vol. 8vo. London, 1846.  
 Maginn, N. O'Doherty Papers.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1855.  
 Basil, Capt. Patchwork.....2.vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.  
 Miller, Hugh. Tales and Sketches.....1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1863.  
 Wallace, H. B. Literary Criticism and other Papers.  
     1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.  
 TALES OF A GRAND FATHER.....3 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1828.  
 THE CHRISTIAN OFFICER's complete Armour.1 vol. 12mo. London, 1806.  
 THE PROGRESS of the Pilgrim, good-intent in Jacobinal times. Eighth  
     edition.....1 vol. 12mo. London, 1803.  
 Taylord. Maternal Solitude for a Daughter's best interest.  
     1 vol. 12mo. London, 1822.  
 LETTERS AND REFLECTIONS of the Austrian Field-Marshal, Prince de  
     Ligne.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1809.  
 THE ROMAN KNIGHTS at the Tomb of the Seipras.  
     2 vols. 16mo. Edinburgh, 1825.  
 MacKenzie, H. Miscellaneous Works.3 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1819.  
 Percy. Anecdotes.....5 vols. 16mo. London.

- PICTURES FROM THE BATTLE FIELD**.....1 vol. 8vo. London.  
**Davy, H.** The last days of a Philosopher.1 vol. 12mo. London, 1838.  
**JULIA DE ROULEIGNE.** A tale in a serie of Letters. 3 vols. 12mo. London.  
**Taylord.** Reciprocal Duties of Parents and Children. 1 voi. 12mo. London, 1818.  
**Fielding.** Works.....10 vols. 8vo. London, 1775.  
**SPECIMEN** of the Table Talk of the late Samuel Taylor Coleridge. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1835.  
**Martineau.** Society in America.....1 vol. 8vo. New York.  
**SKETCHES OF TRUTH**.....3 vols. 16mo. Newcastle, 1808.  
**THE GUARDIAN**.....2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1754.  
**THE CHINESE SPY**.....6 vols. 12mo. London, 1765.  
**Bickerstaff.** The Tatler, or Lucubrations of. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1764.  
**THE RAMBLER**.....5 vols. 12mo. London, 1752.  
**THE LOUNGER.** A Periodical Paper, 1785-1786. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1804.  
**THE MIRROR.** A Periodical Paper.....9 vols. 12mo. London, 1809.  
**THE SPECTATOR.** A Periodical Paper.....8vols. 12mo. London.  
**LETTERS FROM ENGLAND**.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1808.  
**LETTERS WRITTEN BY A TURKISH SPY**.....8 vols. 8vo. London, 1770.  
**THE JEWISH SPY**.....3 vols. 12mo. London, 1766.  
**THE OBSERVANT PEDESTRIAN**.....2 vols. 12mo. London, 1795.  
**SEMI-SERIOUS OBSERVATIONS** of an Italian Exile. 1 vol. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1833.  
**Murry, Ann.** Mentarian Lectures.....1 vol. 12mo. London; 1808.  
**Taylord.** Practical Hints to Young Females. Tenth edition. 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1822.  
**Brougham.** Critical and Miscellaneous Writings. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.  
**THE IMPORTANCE OF LITERATURE** to Men of Business. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1852.  
**Bolton, R.** A Translation of the Charter and Statutes of Trinity College. Dublin, 1760.  
**Oxberry, N.** The Flowers of Literature...4 vols. 12mo. London, 1824.  
**More.** The Commonwealth of Utopia.....2 vols. 8vo. London.  
**GAITIES AND GRAVITIES**.....3 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.  
**Lander, Richard.** Record of Captain Clapperton. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1830.  
**Colman.** Random Record.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1830.  
**Ellis.** The Daughters of England .....1 vol. 8vo. London.  
**Ellis.** The Mothers of England.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1843.

Walton  
Sears,  
Salmon

Brady,  
Boardman

De Quincey

Colquhoun

Sketch  
Achilli

Ellis. T  
THE W  
DIARY A

Le Para  
Fielding  
THE SCOU

Raynouard  
Marot, Ch  
Rabelais.  
Montaigne  
La Bruyere  
caract

Moliere.  
Corneil, P  
La Fontaine

Boileau.  
Racine.

Marolles,

La Rochefoucauld

Fenelon.

- don.  
1888.  
ndon.  
1818.  
1775.  
1835.  
York.  
1808.  
1754.  
1765.  
1764.  
1752.  
1804.  
1809.  
ondon.  
1808.  
1770.  
1766.  
1795.  
1833.  
1808.  
1822.  
1841.  
1852.  
ity College.  
n, 1760.  
n, 1824.  
London.  
n, 1825.  
n, 1830.  
n, 1830.  
London.  
n, 1843.
- Walton, Izaac. *The Complete Ancester*..... 1 vol. 8vo. New York.  
 Sears, Ed. H. *Pictures of the Olden Time*..... 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1857.  
*SALMONIA, or Days of Fly Fishing.* Ninth edition.  
    1 vol. 8vo. London, 1832.  
 Brady, H. *Varieties of Literature*..... 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1826.  
 Boardman. *The Bible in the Counting House*.  
    1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.  
 De Quincey. *Confessions of an English Opium Eater*.  
    1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1830.  
 ————— *Letters to a Young Man and other Papers*.  
    1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1854.  
 Colquhoun. *An History of Magic, Witchcraft and Animal Magnetism*.  
    1 vol. 8vo. London, 1851.  
*SKETCH BOOK OF CHARACTER*..... 1 vol. 8vo. New York.  
 Achilli Giacente. *Dealings with the Inquisition*.  
    1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1851.  
 Ellis. *The Women of England*..... 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1843.  
*THE WIVES OF ENGLAND*..... 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1843.  
*DIARY AND LETTERS of Madame d'Arblay, 1819-1840*.  
    7 vols. 8vo. London, 1846.  
*LE PARADIS PERDU de Milton*..... 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1755.  
 Fielding, H. *Works*..... 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1775.  
*THE SCOURING OF WHITE HORSE*..... 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1759.

## FRENCH LITERATURE.

- Raynouard. *Poésies des Troubadours.* (See Romance Language.)  
 Marot, Clément. *Œuvres complètes*..... 2 vols. 3vo. Paris, 1824. [1096].  
 Rabelais. *Œuvres*..... 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1857. [643].  
 Montaigne, Michel. *Essais*..... 8vo. Paris, 1859. [1095].  
 La Bruyère. *Les Caractères de Théophraste, traduits du Grec, avec les caractères ou les mœurs de ce siècle*..... 8vo. Paris, 1853. [1248].  
 Moliere. *Œuvres complètes*..... 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1854. [1255].  
 Corneil, P. *Chefs-d'Œuvres Dramatiques*... 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1855. [1254].  
 La Fontaine, J. *Fables. Avec les notes de tous les commentateurs*.  
    8vo. Paris, 1853. [1274].  
 Boileau. *Œuvres poétiques*..... 8vo. Paris, 1853. [1253].  
 Racine. *Œuvres poétiques—Recueillies par Aimé-Martin*.  
    3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1854. [1256].  
 Marolles, Michel de. *Les Œuvres de Virgile, traduites en prose par Folio.* Paris, 1649. [256].  
 La Rochefoucauld. *Pensées, maximes et réflexions morales*.  
    8vo. Paris, 1855. [1320].  
 Fenelon. *Aventures de Télémaque*..... 8vo. Paris, 1853. [1246].

- Rousseau, J. J.** Les Confessions de..... 8vo. Paris, 1853. [647.]  
 \_\_\_\_\_ La Nouvelle Héloïse..... 8vo. Paris, 1852. [645.]  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Emile..... 8vo. Paris, 1853. [646.]
- Frédéric II,** Roi de Prusse. Œuvres posthumes.  
 15 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1789. [822.]
- Sevigne', Mme. de.** Lettres précédées d'une notice sur sa vie par M. Suard..... 8vo. Paris, 1860. [644.]
- Béranger, P. J.** Ma Biographie. Avec un Appendice et des Notes.  
 8vo. Paris, 1860. [1094.]  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Œuvres anciennes..... 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1857. [1094.]  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Dernières chansons : de 1834-1851.... 8vo. Paris, 1857. [1094.]
- Pascal.** Pensées de Pascal..... 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1853.
- Delavigne, C.** Œuvres complètes..... 3 vols. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1832.
- De Montaigne, M.** The Essays of. Ninth edition.  
 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1811.
- LETTRES DE MME. DE SEVIGNÉ à sa fille et à ses amis ; éditées par M. de Granville .....** 8 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1806.
- MÉMOIRES de Madame la Duchesse d'Abrantés.**  
 12 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1835.
- De Staël, Mme. la Baronne de.** Œuvres complètes.  
 17 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1821.
- ŒUVRES DE BOILEAU DESPREAUX** ; éditées par M. de St. Marc.  
 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1772.
- De Beaumarchais.** Le Mariage de Figaro. Comédie.  
 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1785.
- La Rochefoucauld, Duc de.** Pensées et Maximes.  
 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1777.
- Destouches, Nericault.** Œuvres Dramatiques.  
 10 vols. 16mo. Paris, 1774.
- Delille, J.** L'homme des Champs, ou les Georgiques Françaises.  
 1 vol. 8vo. Strasbourg, 1800.
- PIÈCES DÉTACHÉES**, attribuées à divers hommes célèbres.  
 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1775.
- Shelley.** Lives of the most eminent French writers.  
 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- Ampère, J. J.** Histoire de la Littérature en France avant le 12me. siècle.  
 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1840.
- Servan.** Réflexions sur les Confessions de J. J. Rousseau.  
 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1783.
- Rodier, Ch.** Œuvres complètes..... 16 vols. 12mo. Bruxelles, 1840.
- Marot, Cl.** Œuvres..... 12mo. La Haye 1701.
- CHOIX de petites Pièces du Théâtre Anglais.**  
 2 vols. 12mo. Londres, 1856.

3. [647.  
2. [645.  
3. [646.  
  
39. [822.  
par M.  
30. [644.  
otes.  
0. [1094.  
7. [1094.  
7. [1094.  
1853.  
1832.  
  
1811.  
par M. de  
1806.  
  
1835.  
  
1821.  
  
1772.  
  
1785.  
  
1777.  
  
1774.  
es.  
1800.  
  
1775.  
  
1840.  
2me. siècle.  
1840.  
  
1783.  
s, 1840.  
1701.  
s, 1856.
- Blanchard, l'Abbé.** *L'Ecole des Mœurs*.....6 vols. 8vo. Lyon, 1804.  
**L'ESPION TURC dans les Cours des Princes Chrétiens.**  
7 vols. 12mo. Londres, 1742.  
**Gresset.** *Œuvres*.....2 vols. 12mo. Londres, 1765.  
**La Harpe.** *Cours de Littérature*.....3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1840.  
**POSTHUMOUS WORKS of Frederic II, King of Prussia.**  
10 vols. 8vo. London, 1789.  
**Chateaubriand.** *Œuvres complètes*.....5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1848.  
**Rigoley de Juvigny.** *De la Décadence des Lettres et des Mœurs.*  
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1787.  
**De Baroni.** *Tableau de la Littérature Française pendant le dix-huitième Siècle*.....1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1813.  
**De Buenfort, Le Comte Amédée.** *Légendes et Traditions populaires de la France*.....1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1840.  
**ESPRIT DES MEILLEURS ECRIVAINS FRANÇAIS.** 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1777.  
**Deshoulieres.** *Œuvres de Madame et Mlle*.....  
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1764.  
**Nonnote, M. l'Abbé.** *Les Erreurs de Voltaire*.....3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1779.  
**Rousseau, J. J.** *La Nouvelle Héloïse*.....4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1762.  
——— *Esprit, Mémoires et Principes.*  
1 vol. 8vo. Neuchatel, 1764.  
**Rousseau, J. J.** *Les Confessions*.....2 vols. 8vo. Genève, 1782.  
——— *Emile, ou de L'éducation*.....4 vols. 8vo. La Hayes, 1762.  
——— *Dictionnaire de Musique*.....1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1775.  
**Monmerqué, L. J. N. et Michel, F.** *Theatre Français au moyen-age.*  
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1842.  
**Hugo, V.** *Œuvres*.....2 vols. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1842.  
**ŒUVRES DU PHILOSOPHE BIENFAISANT**.....4 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1769.  
**L'ÉLÈVE DE LA NATURE**.....1 vol 12mo. Leile, 1778.  
**LA MORT D'ABEL, Poème en 5 Chants**....1 vol. 16mo. La Hayes, 1761.  
**Lafontaine, de La.** *Œuvres diverses*.....1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1758.  
**Montesquieu, de.** *Œuvres*.....7 vols. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1779.  
**Fenélon, F. de Salignac de La Motte.** *Dialogue des morts.*  
1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1783.  
**La Bruyere.** *Caractères*.....2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1783.  
**De Castres, Sabatier.** *Dictionnaire de Littérature.*  
3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1770.  
**Veuillot, L.** *Les Nattes*.....1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1844.  
**Hume.** *Essais Moraux et Politiques*...1 vol. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1764.  
**De. La Force, Piganiol.** *Nouvelle description des Châteaux et Parcs de Marly*.....1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1761.  
**LETTRES D'UNE MÈRE VERTUEUSE à sa FILLE**....2 vols. 12mo. Paris.

- Boulanger.** Recherches sur l'origine du despotisme Oriental.  
1 vol. 12mo. Londres, 1763.
- Filassier.** l'Abbé. Eraste, ou l'ami de la Jeunesse.  
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1790.
- TESTAMENT POLITIQUE D'Armand Duplessis, Cardinal de Richelieu.**  
12mo. Amsterdam, 1708.
- Bourdaloue, P.** Pensées. Septième édition.  
3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1774.
- Lafontaine.** Fables.....1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1757.
- Maupertuis.** Œuvres.. ....2 vols. 8vo. Lyon, 1768.
- L'AN deux mil quatre cent quarante. Rève s'il en fut jamais.**  
3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1786.
- Genlis, Mme. de Mine. de Maintenon.....12mo. Londres, 1806.**
- LE SPECTATEUR, ou le Socrate Moderne.....9 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1755.**
- Fontenelle, de. Œuvres.....7 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1766.**
- Montesquieu, de. Œuvres.....8 vols. 12mo. Londres, 1769.**
- Maintenon, Mme. de. Les souvenirs de Mme. de Caylus.**  
1 vol. 12mo. Maestricht, 1778.
- Thomas. Œuvres.....4 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1770.**
- DE L'ORIGINE des Lois, des Arts et des Sciences.**  
4 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1778.
- Deffand, Madame du. Letters.....4 vols. 12mo. London, 1810.**
- LE NOUVEAU THEATRE ITALIEN, ou Recueil Général des Comédies représentées par les Comédiens Italiens ordinaires du Roi.**  
10 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1753.
- Chollet. L'art et la Nature: Comédie en un Acte.....12mo. Paris.**
- Devretiere, de La. Le Valet Auteur: Comédie en trois Actes.**  
12mo. Paris, 1738.
- Romagnesi. L'Amant Probe: Comédie en trois Actes...Paris, 1739.**
- LA COQUETTE FIXÉE: Comédie en vers en trois Actes.....Paris, 1746.**
- L'ÉCHO DU PUBLIC: Comédie en un Acte.....Paris, 1741.**
- VAUDEVILLE.....1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1753.**
- Guillemette. Le Trésor supposé. Comédie.....Paris 1720.**
- ARLEQUIN poli par l'Amour. Comédie.....Paris, 1720.**
- D..... Arlequin Sauvage. Comédie.....Paris, 1721.**
- Desportes. La Veuve Coquette. Comédie en un Acte....Paris, 1722.**
- D..... Cimon le Misanthrope. Comédie.....Paris, 1722.**
- LA DOUBLE INCONSTANCE. Comédie en trois Actes.....Paris, 1723.**
- LE JALOUX. Comédie.....Paris, 1823.**
- LE PRINCE TRAVESTITI, ou l'Illustre Aventurier.....Paris, 1724.**
- LA FAUSSE SUIVANTE, ou le Fourbe puni.....Paris, 1724.**
- Riccoboni. Le Naufrage. Comédie.....Paris, 1726.**

- |   |  |                         |              |
|---|--|-------------------------|--------------|
| <b>D'Allainval.</b>   | Le Toar de Carnaval.....                                     | Paris, 1726.            |              |
| <b>Jolly.</b>   | La Capricieuse. Comédie en un Acte.....                      | Paris, 1726.            |              |
| <b>Romagnesy.</b> de.   | Le Temple de la Vertue.....                                  | Paris, 1832.            |              |
| <b>M. G.</b> .....  | L'Amour Précepteur. Comédie en trois Actes.                  | Svo. Paris, 1726.       |              |
| <b>Dominique et Romagnsy.</b>   | Arlequin Houlla. Comédie en un Acte.                         | Paris, 1728.            |              |
| <b>M. et F.</b> .....   | Le Retour de Tendresse.....                                  | Paris, 1728.            |              |
| <b>Dominique et Romagnsy.</b>   | Les Paysans de qualité, et les Débuts.                       | Comédie en un Acte..... | Paris, 1729. |
| <b>LES JEUX de l'Amour et du Hazard.</b>  | Comédie en trois Actes.                                      | Paris, 1730.            |              |
| <b>Romagnesy,</b> Samson.....   | Paris, 1729.   |                         |              |
| ———   | L'Affaire des Poètes. L'Isle du Divorce et la Sylphide.      | Paris, 1730.            |              |
| <b>De Castera.</b>  | Le Phœnix. Comédie en un Acte.....                           | Paris, 1731.            |              |
| <b>Riccoboni et Romagnesi.</b>  | Les Assentments à la Mode....                                | Paris, 1732.            |              |
| <b>D'Allainval.</b>   | L'Hiver. Comédie en un Acte.....                             | Paris, 1733.            |              |
| <b>Dominique.</b>   | Les Quatre Semblables. Comédie en vers en trois Actes.       | Paris, 1733.            |              |
| <b>LE TEMPLE DU GOUT.</b>   | Comédie en un Acte.....                                      | Paris, 1733.            |              |
| <b>LE BANQUET..</b>   | Comédie.....   | Paris, 1733.            |              |
| <b>De Romagnesi.</b>  | La Feinte Inutile. Comédie en cinq Actes.                    | Paris, 1735.            |              |
| ———   | Les Fées. Comédie en trois Actes.....                        | Paris, 1736.            |              |
| <b>Merville, Guyat de.</b>  | Les Masques des Amoureux. Comédie en vers en un Acte.....    | Paris, 1736.            |              |
| <b>Romagnesi.</b>   | Le Bailli Arbitre. Comédie en un Acte.....                   | Paris, 1737.            |              |
| <b>LE THÉATRE ITALIEN DE GHERARDI,</b> ou recueil général de toutes les Comédies et Scènes Françaises jouées par les Comédiens du Roi, pendant tout le temps qu'ils ont été au service...5 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1741. |  |                         |              |
| <b>D.</b> .....   | Le Mercure Galant. Comédie en trois Actes...                 | Paris, 1682.            |              |
| ———   | La Matrone d'Ephèse. Comédie en trois Actes.                 | Paris, 1682.            |              |
| ———   | Arlequin, Ling're au Palais. Comédie en trois Actes.         | Paris, 1682.            |              |
| ———   | Arlequin, Proth'e. Comédie en un Acte....                    | Paris, 1683.            |              |
| ———   | Arlequin, Einpereur dans la Lune. Comédie en trois Actes.    | Paris, 1684.            |              |
| ———   | Arlequin, Jason ; ou la Toison d'Or. Comédie en trois Actes. | Paris, 1684.            |              |
| <b>D.</b> .....   | Arlequin, Chevalier du Soleil. Comédie en trois Actes.       | Paris, 1685.            |              |
| ———   | Isabelle, Medecin. Comédie en trois Actes..Paris, 1685.      |                         |              |

- 
- Colombine, Avocat pour et contre. Comédie en trois Actes..... Paris, 1685.
- Le Banqueroutier, Comédie en trois Actes...Paris, 1637.
- La Précaution Inutile. Comédie en trois Actes..... Paris, 1692.
- Monchenai.** Delaslme de. La Course des Femmes. Comédie en un Actes..... Paris, 1887.
- La Critique de la Course des Femmes. Comédie en trois Actes..... Paris, 1688.
- Reynard.** Le Divorce. Comédie en trois Actes.....Paris, 1788.
- D.**..... Le Marchand Duppé. Comédie en trois Actes.Paris, 1688.
- Colombine. Femme Vengée. Comédie en trois Actes..... Paris, 1689.
- Reynard.** La descente de Meyzettin aux Enfers. Comédie en trois Actes.....Paris, 1689.
- Monchenai,** Delaslme de. Meyzettin, Grand Sophy de Perse. Paris, 1689.
- Reynard.** Arlequin, homme à bonnes fortunes. Comédie en trois Actes. Paris, 1690.
- La critique de l'homme à bonnes fortunes. Comédie en un Acte .....Paris, 1690.
- Du F.**..... L'opéra de Campagne. Comédie en trois Actes. Paris, 1692.
- L'union des deux Opéras. Comédie en un Acte. Paris, 1692.
- De Palaprat.** La fille de bon sens. Comédie en trois Actes. Paris, 1692.
- Reynard.** Les Chinois. Comédie en cinq Actes.....Paris, 1692.
- La Baguette de Vulcain. Comédie en un Acte.Paris, 1693.
- F.**..... Les Adieux des Officiers, ou Vénus justifiée. Comédie en un Acte..... Paris, 1693.
- Les Mal-assortis. Comédie en deux Actes..Paris, 1693.
- D. L. M.** Les Originaux, ou l'Italien. Comédie en trois Actes. Paris, 1693.
- L. C. D. V.** Les Aventures des Champs Elysées. Comédie en trois Actes. Paris, 1693.
- LE DÉDAIN AFFECTÉ. Comédie en un Acte.....Paris, 1714.
- De l'Isle.** Le Faucon et les Voyages de Boccace. Comédie en trois Actes. Paris, 1725.
- L'ISLE DES ESCLAVES. Comédie en deux Actes.....Paris 1725.
- D'Alainval.** L'embarras des Richesses. Comédie en un Acte. Paris, 1725.
- L'HÉRITIER DU VILLAGE. Comédie en un Acte.....Paris, 1725.

- Monchenay**, Deloslme de. *Les Souhaits*. Comédie en trois Actes. Paris, 1693.
- Reynard**. *La naissance d'Amédée*. Comédie en un Acte. Paris, 1694.
- L. A. P.** *Le bel Esprit*. Comédie en un Acte..... Paris, 1692.
- De B**..... *Arlequin, défenseur du beau Sexe*. Comédie en trois Actes. Paris, 1694.
- *La Fontaine de Sapience*. Comédie en un Acte. Paris, 1694.
- F**..... *Le Départ des Comédiens*. Comédie en un Acte. Paris, 1694.
- De B**..... *La Fausse Coquette*. Comédie en trois Actes. Paris, 1694.
- *Le Tombeau de Maitre André*. Comédie en un Acte. Paris, 1795.
- F**..... *Attendez-moi sous l'Orme*. Comédie en un Acte. Paris, 30 janvier, 1695.
- Beaumarchais**. *Les Deux Amis, ou le Négociant de Lyon*. Drame en cinq Actes..... Paris, 1770.
- Dubas, l'Abbé**. *Réflexions Critiques sur la Poésie et sur la Peinture*. 3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1755.
- MÉLANGES de Littérature, d'Histoire et de Philosophie**. 5 vols. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1773.
- Fontenelle**. *Oeuvres*..... 11 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1766.
- Genlis, Mme. de**. *Les Annales de la Vertu, ou Histoire Universelle*. 6 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1802.
- Blanchard, l'Abbé**. *L'école des Mœurs*..... 3 vols. 12mo. Lyon, 1804.
- De Genlis, Mme**. *Discours Moraux sur divers sujets*. 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1802.
- Riccobini, Mme**. *Oeuvres*..... 9 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1783.
- L'ELÈVE DE LA NATURE**..... 3 vols. 12mo. Lille, 1778.
- OEUVRES COMPLÈTES D'ALEX. PAPE**, traduites en Français. 8 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1779.
- Lesage**. *Oeuvres choisies*..... 15 vols. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1780.
- Chaulieu, de**. *Oeuvres de*..... 2 vols. 8vo. La Haye, 1774.
- Moysant et de Lovizac**. *Bibliothèque Portative des Ecrivains Français* 3 vols. 8vo. Londres, 1803.
- Fenelon**. T. de Salignac de La Motte. *Dialogues sur l'éloquence*. 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1774.
- Marivenuse, de**. *Oeuvres complètes*..... 12 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1781.
- Moliere**. *Oeuvres*: avec des remarques grammaticales, des avertissements et des observations sur chaque pièce, par M. Bret. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1773.
- Marmontel**. *Les Iuras, ou la destruction de l'empire du Peron*. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1777.

- 
- Marmontel.** *La Pharsale de Lucain*.....2 vols. 8vo. Liege, 1777.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Theatre de Marmontel*.....2 vols. 8vo. Liege, 1777.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Belisaire*.....1 vol. 8vo. Liege, 1777.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Poétique Française*.....2 vols. 8vo. Liege, 1777.  
**Lemay, L. P.** *Essais poétiques*.....1 vol. 8vo. Québec, 1865.  
**Richelet.** *Dictionnaire de Rimes*.....1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1781.

#### ITALIAN LITERATURE.

- Sismondi.** *Historical View of the Literature of the South of Europe.*  
 Edited by Roscoe. With a Memoir, by his Son.  
 Bohn's Stand. Lib. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1853. [861.]
- Petrarca.** *Le Rime*.....2 vols. 8vo. Livorno, 1820. [1210.]  
**Dante,** *La Commedia.* Illustrata da Ugo Foscolo.  
 4 vols. 8vo. Londra, 1842. [1777]
- Machiavelli, Niccolo.** *Opere*.....5 vols. 8vo. Ferenze, 1818. [831.]  
**Bojardo.** *Orlando Innamorato.* With an Essay on the Romantic Narrative  
 Poetry of the Italians, Memoirs and Notes, by Antonio Panizzi.  
 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1831. [1100.]
- Ariosto.** *Orlando Furioso.* Edited by Panizzi.  
 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1834. [1099.]
- Tasso, Torquato.** *La Gerusalemme liberata.*  
 2 vols. 8vo. Firenze, 1823. [1093.]
- Goldoni, Carlo.** *Memorie e Commedie.* 25 vols. 8vo. Venezia, 1788. [789.]
- Alfieri, Vittorio.** *Opere*.....4 vols. 8vo. Italia, 1828. [1097.]
- Arioste.** *Roland furieux.* Poème héroïque. 4 vols. 16mo. Paris, 1775.
- Tasse.** *Jérusalem délivrée*.....2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1774.
- Usher.** *Clio, or a discourse on Easte.* Third edition.  
 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1773.

#### SPANISH LITERATURE.

- Ticknor, George.** *The History of Spanish Literature with criticisms on  
 the particular works and biographical notices of prominent writers.*  
 3 vols. 8vo. New York. [570.]
- Camoen, Luiz de.** *Las Luciadas*.....8vo. Paris, 1859. [642.]

#### GERMAN LITERATURE.

- Menzel, Wolfgang.** *German Literature.* Translated by Thomas Gordon  
 4 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1840. [1090.]
- Der Nibelungen Not mit der Klage, in der ältesten Gestalt mit den Abwei-  
 chungen der gemeinen Lesart herausgegeben von Karl Lachman.**
- Wieland, C. M.** *Sämmtliche Werke und Supplement.*  
 45 Bänder, 8vo. Leipzig, 1794-98. [1205.]

777.  
777.  
777.  
777.  
865.  
781.  
  
Europe.  
58. [861.  
0. [1210.  
2. [1777  
18. [831.  
Narrative  
zzi.  
31. [1100.  
34. [1099.  
23. [1093.  
788. [789.  
28. [1097.  
1775.  
1774.  
, 1773.  
  
riticisms on  
writers.  
ork. [570.  
859. [642.  
  
as Gordon  
40. [1090.  
den Abwei-  
chman.  
-98. [1205.

- Burger, G. A.** Sämmtliche Werke. 4 Bänder, 8vo. Gottingen, 1844. [1207]  
**Schiller's**, Sämmtliche Werke..... 2 Bänder, 8vo. Stuttgart, 1862. [1202]  
**Goethe's**, Sämmtliche Werke..... 20 Bänder, 8vo. Stuttgart, 1840. [1203]  
**Meyer's**, Groschen Bibliothek der Deutschen Classiker. 48 Bänder, 16mo. Hildburghauseu. [1206]  
**AUESPERG GRAF von.** Auswahl aus den Schriften.  
**AUERBACH, Berthold.** Auswahl aus den Schriften.  
**ARNIM, Ludwig A. von:** Anthologie. Aus den Werken.  
**ARNELT, E. M.** Anthologie. Auswahl aus den ältern deutschen Dichtern von den Zeiten der Minnesänger bis auf Haller. Auswahl von Volksliedern.  
Aus den ältern deutschen Prosaikern von den Reformation an, bis auf Haller.  
**BABO, J. M.** Anthologie aus den Schriften.  
**BADESOW, J. B.** Prosa.  
**BAGGESEN, Jans:** Ausgewählte Gedichte.  
**BARTH, K.** Gedichte.  
**BAUERNFELD, E. von.** "Bürgerlich und Romantisch." Ein Lustspiel.  
**BECHSTEIN, L.** "Jägerzauber," Eine Waldgeschichte. Ausgewählte Gedichte.  
**BECK, Karl.** Aus Der fahrende Poet und "Nächte,"  
BENZEL, Sternau Graf. von. Anthologie aus den Werken.  
BLUMAUER, Aloys. Gedichte.  
BLUM, Karl. "Des Goldschmieds Tochterlein." Altdeutsches Sittenmälde.  
BODNER, J. J. "Noachide."  
BÖRNE, L. Fragmente.  
BÖTTGER, A. Anthologie aus den Gedichten.  
BRACHMANN, "Louise." Gedichte.  
BRENTANO, Clemens. Anthologie aus den Werken.  
BRENTANO, Sophie. Gedichte.  
BRUN, Friederike. Ausgewählte Gedichte.  
BÜRGER, G. A. Gedichte.  
CHAMISSO, A. von. Anthologie aus den Gedichten.  
CLAUDIUS, M. Auswahl des Besten und Schönsten aus seinen Schriften.  
CONTESSA, C. J. Lustspiel und Gedichte.  
COUZ, K. Ph. Ausgewählte Gedichte.  
COLLIN, Heinr, von, J. E. Gedichte.  
CRAMER, J. A. Ausgewählte Gedichte.  
CRONECK, Fr. von. Ausgewählte Gedichte.  
DALBERG, K. T. von. Betrachtungen über das Universum.

- 
- DAHLMANN, Chr. Fr. Aus der Gedichte der franzosischen Revolution.  
Denksprüche für's Leben von den Deutschen Classikern.
- DINGELSTEDT, Fr. "Gutenbergs Tod." Ausgewählte Gedichte.
- DE LA MOTTE, Fouqué. "Undine." Gedichte.
- DRAXLER, F. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
- DULLER, E. Anthologie aus den Werken.
- DUSCHI, J. J. Ausgewählte moralische Briefe.
- EBERHARD, A. B. Gedichte.
- EHRENBERGER, Fr. Dr. Der Charakter und Bestimmung des Mannes.
- EBERT, K. E. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
- EICHENDORFF, Joseph von. Anthologie aus den Werken.
- ENSE, Varnhagen von. Mord der Jugend.
- ENGEL, J. T. "Philosophie für die Welt," "Lorenz Stark." Und Lustspiele.
- FALK, J. D. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
- FALKENRAGER, J. Aus den Fragmenten aus dem Orient.
- FALLERLEBEN, H. von. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
- FERRAND, E. "Die Glücklichen" Gedichte.
- FEUBCTERSLEBEN, E. von. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
- FEUERBACH, L. Aphorismen.
- FICHTE, J. G. Ausgewählte Reden an die deutsche Nation.
- FÖSRTER, Fr. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
- FÖSRTER, Georg. Anthologie.
- FREILIGRATH, F. Anthologie aus den Gedichten.
- FRIES, J. F. Anthologie aus den Schriften.
- FRÖHLICH und PFEFFEL. Fabeln.
- GARVE, Christian. Anthologie aus den Schriften.
- GAUDY, Franz, von. Anthologie aus den Werken.
- GEIBEL, E. Anthologie aus den Gedichten.
- GELLERT, C. F. Fabeln.
- GAMENINGEN, O. H. von. "Der Deutsche Hausvater."
- GERSTENBURG, H. W. Von. "Ugolio." Ein Trauerspiel.
- GERVINUS, G. G. Anthologie aus den Werken.
- GEßNERS, Idyllen.
- GLEIN, J. W. L. Anthologie aus den Schriften.
- GOTTER, Fr. W. Gedichte.
- GÖTSCHALK, R. Eringe Gedichte.
- GÖETHE. Rhytmische Fragmente, Sprüche, etc.
- GÖRRES, J. J. von. Fragmente.
- GOCKINGK, F. L. Von. Gedichte.
- GRABBE, Ch. D. Anthologie aus den Schriften.

- Grillparzer, F. "Sappho."  
GRIMM, Jacob. und Wilhelm. "Kinder und Hausmährchen."  
GRÜNEISEN, Karl. Gedichte.  
GUTZKOW, Karl. Anthologie aus den Werken.  
GUNTHER, J. C. Ausgewählte Gedichte.  
GUSSECK, Bernd. von. "Strasburgs Fall."  
HAGEDORN, F. von. Gedichte.  
HAGEN, Ernst A. "Norica."  
HALLE. Gedichte.  
HALEN, Fr. "Der Sohn der Wilderniss."  
HAMANN, J. G. Anthologie aus den Schriften.  
HARTMANN, M. Ausgewählte Gedichte.  
HAUFF, Wilh. Ausgewählte Gedichte. Mittheilungen aus den Memoriën  
des Satans.  
HAUG, Joh. C. F. Anthologie aus den Gedichten.  
HAUGWITZ, K. Ausgewählte Gedichte.  
HEBBEL, Friedr. Ausgewählte Gedichte.  
HEBEL, Joh. P. Anthologie von den allemannischen Gedichten.  
HEEREN, A. H. L. Poesie und Kunst in Beziehung auf den griecheschen  
Staat.  
HEERINGEN, G. von. "Lissabon."  
HEIDENREICH, K. Ausgewählte Gedichte.  
HEINE, H. Fragmente und Aphorismen.  
HEINSE, W. Anthologie aus den Schriften.  
HERDER, Joh. G. Ideen zur Philosophie der Geschichte der Menschheit  
HERLOSSOHN, Karl. Anthologie aus den Werken.  
HERWEGH, G. Anthologie aus den Gedichten.  
HIPPEL, I. G. von. Aus den "Lebensläufen nach aufsteigender Linie."  
HOFFMANN, L. Geist aus seinen Schriften.  
HOFFMANN, E. I. A. "Meist - Martin der Küfuer und seine Gesellen."  
\_\_\_\_\_, Fr. Ausgewählte Gedichte.  
HOLTEI, K. von. "Des Solntes Rache."  
HÖLTY, L. H. C. Gedichte  
HOLDERLIN, Fr. Ausgewählte Gedichte.  
HRNWALD, C. E. von. "Die Freistadt." Ein Tragisches Bild in einem  
Akte.  
HORN, Franz. Geist aus seinen Werken.  
HUBER, L. F. Anthologie aus den Werken.  
HUMBOLDT, Alexandr. von. Anthologie aus den Werken.  
HUMBOLT, Wilh. von. Aus dem Briefwechsel mit Schiller.  
IMMERMANN, K. L. Anthologie aus den Schriften.  
JACOBI, J. G. Gedichte.

- JACOBI, F. H. Fragmente.
- JACOBS, Fr. Anthologie aus den sämmtlichen Schriften.
- JAHN, L. Anthologie aus den Schriften.
- JÜNG, Stilling. Sein Leben.
- KANT, T. Fragmente.
- KARSCHIN, Anna L. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
- KÄSTNER, A. J. Epigramme..
- KELLER, G. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
- KERNER, J. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
- KIND, Fr. Genius des Dichters.
- KINKEL, G. Anthologie aus den Gedichten.
- KLEIST, E. C. von. Anthologie.
- KLEIST, H. von. "Das Kätschen von Heilbronn." Ein Ritterschauspiel.
- KLINGER, Fr. M. von. "Betrachtungen und Gedanken über verschiedenen Gegenstände der Welt und der Literatur."
- KLOPSTOCK, Fr. G. Oden. "Messias."
- KNIGGE, A. von. Anthologie aus den Werken.
- KÖHLER, L. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
- KOPISCH, A. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
- KÖNIG, Heinr. Anthologie aus den Schriften.
- KÖRNER, Th. Gedichte.
- KOSEGARTEN, L. I. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
- KOTZEBUE, A. von. Anthologie aus seinen dramatischen Spielen.
- KRUG, Nidda Fr. von. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
- KÜHNE, Gustav. "Shakespeare als Mensch und Lyriker."
- LAFONTAINE, A. H. "Die Versöhnung." Eine wahre Familienscene.
- LANGBEIN, A. F. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
- LAROCHE, Sophie. Erzählungen.
- LAUBE, H. Schauspiel und Gedichte.
- LAVATER, Joh. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
- LEISEWITZ, J. A. "Julius von Tarent."
- LENAU, N. Anthologie aus den Gedichten.
- LESSING, G. E. Auswahl von seinen Werken.
- LICHTWER, M. G. Fabeln.
- LICHENBERG, G. C. "Gedanken und Einfälle."
- LÖBEN, Graf von. "Markgraf Walther und Griseldis."
- LOGAU, Fr. von. Ausgewählte Sinngedichte.
- LUDEN, H. Geist aus den historischen Werken.
- LUTHER, Martin, Dr. Geist aus den Werken.
- MAHLMANN, A. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
- MAHLMANN, S. A. Gedichte.

- 
- MALSBURG, E. von. Ausgewählte Gedichte.  
MALTIZ, A. von. Ausgewählte Gedichte.  
MALTIZ, G. A. von. Ausgewählte Gedichte.  
MATTHIESSEN, F. von. Gedichte.  
MATZERATH, C. J. Gedichte.  
MANZO, J. K. F. Anthologie aus seinen Schriften.  
MAYER, Karl. Ausgewählte Gedichte.  
MEISNER, G. Anekdoten.  
MEISNER, A. Ausgewählte Gedichte.  
MENDELSSOHN, M. "Phädon."  
MENZEL, W. Ausgewählte Gedichte.  
MILLER, J. M. Ausgewählte Gedichte.  
MORITZ, K. P. "Anton Reiser."  
MÖRIKE, Eduard. Ausgewählte Gedichte.  
MOSEN, Julius. Auswahl aus den Gedichten.  
MÖSER, Justus. Patriotische Phantasien und Gedichte.  
MÜCHLER, Karl. Ausgewählte Gedichte.  
MÜLLER, F. Anthologie aus den Werken.  
MÜLLER, Joh. von. Historische Fragmente.  
\_\_\_\_\_, W. Ausgewählte Leider.  
MUNDT, Theodor. Dichtungen und Prosa.  
MUSÄUS, J. A. Volksmährchen.  
NAUBERT, B. Blumenlese aus den Schriften.  
NEUFFER, C. L. Gedichte.  
NEIBUHR, B. G. Aus der römischen Geschichte.  
NEUBECK, V. W. Ausgewählte Gedichte.  
NICOLAY, L. H. von. Ausgewählte Gedichte.  
NOVALIS. Philosophie und Physik.  
OEHLENSCHLÄGER, A. Ausgewählte Gedichte.  
OTTHENHEIMER, Henriette. "Der Ketteneschmidt" und andere Gedichte.  
OVERBECK, C. A. Ausgewählte Gedichte.  
PFEFFEL, G. C. Poetische Werke.  
PFIZER, G. "Ezzelin von Romano."  
PICHLER, Caroline. Ausgewählte Dichtungen und Prosa.  
PLATEN, August, von. Anthologie aus den Werken.  
PRUTZ, Robert. Anthologie aus den Gedichten.  
PYRKER, Joh. G. "Die Makabäer," in vier Gesängen.  
RABENER, G. W. Satyren.  
RAIMUND, F. "Der Verschwender," Originalzaubermährchen.  
RAMLER, Ansgewählte Gedichte.  
RECKE, Elise, von der. Ausgewählte Gedichte.

- REHFUES, P. J. "Briefe aus Italien."
- REINECK, Rob. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
- RELLSTAB, Ludwig. Ausgewählte Dichtungen und Prosa.
- RICHTER, Jean Paul. Anthologie.
- ROBERT, Ludwig. "Die Macht der Verhältnisse." Ein Trauerspiel.
- RÖBER, Fr. "Appius Claudius."
- ROCHLITZ, Friedrich. Anthologie aus den Werken.
- ROGGE, F. W. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
- ROLLETT, H. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
- ROTTECK, K. von. Fragmente aus der Weltgeschichte.
- RÜCKERT, F. Anthologie aus den Gedichten.
- À SANCTA Clara, "Abraham Pater;" Aphorismen.
- SALIS, G. J. von. Gedichte.
- SALLET, Fr. von. Anthologie aus den Gedichten.
- SAPHIR, K. F. M. Dichtungen.
- SCHEFER, Leopold. Anthologie aus den Schriften.
- SCHELLING, F. M. J. von. Anthologie aus den Schriften.
- SCHNEZLER, A. Apsgewählte Gedichte.
- SCHENKENDORF, M. von. Gewählte Gedichte.
- SCHLEGEL, Aug. u. Fr. Anthologie aus den Werken der Brüder.
- SCHILLER, Fr. von. Anthologie aus den Werken.
- SCHLEIERMACHER, Fr. Anthologie aus den Schriften.
- SCHLEIDEN, M. Anthologie aus den Schriften.
- SCHMIDT, Klamer. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
- SCHREIBER, A. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
- SCHUBART, Chr. F. Dan. Gedichte.
- SCHUBERT, G. H. Anthologie aus den Werken.
- SCHÜCKING Liven. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
- SCHULTS, Adolph. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
- SCHULZE Ernst. Gedichte.
- SCHUSELKA, Fr. Die Neujahrsmacht eines Glücklichen.
- SCHÜTZE, Joh. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
- SCHÜTZ, W. von. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
- SCHWAB, Gustav. Anthologie aus den Schriften.
- SEIDL, T. G. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
- SEMNE, J. G. Selbstbiographie ect.
- SINTENIS, C. F. Aus den "Menschenfreuden."
- SIMROCK, Karl. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
- SMETS, W. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
- SONNENBERG, Ft. A. J. von. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
- SPANN, Fr. von. Aus dem politischen Testament.

SPIN  
SPRIC  
STAHL  
STAR  
STEFF  
STEIG  
STIEG  
STIEG  
STOLI  
STORO  
STURC  
TIECK  
TIEDO  
THÜM  
TURR  
UHLAN  
UZ, JO  
VAN I  
VARNI  
VUND  
VOGL,  
KOBEL  
VOSS,  
WACH  
WAIBL  
WAGN  
WEBER  
WEISS  
WELCI  
WEISS  
WERN  
WESSE  
WETZE  
WIELA  
WINCK  
WINKI  
WOLFE  
WOLZO

- SPINDLER, K. Der Maire von Quille Reine.
- SPRICHMAN, "Eulalia," Trauerspiel in fünf Aufzügen.
- STAHR, Adolph. Fragmente.
- STARKE, G. W. C. Ausgewählte Dichtungen und Prosa.
- STEFFENS HEINR. Erzählungen.
- STEIGENTESCH, A. von. "Die Abreise," Ein Lustspiel.
- STIEGLITZ, H. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
- STIEGLITZ, Charlotte. Tagebuchblätter.
- STOLBERG, Graf Zäu. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
- STORCH, L. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
- STURG, H. P. Anthologie aus den Schriften.
- TIECK, L. "Der blonde Eckbert." Gedichte.
- TIEDGE, E. A. Anthologie aus den Gedichten.
- THÜMEL, M. A. von. Anthologie aus den Werken.
- TURING, A. von. "Agnes Bernauerin." Ein Trauerspiel.
- UHLAND, L. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
- UZ, Joh. P. Gedichte.
- VAN DER VELDE. Anthologie aus den Schriften.
- VARNIHAGEN, von E. R. Aphorismen.
- VUNDEY, J. Anthologie aus den Schriften.
- VOGL, I. N. } Ausgewählte Gedichte.  
KOBELL, F. Von. }
- VOSS, Joh. H. "Louise." Ein ländliches Gedicht in drei Idyllen,—Oden und Lieder.
- WACHRENRODER, W. H. Anthologie aus den Schriften.
- WAIBLINGER, Fr. W. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
- WAGNER, Ernst. Genius des von.
- WEBER, J. Anthologie aus den Werken.
- VEIT. Anthologie aus den Werken.
- WEISSFLOG, C. "Spittelfreunden des Jeremias Kätzlein."
- WELCKER, K. T. "Blücher und der grosse deutsche Freiheitskrieg."
- WEISSE, C. F. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
- WERNER, Z. Anthologie aus den Schriften.
- WESSENBERG, T. H. von. Gedichte.
- WETZEL, Fr. G. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
- WIELAND, C. M. Anthologie.
- WINCKELMANN, Joh. Anthologie aus seinen Schriften.
- WINKLER, F. F. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
- WOLFF, O. L. B. Anthologie aus den Gedichten.
- WOLZOGEN, Caroline, von. Gedankenlese.

- ZACHARIA, J. F. W.** Gedichte und Fabeln.
- ZEDLITZ, Joh. von.** Ausgewählte Gedichte.
- ZIMMERMANN, J.** "Einsamkeit."
- ZSCHOKKE, J. H.** Anthologie aus den Werken.
- Goethe, Wilhelm Meister.** Traduit en Français par Mme. de Carlowitz.  
2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1843.
- Faust. A Dramatic Poem.....1 vol. 12mo. Boston, 1852.
- Klopstock.** La Messiaude. Poème en vingt chants; traduction de Mme. J. Carlowitz.....1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1842.
- Sarah, Austin.** (Translated by) Characteristics of Goethe, by Falk von Müller.....2 vols. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Huber.** Choix de Poésies Allemandes.....4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1766.

## SLAVIC LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

- TALVI.** Historical view of the Language and Literature of the Slavie Nation, with a sketch of their popular poetry. With a preface by Edw. Robinson, D. D.....8vo. New York, 1850. [1197.]

## Engineering and the Useful Arts.

## GENERAL TREATISES.

- Ure, Andrew.** A Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures and Mines.  
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1857. [556.]
- Supplement to Dictionary on Arts, Manufactures and Mines.  
Edited by Robert Hunt.....8vo. New York, 1863. [1240.]
- Law, Burnell and Aspinall.** Civil Engineering.  
Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1862. [984.]
- DICTIONNAIRE DE L'INDUSTRIE.....**4 vols. 4to. Bruxelles, 1837.
- Beckman, John.** A history of Inventions and Discoveries. Third edition.  
4 vols. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Thomas, Isaiah.** The history of Printing in America, with a Biography of Printers.....2 vols. 8vo. Worcester, 1810.

## ENGINEERING.

- Stevenson, David.** Sketch of the Civil Engineering of North America.  
Second edition.....Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1859. [996.]
- MACHINERY.** Its construction and principles. (See Mechanics.)
- Burgoyné, Gen. Sir John F.** Rudiments of the Art of Repairing and Constructing Common Roads, &c., &c. Third edition.  
Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1861-62. [987.]

**ANNUAL REPORT of the State Engineer and Surveyor of the State of New York.** ..... 8vo. Albany, 1861.

**Dempsey, S. Drysdale. Tubular and other Iron Girder Bridges.** Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1850. [974.]

**Swindell, John Geo. Treatise. Well-digging, Boring and Pump-work.** Fourth edition, revised by G. R. Burnell. Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1860. [986.]

**Stevenson, Alan. The History, Construction and Illumination of Light-houses.** ..... Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1850. [975.]

#### SURVEYING.

**Baker, T. Land and Engineering Surveying.** Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1862. [1260.]

**Fenwick, Thomas. Subterraneous Surveying, and the magnetic varieties of the needle.**

Also :

**Baker, Thomas. A method of conducting Subterraneous Surveys without the use of the needle.** Third edition. Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1861. [996.]

#### MILITARY ENGINEERING.

**PLANCHES de l'essai général de Fortification.....Folio. Berlin, 1797.** [844.]

**Burgoynes, Gen. Sir John F. On the blasting and quarrying of stone, and the destruction of bridges by gunpowder.** Fifth edition. Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1862. [962.]

**Taubert, translated by Maxwell Henry Hamilton. On the use of Field Artillery on service.....** ..... Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1856. [1030.]

**Marcy, Colonel. Memoir on Swords, &c.** Translated from the French by Lieut.-Col. H. H. Maxwell. Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1860. [1031.]

#### RAILWAYS AND THE STEAM ENGINE.

**Stephenson, Sir Macdonald. Rudimentary and practical instructions on the science of Railway construction.** Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1861. [977.]

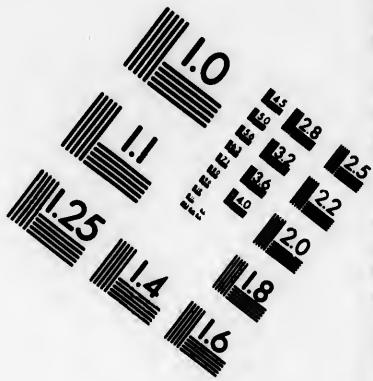
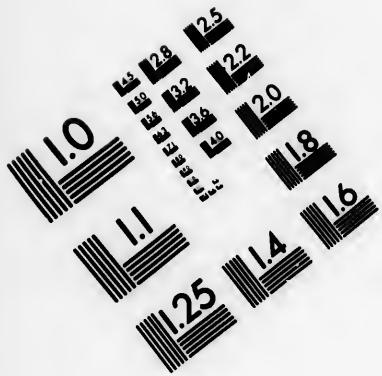
**Cattaway. Railways. Their capital and dividends, with statistics of their working in Great Britain and Ireland.** Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1855-6. [978.]

**THE SCIENCE OF RAILWAY CONSTRUCTION, in ten parts.** Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1861. [977.]

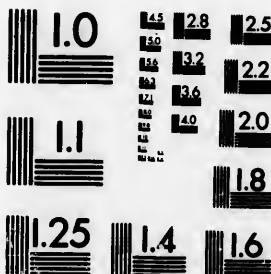
**Baker, T. Treatise on the Mathematical Theory of the Steam Engine.** Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1862. [1271.]

**Lardner; Dr. D. The Steam Engine.** Sixth edition. Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1859. [978.]

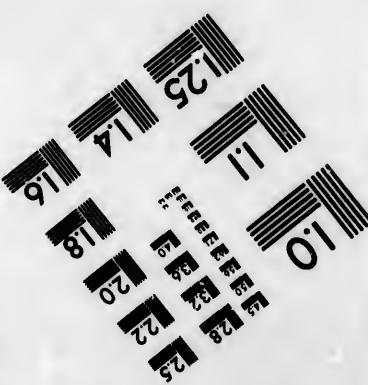
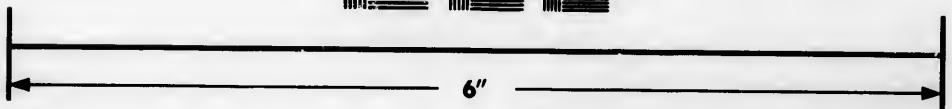




## IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



6"



Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503

1.8  
2.0  
2.2  
2.5  
2.8  
3.2  
3.6

1.0  
1.2

- Sewell, John.** Elementary Treatise on Steam and Locomotion, based on the principle of connecting Science with Practice.  
Weale's series. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. London, 1852. [980.]
- Dempsey, G. Drysdale.** Rudimentary Treatise on the Locomotive Engine, with reference to the several modes of construction.  
Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1857. [981.]
- Armstrong, Robert.** Treatise on Steam Boilers, their construction and practical management. Fourth edition, with an appendix of recent date..... Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1862. [976.]
- Murray, Robert.** Marine Engine and Steam Vessels. Third edition.  
Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1858. [1005.]
- Tredgold.** Marine Engines and Boilers..... 2 vols. 4to. London. [127.]  
Locomotive and Stationary Engines..... 4to. London. [128.]
- William, Frederic S.** Our Iron Roads, their history, construction and social influences..... 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1852.

## BUILDINGS.

- Dobson, Edward.** The Art of Building. Third edition.  
Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1859. [958.]
- On Masonry and Stone-cutting.  
Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1859. [960.]
- Dobson, Edward.** A Rudimentary Treatise on Foundations and Concrete Works..... Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1850. [964.]
- Treatise on the Manufacture of Bricks and Tiles.  
Weale's series. 2 parts in 1. 8vo. London, 1850. [950.]
- Brooks, S. H.** On the erection of Dwelling Houses.  
Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1860. [1261.]
- Allan, C. Bruce.** Treatise on Cottage building, or hints for improving the dwellings of the labouring classes. Fourth edition, with appendix and designs..... Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1862. [963.]
- Bland, William.** Experimental Essays on the principles of construction in Arches, Piers, Buttresses, &c.  
Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1862. [966.]
- Robinson & Tredgold.** The principles of Construction in Carpentry and Joinery..... Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1859. [968.]
- Atlas to accompany ditto. in 4to.
- Robinson, Price & Tredgold.** The Carpentry and Joinery of Roofs.  
Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1859. [968.]
- Burnell, G. R.** On Limes, Cements, Mortars, &c. Fourth edition; with additional notes on Concrete, by Lieut.-Col. Sir W. Denison.  
Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1862. [1264.]
- Tomlinson, Charles.** A Rudimentary Treatise on Warming and Ventilation: applied to Domestic and Public Buildings, Mines, Lighthouses, Ships, &c..... Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1858. [868.]

- Smith, T. Roger.** The Acoustics of Public Buildings.  
Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1861. [967.]  
**Dempsey, G. Drysdale.** On the Drainage of Towns and Buildings. Second edition..... Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1854. [961.]

## SHIP-BUILDING.

- Peake, James.** Rudiments of Naval Architecture, or the principles of Science, applied to Naval Architecture. Second edition.  
Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1859. [1002.]  
**Bland, W.** Hints on the principles which should regulate the Form of Ships and Boats..... Weale's series. London, 1856. [1006.]  
**Sommerfeldt, Hakon A.** The construction of Ships for Ocean and River Service..... Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1860-61. [1003.]  
—Atlas to accompany ditto..... 4to. London, 1860. [1004.]  
**Grantham, John.** Iron Ship-Building: with practical illustrations.  
Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1858. [1263.]  
**Cotsill, George.** A Treatise on Ships' Anchors.  
Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1856. [1007.]  
**Kipping, Robert.** Rudimentary Treatise on Masting, Mast-making and Rigging of Ships. Also Tables of Spars, &c. Sixth edition.  
Weale's series. London, 1861. [1269.]  
**Bouger.** Traité du navire, de sa construction et de ses mouvements.  
2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1746.  
**Fincham, J.** A history of naval architecture.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1851.

## TURNING.

- Holtzapffel, Charles.** Turning and mechanical manipulation; intended as a work of general reference and practical instruction on the lathe, and the various mechanical pursuits followed by amateurs.  
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1852-1856. [1360.]  
**Plumier, Ch. P. Minime.** L'art de tourner en perfection.  
1 vol. in folio. Paris, 1749.

## CLOCK MAKING.

- Denison, Edmund Rockett.** Clocks, Watches and Bells. Fourth edition.  
Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1860. [979.]

## LOCK MAKING.

- Tomlinson, Charles.** Treatise on the construction of Door Locks. Second edition, with Mr. Smith's Letter on the Bramah Lock.  
Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1858-59. [1032.]

## AGRICULTURE.

- I. T.** The horse being husbandry; or an Essay on the principle of tillage and vegetation with a method of introducing VINE CULTURE into corn fields.....4to. London, 1733. [359.]
- Sinclair, Sir John.** The code of Agriculture: including observations on gardens, &c., Fifth edition.....8vo. London, 1832. [204.]
- Burn, Robert Scott,** Outlines of Modern Farming.  
Weale's series. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1863. [1033.]
- Andrews, G. H.** Rudimentary Treatise on Agricultural Engineering.  
Weale's series. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. London, 1862. [988.]
- Donaldson, Professor.** Rudimentary Treatises on Clay Lands and Loamy Soils.....Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1852. [989.]
- Dempsey, G.** Drysdale on the drainage of Districts and Lands, Third edition.....Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1859. [985.]
- Wiggins, John.** The practice of Embanking Lands from the Sea.  
Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1852. [991.]
- Fitch, Asa.** Five reports on the noxious, beneficial and other Insects, of the State of New York.....2 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1856-57. [724.]
- Hind, H. Y.** Essay on the Insects and diseases injurious to the Wheat Crops.—Prize Essay.....8vo. Toronto, 1857. [484.]
- Harris, T. W.** Edited by Charles L. Flint. A Treatise on some of the Insects injurious to Vegetation.....8vo. Boston, 1862. [140.]
- Arman, Abraham.** A complete Ready Reckoner for the admeasurement of Land.....Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1762. [1010.]
- MINUTES** of the SOCIETY instituted, at Quebec, for the Encouragement of Agriculture, under the patronage of His Excellency the Right Honourable Lord Dorchester, 1789. M. S. folio.
- COPY BOOK of Letters written on the business of the Quebec Branch of the Agricultural Society. Beginning, 5th Dec. 1789. Hugh Finlay Secretary. M. S. folio.
- THE NEW ENGLAND FARMER.** Containing essays original and selected, relating to agriculture and domestic economy: with engravings and the prices of country produce. By Thos. G. Fessenden.  
12 vols. 4to. Boston, 1823-34. [130.]
- NATURAL HISTORY OF NEW YORK.** Part V. Agriculture.  
Vols. 1, 2, 3 and 4; comprising an account of the Classification, Composition and distribution of the Soils and Rocks and the Natural Waters of the different Geological formations, together with a Condensed View of the Climate and Agricultural production of the State—With Plates. Vol. 8, 5. A description of the more common and injurious species of Insects.—By E. Emmons...5 vols. 4to. Albany, 1846-54. [135.]
- TRANSACTIONS** of the New-York State Agricultural Society, with an abstract of the proceedings of the County Agricultural Societies, for 1859-60 and '61.....8 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1860-61. [526.]

- TRANSACTIONS of the American Institute of the City of New York, for 1859-60.....** 2 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1860-61. [527.]
- REPRT of the U. S. Commission of Patents, Agriculture, from 1855-61.** 7 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1856-62. [500.]
- Loudon, J. C. An Encyclopædia of Agriculture.** 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1825.
- DÉLIBERATIONS et mémoires de la société Royale d'Agriculture de la généralité de Rouen.....** 2 vols. 8vo. Rouen, 1763.
- Lawrence, John. The horse in all his varieties and uses, his Breeding, Bearing and Management; whether in labour or rest &c.** 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1829.
- THE GARDENER'S MAGAZINE.....** 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Boutcher, William. A Treatise on forest trees.** 1 vol. 4to. Edinburgh.
- Amos, William. The Theory and practice of the drill-husbandry.** 1 vol. 4to. London, 1794.
- J. E. Sylva, or a discourse of forest trees, and the propagation of timber in his Majesty's Dominions.....** 1 vol. 4to. London, 1664.
- Young, John. The Letters of Agricola on the principles of vegetation and tillage written for Nova Scotia and published first in the Acadian Recorder .....** 1 vol. 8vo. Halifax, 1822.
- THE FIRST REPORT of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into the nature and extent of the several bogs of Ireland, and the practicability of draining and cultivating them. (Ordered to be printed 10th February, 1810.)**
- THE SECOND REPORT.....** (Ordered to be printed 10th February, 1810.)
- THE THIRD REPORT.....** (Ordered to be printed 28th April, 1814.)
- THE FOURTH REPORT.....** (Ordered to be printed the 28th April, 1814.) 3 vols. 4to. Dublin, 1812-1814.
- Duhamel, du Monceau. Traité des Arbres et des Arbustes qui se cultivent en France en pleine terre.....** 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1755.
- De l'Exploitation des Bois, ou moyens de tirer un parti avantageux des taillis, demi-futaies et hautes-futaies, et d'en faire une juste estimation..... 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1764.
- Des semis et plantation des arbres et de leur culture. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1760.
- Forsyth, W. A Treatise on the Culture and Management of Fruit-trees.** 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1803.
- LA NOUVELLE MAISON RUSTIQUE.....** 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1805.

## Fine Arts.

## ARCHITECTURE.

- DICTIONARY OF TERMS used in Architecture, Mechanics and Art. Second edition..... Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1862. [937.]  
 Garrett, Edward Lacy. The principles of Design in Architecture. Second edition..... Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1863. [1262.]  
 Fergusson, James. A handbook of Architecture. 8vo. London, 1859. [836.]  
 Leeds, W. A. Rudimentary Architecture. The Orders and their æsthetic principles. First edition..... Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1859. [956.]  
 Bury, T. Talbot. History of the various Styles of Architecture. Fourth edition..... Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1857. [957.]  
 Gwilt, Joseph. The Architecture of Marcus Vitruvius Pollio. Translated by——— Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1861. [970.]  
 Earl of Aberdeen, George. The principles of beauty in Grecian Architecture with a Historical View of the rise and progress of the art in Greece..... Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1861. [971.]  
 Stuart & Revett's. Antiquities of Athens, and other monuments of Greece; with a Glossary of Terms used in Grecian Architecture, &c. Bohn's Illustrated Library. 8vo. London, 1858. [921.]  
 Richardson, T. A. The art of Architectural Modelling in paper. Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1858. [1035.]  
 Dearn, T. D. W. Sketches in Architecture consisting of original designs for cottages and Rural Dwellings..... 1 vol. 4to. London, 1807.  
 Lugar. Architectural Sketches for cottages and Rural Dwellings. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1805.  
 Patt. Cours d'Architecture..... 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1777.

## PAINTING AND SCULPTURE.

- THE PRACTICE OF PERSPECTIVE: or an easy method of representing natural objects according to the rules of Art. Written in French by a Jurist of Paris. Translated by E. Chambers. Fourth edition. 4to. London, 1765. [151.]  
 Pyne, George. Perspective for beginners. Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1857. [935.]  
 Field, George. Rudiments of the Painter's Art, or a Grammar of Colouring. Second edition..... Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1851. [986.]  
 Fromberg, Emanuel Atto. Essay on the Art of Printing on Glass. Third edition..... Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1857. [939.]  
 Gossert, M. A. Treatise on the Art of Painting on Glass: or Glass Staining; with an appendix on the Art of Enamelling, &c. Third edition. Weale's series. 8vo. London, 1857.

- Vasari.** Lives of Painters, Sculptors and Architects. (See Biography.)  
Bohn's S. L. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1856. [874.]
- Winckelmann, J. J.** The History of Ancient Art. Translated with a Life, by G. H. Lodge.....2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1856. [722.]  
——— Histoire de l'Art.....2 vols. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1766. [489.]
- Aine, H. Roux.** Herculaneum et Pompei. Recueil Général des Peintures, Bronzes, etc.....8 vols. 4to. Paris, 1840. [649.]
- Didron, M.** Christian Iconography, or the history of Christian Art in the Middle Ages. Translated from the French, by E. J. Millington.  
Bohn's Illustrated Library, 8vo. London, 1857. [919.]  
(Vol. 1, only is published, comprising the history of the nimbus, the aureole, and the glory, the history of God, the Father, the Sun and the Holy Ghost.)
- Lanzi, Abati L.** History of Painting in Italy from the revival of the fine arts to the end of the 18th century from the Italian, by Thomas Roscoe.  
Bohn's S. L. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1847. [867.]
- MEMOIR OF BENVENUTO CELLINI.** (See Biography.)
- Kugler.** Handbook of Painting. The German, Flemish, Dutch, Spanish and French schools. Edited with notes, by Sir Edmund Head.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1854. [827.]  
——— The Italian School. Edited by Sir C. L. Eastlake.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1855. [837.]
- Holbein, Hans.** Dance of Death and Bible Cuts, with Dissertations by Francis Douce, and Rev. T. Dibdin.  
Bohn's Illustrated L. 8vo. London, 1858. [922.]
- Ruskin, John.** Modern Painters.  
5 vols. 8vo. from 3rd London edition. New York, 1860. 699.
- HANDBOOK OF PAINTING, THE ITALIAN SCHOOLS.** Third edition.  
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1855.
- MODERN PAINTERS** by a Graduate of Oxford.  
5 vols. 8vo. New York, 1862.
- Armengand.** Les Galeries Publiques de l'Europe.  
3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1862-1866.

## MUSIC.

- Burney, Charles.** A General History of Music from the earliest age to the present period.....4 vols. 4to. London, 1789. [679.]
- Spencer, C. C.** Rudimentary and Practical Treatise on Music. Fifth edition.....Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1858. [940.]  
——— The Rudiments of the Art of Playing the Pianoforte.  
Weale's series, 8vo. London, 1853. [941.]

## DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

- THE ENCYCLOPEDIA:** or a dictionary of facts and useful knowledge.  
4 vols. 8vo. London, 1802.
- Kitchiner.** The House-keeper's Oracle.....1 vol. 8vo. Albany, 1829.

- 
- Beauvilliers.** The Art of French Cookery..1 vol. 12mo. London, 1824.  
**Cooke.** Cookery and Confectionery.....1 vol. 12mo. London, 1824.  
**Appert.** The Art of preserving all kinds of Animal and Vegetable Substances .....1 vol. 12mo. London, 1812.  
**THE HORSE AND CARRIAGE ORACLE.** By an old Coachman. Third edition.....2 vols. 12mo. London, 1828.

#### ENCYCLOPEDIAS.

- ENCYCLOPEDIA BRITANNICA :** or Dictionary of the Arts, Sciences and General Literature. Eighth edition.....22 vols. 4to.  
**ENCYCLOPÉDIE MÉTHODIQUE**.....4 vols. 4to. Paris, an 111.
- 

#### Book Catalogue.

- Faribault, Catalogue d'Ouvrages sur l'Amérique.** See American History.  
**GENERAL CATALOGUE of the Library of the Canadian Parliament.** 8vo. Toronto, 1857. [268].  
**CATALOGUE OF BOOKS on America, in the Library of the Canadian Parliament.** 2 copies.....8vo. Toronto, 1858. [270].  
**Index to ditto**.....8vo. Quebec, 1863.  
**CATALOGUE of the New York State Library.** General Library. 8vo. Albany, 1855. [521].  
**Law Library**.....8vo. Albany, 1855.  
**Maps, M. S. S., Medals, &c.**.....8vo. Albany, 1856.  
**General Library, 1st. Supplt.**.....8vo. Albany, 1861.  
**CATALOGUE of the Cottonian M.S.S.**  
**Harleian, M.S.S.**  
**Lansdowne M.S.S.**  
See Publications of the Record Commission—English History.  
**Bohn's Catalogue**.....8vo. London, 1841. [2].  
**CATALOGUE of Harvard College Library**.....4 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1831.  
**Alphabetical Catalogue**.....3 vols.  
**Maps and Charts**.....1 vol.  
**Systematic index**.....1 vol.  
**THE BOOK, RARITIES in the University of Cambridge.** 1 vol., 8vo. London, 1829.  
**THE LONDON Catalogue of books, 1800-1802**.....1 vol. 8vo London, 1822.  
**BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA.** A valuable collection of books, pamphlets, manuscripts, maps, engravings, &c.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1865.  
**CATALOGUE of books of the Quebec Library Association**.....Quebec, 1865.  
**CATALOGUE of books in the Library of the Literary and Historical Society.** 1 vol. 8vo. Quebec, 1864!

---

Polygraphy.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE LITERARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY of Quebec :  
Founded January 6, 1824.....vol. I. 8vo. Quebec, 1829. [2320.]

Contents :

- Inaugural Address.
- I. Bayfield, Commander, H. W. On the Geology of Lake Superior.
- II. Green, Wm. On Colouring Materials produced in Canada.
- III. Bonnycastle, R. E. Capt. On Meteorological Phenomena observed in Canada.
- IV. Stuart A. Notes on the Saguenay Country.
- V. Bonnycastle, Capt. R. E. Observations on a few of the Rocks and Minerals of Upper Canada.
- VI. Baddeley, Lieut. On the Geology of a portion of the Labrador Coast.
- VII. Baddeley, Lieut. On the Geognosy of a part of the Saguenay Country.
- VIII. Stuart A. On the ancient Etruscans, Tyrrhenians or Tuscans.
- IX. Green, W. Notes on the Country about the Falls of Montmorenci.
- X. Sheppard, Mrs. On the Recent Shells which characterise Quebec and its environs.
- XI. Stuart, A. Journey across the Continent of North America, by an Indian Chief, from M. Le Sage du Pratz.
- XII. Mercer, Major, R. A. Catalogue of Remarkable Coincidences, inducing a belief in the Asiatic origin of the North American Indians.
- XIII. Hale, Hon. J. Observations on Crickets in Canada.
- Catalogue of Canadian Plants: presented to the Literary and Historical Society by the Right Hon. the Countess of Dalhousie.
- Catalogue of the Mineralogical Collection belonging to the Literary and Historical Society.
- And at the end of the volume, twelve Prints, of which five are lithographic.

Volume II.....8vo. Quebec, 1831.

Contents :

- I. Bayfield, Capt. On Coral Animals in the Gulf of St. Lawrence.
- II. Ingall, Lieut. District traversed by the St. Maurice Expedition, in 1829.
- III. Green William. Processes used in Dying, among the Huron Indians.
- IV. Adams, J. Sketches of the Tête de Boule Indians.
- V. Sheppard, W. Notes on some of the Plants of Lower Canada.
- VI. Wilkie, Rev. D. On Length and Space.
- VII. Baddeley, Lieut. Additional notes on the Geognosy of St. Paul's Bay.
- VIII. Wilkie, J. Translated from the Latin, by ——. Grammar of the Huron Language, by a Missionary of the Village of Huron Indians.

- IX. Berthelot Amable. Sur le Canon de Bronze trouvé en 1826 sur la bâne de sable, dans le fleuve St. Laurent.
- X. Ingall, Lieut. Remarks on the country lying between the Rivers St. Maurice and Saguenay.
- XI. Sheriff, A. Topographical notices of the Country lying between the Rideau and Penetanguishene.
- XII. Green, W. Textile substance in use among the North American Indians.
- XIII. Autograph Letter of Cotton Mather on Witchcraft.
- XIV. Perreault, J. S. "Plan raisonné d'Education Générale et permanente."
- XV. Sewell, Hon. Chief Justice. On Stoves used in Russia for warming dwelling houses.
- XVI. Baddeley, Lieut. On the localities of the Metallic Minerals in the Canadas. Letters on Minerals, Mineral Waters, &c., &c.
- XVII. Sewell, Hon. Chief Justice. Notes upon the Dark Days of Canada. List of Donations to the Society.
- Catalogues of Library and Museum, &c.
- An Address of Dr. Joseph Skey, soliciting more attention to the study of Natural History.

Maps.

Volume III.....8vo. Quebec, 1837.

Contents:

- I. Kelly William, Dr. On the Temperature, Mirages, &c., of the River St. Lawrence.
- II. — Abstract of Meteorological Journal kept at Cape Diamond, Quebec, from Jan. 1st, 1824, to Dec. 31st, 1831; With some remarks on the climate of Lower Canada.
- III. Wilkie, Rev. Dr. Theory of Parallel Lines, being an attempt to demonstrate the 12th Axiom of Euclid.
- IV. Sheppard, Wm. Notes on some of the Plants of America.
- V. Baddeley, Lieut. On the Magdalen Islands.
- VI. Green, Wm. Pigments of Canada.
- VII. Kelly, Dr. Wm. On the Medical Statistics of Lower Canada.
- VIII. Sheppard Wm. Notes on some of the Canadian Song Birds.
- IX. Sheppard Wm. On an inscription found in the heart of a growing tree.
- X. Skey & Kelly, Drs. Analysis of Mineral Water, sent from Gaspé.
- XI. Ancient Document relating to Acadia.
- XII. Adams, Mr. Descriptive sketch of St. Paul's Island, Gulf of St. Lawrence.
- XIII. Kelly, Dr. On the Temperature of the Springs, at Quebec.
- XIV. Sewell, H. D. Travertine or calcareous tufa.
- XV. Canadian Etymologies.
- XVI. Baddeley, Lt. R. E. Geological sketch of the most S. E. portion of Lower Canada.
- XVII. Abstract of Meteorological Journal kept on Lake Superior, in 1824.

- XVIII. Abstract of a Meteorological Register kept at Cape Diamond, Quebec, from Jan. 1832 to Dec. 1834.  
 XIX. Fisher, Dr. Notes on the Ancient English or Anglo-Saxon language.  
 XX. Kelly, Dr. On some extraordinary forms of Mirage.  
 XXI. Sewell, H. D. Notes upon the country in the vicinity of Quebec.  
 XXII. Kelly, Dr. N. The effect of clearing and cultivation on climate. The situations most favorable to the depositions of hoar frost and dew.  
 XXIII. Sheppard, Wm. A method for preventing the liquid condensation of smoke in metallic flues.  
 XXIV. Kelly, Wm. Dr. On the temperature of the surface of the water over the banks and near the shores of the Gulf of the St. Lawrence.  
 XXV. Cochran, Hon. A. W. Prize Essay on the Hyperboreans.  
 XXVI. Henry, D. Observations on the habits of the Salmon family.  
 XXVII. Stuart, Andrew. Detached thoughts upon the history of civilization.  
 XXVIII. Wilkie, Rev. D. Oration delivered before the L. & H. S. of Quebec, at the anniversary prize meeting.

Volume IV..... Quebec, 1855.

Contents :

- I. Fletcher, Hon. Justice. On the modes of reducing the apparent distance between the Moon and the Sun or a Star, in Lunar observations, to the true distance, for the purpose of ascertaining the longitude.
- II. Daintry, Valentine. Investigation of the Rules contained in Judge Fletcher's paper.
- III. Wilkie, Dan., LL. D. Observation on the importance of establishing a general system of education, at this time (1841).
- IV. Sewell, A. Notes upon the Massasqua, a species of Rattlesnake.
- V. Morrin, Dr. Notes on the coast of Labrador. By Mr. Samuel Robertson, Sparr Point.
- VI. Sheppard, Wm. Some observations on the Menobranchus Lateralis, Described by Dr. Harlan, in the Transactions of the Lyceum of Natural History of New-York.
- VIII. Hall, A., Dr. Notes on the Analysis of the Georgian Spring-Water.
- XI. Davies, W. H. A. Notes on the Esquimaux Bay and the surrounding Country.
- X. Baddeley, Capt. R. E. Tabular view of Minerals which decrepitate with heat.
- XI. Davies, W. H. A. Notes on Ungava Bay and its vicinity.
- XII. Cochran, Hon. A. W. Notes on the measures adopted by Government, between 1775 and 1786. to check the St. Paul's Bay Disease.
- XIII. Fletcher, Edw. Taylor. The twenty years siege of Candia.

- XIV. Roche, A. R. Notes on the resources and capabilities of Anticosti.  
 XV. Ashe, E. D., Lieut. Water power of Quebec.  
 XVI. Ash, E. D., Lieut. Plan of raft to rescue passengers in sinking ships.  
 XVII. Noble, Lieut. Mean results of Meteorological observations taken during the winter of 1853-54.  
 XVIII. Roche, A. R. A view of Russian America, in connection with the present war (1855.)  
 XIX. Bowen, Noel II. The Social Condition of the Coast of Labrador.  
 XX. Boxer, F. N. Reminiscences of the Boundary Survey between Canada and the United States, from the Spring of 1843 to 1845.  
 XXI. Ashe, Lieut. Journal of a Voyage from New York to Labrador, to observe the Solar Eclipse.  
 XXII. Sturton S. The Wild Flowers of Quebec (with 3 Maps.)  
 XXIII. Fletcher, E. T. On Language as evincing special modes of thought.

Volume V.....8vo. Quebec, 1862.

Contents :

- I. Ashe, Lieut. Notes of a journey across the Andes.  
 II. Meredith, E. A. An important but neglected branch of Social Science.  
 III. Langton, John. On the age of Timber Trees and the prospects of a continuous supply of Timber, in Canada.  
 IV. Douglas J. The Belief of the Ancient Egyptians regarding a future state.  
 Bowen, N. H. An historical sketch of the Isle of Orleans.

TRANSACTIONS L. & H. S. (NEW SERIES.)

Volume I. Part I.....Quebec, 1863.

Contents :

- Inaugural Address by J. Langton.  
 I. Bouchette, R. S. M. Weights and Measures.  
 II. McGee, Hon. T. D. On a lately discovered M. S. of Samuel de Champlain.  
 III. Meredith, E. A. Emendations in the text of Shakespeare.  
 IV. Tate, C. M. Capabilities of the Harbour of Quebec.  
 V. Harvey, A. The Graphical Delineation of Statistical Facts (with a Map.)  
 VI. Cayley, Edward. Up the River Moisie (with a Map.)  
 VII. Sturton, S. Danger arising from the substitution of Benzole for Turpentine in Paint.  
 VIII. Sturton, S. A few thoughts on the Botanical Geography of Canada.

Part II.

- I. By Jno. Langton, M. A. President's Opening Address  
 II. By Dr. Anderson. Gold Fields of Nova Scotia.  
 III. By R. M. Douglas. The Gold Fields of Canada.  
 IV. By Jn. Langton, Esq., M. A. President. Note on an incident of early Canadian History.

- V. By W. Cowper. List of Coleoptera and Diptera taken at Quebec and other parts of Lower Canada.  
 VI. By Lieut. E. D. Ashe, R. N., T. R. A. S. Motions of the Top, Teetotum and gyroscope.  
 VII. By Jno. Langton, M. A. President. The census of 1861.  
 VIII. By E. A. Meredith, L. L. D. Glance at the present state of the common gaols of Canada. Individual separation, (with shortened sentences,) recommended on moral and economical grounds.  
 IX. By W. Cowper. The orders, sub-orders and genera of insects.  
 X. By Lieut. E. D. Ashe. Results of observations for the determination of Quebec observatory.

#### Part III.

- Paper I. Opening Address, by J. Langton, Esq., President.  
 II. By Wm. Cooper. List of Coleoptera taken at Quebec and other parts of Lower-Canada.  
 III. By Herbert Williams, M. E. Copper Mining in Canada East.  
 IV. By Professor Paul C. Sinding. The Ancient Scandinavians: their maritime expeditions, their discoveries and their religion.  
 V. By Professor Paul C. Sinding. Sleswick Holstein Question.  
 VI. By E. A. Meredith, L. L. D. Short School time, with military or naval drill, in connection especially with the subject of an efficient militia system.  
 VII. By Revd. Jas. Douglas. On two Mummies from Thebues in Upper Egypt.  
 VIII. By E. J. Fletcher. The lost Island of Atlantis.  
 IX. By E. J. Fletcher. On the secular change of Magnetic Declination in Canada, from 1790 to 1850.  
 X. By John Langton, M. A., President. On some early records of the Magnetic Declination in North America.

#### Part IV.

- Paper I. By Revd. Jas. Douglas, Vice-President. Opening Address.  
 II. By Dr. W. J. Anderson, L. R. C. S. E., Vice-President. On the Coal like substance, or "Altered Bitumen" found in the excavations of Fort No. 3, Pointe-Lévis, etc., etc.  
 III. By J. M. Lemoine, Esq., Vice-President. On the History of Literature.  
 IV. By John Wilson Cook, Esq., Advocate. On the History of Canada.  
 V. By Hector Fabre, Esq., Vice-President. On Canadian Literature.  
 VI. By F. W. G. Austin, Esq., Advocate. On some of the Fishes of the St. Lawrence.  
 VII. By J. M. Lemoine, Esq., Vice-President. On the Birds of Canada.  
 VIII. By John Langton, Esq., M. A. On the measurement of heads in Ethnological Investigations.

#### Part V.

- Paper I. By Commander E. D. Ashe, R. N., F. R. A. S., President. On Solar Spots.

- 
- II. By Dr. W. J. Anderson, L. R. C. S. E., Vice-President. On Canadian History and Biography, and passages in the Lives of a British Prince and a Canadian Seigneur.
  - III. By T. H. Grant, Esq., Secretary of the Quebec Board of Trade. On the future commercial policy of British North America.

**Part VI.**

- Paper I. By E. T. Fletcher, Esq. Notes of a Journey through the interior of the Saguenay Country. Session 1867-8.

SESSION 1868-9.

- Paper 1. By James Douglas, Esq., M. D. Attempt to form a settlement on the Mosquito Shore, in 1823.
- II. By Commander Ashe, R. N., F. R. A. S. On the Physical Constitution of the Sun.
- III. By E. T. Fletcher, Esq., Honorary Member. The Kalevala, or national Epos of the Finns.

**Part VII.**

- Paper II. By Dr. W. J. Anderson, President. Evangeline and the "Archives of Nova Scotia," or the Poetry and Prose of History.
- III. By the Lord Bishop of Quebec. The Literature of Queen Anne's Reign.
- I. By James Douglas, Junr., President. Opening Address—On recent Spectroscopic Observations of the Sun, and the Total Eclipse of the 7th August, 1869.
- II. By Dr. W. J. Anderson, President. Military operations at Quebec, from the capitulation of de Ramezay, on the 13th Sept., 1759, to the raising of the siege by de Levis between the night of the 17th and the morning of the 18th May, 1760.
- V. By Commander Ashe, R. N., Vice-President. The Canadian Eclipse Party, 1869.

**Part VIII.**

- Paper I. By Dr. W. J. Anderson, President. Opening Address—Review of the Past Year: Moving Accidents by Flood and Field
  - II. By James Douglas, Junr. Notes on the Copper Deposits at Harvey Hill.
  - III. By Henry H. Miles, D.C.L., LL.D. On Canadian Archives.
  - IV. By Revd. J. H. Johnson, M.A. Education, Practical and National.
  - V. By Lieut. H. S. Riddell, 60th Rifles. The Red River Expedition of 1870.
  - VI. By the Lord Bishop of Quebec, Recreations on History.
  - VII. By Lieut.-Col. Martindale, C.B., Deputy Controller, Associate, Institute of Civil Engineers, &c. Engineering and Engineers.
- 

EDINBURGH Review, 1863-1869.

LONDON Quarterly Review, 1863-69.

NORTH British Review, 1863-69.

WESTMINSTER Review, 1863-69.

- On Cana-  
Lives of a  
l of Trade.  
merica.  
ugh the in-  
rm a settle-  
al Constitu-  
Kalevala, or  
e and the  
of History.  
een Anne's  
—On recent  
l Eclipse of  
s at Quebec,  
Sept., 1759,  
night of the  
dian Eclipse  
Address—Re-  
l and Field  
s at Harvey  
eives.  
nd National.  
Expedition  
ssociate, In-  
gineers.
- BRITISH Quarterly Review, 1863-69.  
REVUE des Deux Mondes, 1863-69.  
NORTH American Review, 1863-69.  
CORNHILL Magazine, 1863-69.  
MACMILLAN's Magazine, 1863-69.  
ATLANTIC Monthly, 1863-69.  
BRITISH American, 1863-69.  
NOTES and Queries..... 27 vols. 8vo., 1849 to 1869  
ONCE a Week, 1863-69.  
ATHENÆUM, 1863-69.  
SATURDAY Review, 1863-69.  
PUNCH..... vols. 4to. 1841-1857 and 1867-69  
JOURNAL of the Royal Dublin Society for 1861-69.  
PROCEEDINGS of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, for 1861-69.  
THE Canadian Journal of industry, science and art, conducted by the  
editing committee of the Canadian Institute. New series.  
..... 8 vols. 8vo. Toronto, 1856.  
SILLIMAN's Journal of Science and Art, 1863-69.  
THE Canadian Naturalist, for 1863.  
THE Journal of the Franklin Institute, for 1869.  
LA Revue Canadienne, 1861-1869.  
THE Journal of Education, 1869.  
THE Canada Gazette, for 1869.  
BLACKWOOD's Magazine, 1853-1869.  
HISTOIRE de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et des Belles Lettres de Ber-  
lin, 1745-1748..... 4 vols. 4to. Berlin, 1746-1749.  
NOUVEAUX Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles-Lettres  
de Bruxelles, 1836-1839..... 3 vols. 4to.  
MEMORIAS da Academia R. das Sciencias e Lettras de Lisboa.  
..... 1 a Serie, 12 tom. 4to. 1797-1837.  
..... 2 a Serie, 3 tom. 4to. 1843-1856.  
..... Nova Serie. Classe de Math. 2 vols. 1854-1861.  
..... " " Classe de Moraes. 2 vols. 1854-1861.  
ANNALES das Ciéncias, 1e Classe Marco, 1857, Julio 1858.  
..... 2e Classe Marco 1857, Marco 1858..... [418].  
REPORTS of the British Association for the advancement of Science for  
1831-1860..... 29 vols. 8vo. London, 1832-1861.  
PROCEEDINGS of the American Philosophical Society from 1838 to 1862.  
..... 7 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838-62.  
EDINGURGH Review, 1802-1834..... 59 vols. 8vo.  
QUARTERLY Review..... Boston, 72 vols. 8vo. 1809-1843.  
EDINBURGH Annual Register..... 22 vols. 8vo. 1808-1826

- ANNUAL Register..... 21 vols. 8vo. London, 1758-1778.  
 NEW Annual Register..... 20 vols. 8vo. London, 1780-1800.  
 BRITISH Critic..... 20 vols. 8vo. London, 1798.  
 TRANSACTIONS of Society of Arts..... 21 vols. 8vo. London, 1783-1803.  
 BATH'S Society..... 9 vols. 8vo. London, 1792-1799.  
 BRITISH Almanack and Companion... 28 vols. 8vo. London, 1830-1869.  
 WESTMINSTER Review, 7-10..... 3 vols. 8vo. 1825.  
 SPORTING Magazine..... 6 vols. 1824.  
 A SELECTION of Curious Articles from the Gentleman's Magazine, by John Walker..... 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1811.  
 ASIATIC Researches..... 10 vols. 8vo. London, 1801-1811.  
 MERCHANT'S Magazine..... vols. 10 & 11, London, 1844.  
 REPERTORY of Arts, Manufactures and Agriculture. 16 vols. 8vo. London, 1794-1808.  
 ANNALS of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York, 1868.  
 THE TRANSACTIONS of the Academy of Sciences of St. Louis, 1868.

### Addenda.

- REPORT of the Minister of Public Instruction of the Province of Quebec for the year 1867.
- Lavington, Samuel. Sermons and other Discourses. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1810.
- Craig, W. Sermons on various subjects.... 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1808.
- Porteus, Beilby. Lectures on the Gospel of St. Matthew. Fifth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1808.
- Conder, Josiah. On Protestant Conformity.. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1818.
- Chalmers, Th. A Series of Discourses on the Christian Revelation. Fourth edition..... 1 vol. 8vo. Glasgow, 1817.
- Bertheau. Sermons sur divers textes de l'Ecriture Sainte. 2 vols. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1780.
- Danielo, J. Les Mœurs Chrétiennes au Moyen-âge. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1841.
- Genlis, Mme. de. Les Monuments Religieux... 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1805.
- Newton, Th. Dissertations on the Prophecies. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1777.
- Stanhope, G. A Paraphrase and Comment upon the Epistles and Gospels. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1709.
- William. The Principles of the Christian Religion explained in a brief commentary upon the Church Catechism. Fifth edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1731.
- Clarke, S. An Exposition of the Church Catechism. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1729.

NOTE.—The following works were received too late, to be classified with the others.

- 1778.  
-1800.  
1798.  
-1803.  
-1799.  
-1869.  
1825.  
1824.  
e, by John  
1811.  
-1811.  
1844.  
-1803.  
68.  
  
of Quebec  
1810.  
1808.  
th edition.  
1808.  
1818.  
Revelation.  
, 1817.  
  
, 1780.  
  
, 1841.  
, 1805.  
  
, 1777.  
nd Gospels.  
, 1709.  
in a brief  
, 1781.  
  
, 1729.
- 
- Fox. Martyrs.....1 vol. 12mo. London.  
Priesteley, J. An history of early opinions concerning Jesus Christ.  
3 vols. 8vo. Birmingham, 1786.  
Keith, Alex. Evidence of the truth of the Christian Religion, 16th edition.  
1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1837.  
Nelson, R. A companion for the festivals and fasts of the church of Eng-  
land.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1752.  
Brichan, David. Sermons.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1807.  
Tillotson, John. Sermons on several subjects.  
13 vols. 8vo. London, 1843.  
Murray, James. Sermons to asses, to doctors in divinity, to lords spiritual,  
and to ministers of state.....1 vol. 8vo. London, 1819.  
Younger, John. The light of the week....1 vol. 12mo. London, 1849.  
Bidlake, John. Sermons on various subjects.1 vol. 8vo. London, 1808.  
Sherlock, Th. Discourses preached on several occasions.  
5 vols. 8vo. London, 1776.  
Blair, Hugh. Sermons, 10th edit.....5 vols. 8vo. London, 1804.  
Secker, Th. Sermons on several subjects..7 vols. 8vo. London, 1771.  
Fourteen sermons preached on several occasions, 2nd edit.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1771.  
Thomas. Nine sermons preached in the parish of St. James, Westminster  
on the occasion of the war and rebellion in 1745, 2nd edit.  
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1771.

Sessi  
Jour  
Jour  
Statu  
Repo

Tabl  
Repo  
Publ  
Repo  
Retu  
Tabl  
Repo  
Publ  
Repo  
Repo  
Repo  
Estim  
Statu  
Repo  
Repo  
Repo  
FITZ

MAC

EAST

SAND

RUSK

o

BURT

# APPENDIX.

---

- Sessional Papers, published until date.  
Journal of the Senate of Canada until date.  
Journal of the House of Commons, Canada, until date.  
Statutes of Canada, do.  
Report of Select Committee of the Senate on Rupert's Land and Red River, N. W. Territory.  
Tables of the Trade and Navigation of Lower Canada.  
Report of the Postmaster General for Canada, 1870.  
Public Accounts of the Dominion of Canada, 1870.  
Report of the Commissioner of Crown Lands, P. of Quebec.  
Returns concerning Fisheries, &c., Dominion of Canada, 1870.  
Table of the Trade and Navigation of the Dominion of Canada, 1870.  
Report of the Postmaster General, Dominion of Canada, 1870.  
Public Accounts of the Dominion, 1870.  
Report of the Minister of Public Works, Dominion of Canada.  
Report of Inland Revenue, do. do. 1870.  
Report of Marine Department and Fisheries, do. 1870.  
Estimates for the Dominion of Canada, ending June, 1871.  
Statutes of the Province of Quebec, published until date.  
Report of the state of Militia in the Dominion, 1870.  
Report of the Secretary of State for Canada, 1871.  
Report of the Indian Branch Department, 1871.  
FITZGERALD, PERRY. The life of David Garrick, from original family papers, and numerous published and unpublished sources. 2 vols. London, 1868.  
MACLEOD, NORMAN. Eastward, travels in Egypt, Palestine and Syria. 1 vol. London, 1869.  
EASTWICK, B. EDWARD. Venezuela, or sketches of life in a South American Republic, with the history of the loan of 1864, with a map. 1 vol. second edition, London, 1868.  
SANDHAM, ALFRED. Ville-Marie; or sketches of Montreal, past and present, with numerous engravings of Theatres, Public Buildings, Street Views, Antiquities, Maps, Costumes, &c. 1 vol. Montreal, 1870.  
RUSKIN, JOHN. The Queen of the Air, being a study of the Greek nights of blood and storm. 1 vol. New York, 1869.  
BURTON HILL, JOHN. The history of Scotland, from Agricola's invasion to the Revolution of 1688. VII vols. Edinburgh and London, MDCCLXVII.

- DIXON, HEPWORTH WILLIAM. Free Russia. 1 vol., New York, 1870.
- STANHOPE, EARL. History of England, comprising the reign of Queen Anne until the peace of Utrecht, 1701-1713. 1 vol., second edition, London, 1870.
- Anciennes Archives Françaises, ou extrait des minutes du Conseil qui concernent les registres du Canada lorsqu'il était sous le Gouvernement de France—à Québec, chez Samuel Neilson—MDCCXCI.
- LAVERDIÈRE, C. H., L'abbé. Œuvres de Champlain, publiées sous le patronage de l'Université Laval. Seconde édition. V vols., Québec ; imprimé au Séminaire par Geo. E. Desbarats, 1870.
- Scientific American, 1870.
- PATTERSON, ARTHUR T. The Magyars; their country and institutions, with maps. 2 vols., London, 1869.
- TURCOTTE, L. P. Le Canada sous l'Union, 1841-1867. 1ère partie, Québec, 1870.
- Annual of Scientific Discovery, 1871. 1 vol.
- SANDHAM, ALFRED. Coins, tokens and medals of the Dominion of Canada, illustrated with 150 fac-similes of coins, medals, &c. 1 vol., Montréal, 1869.
- Vanity Fair for 1869-1870.
- Fifty-third Annual Report of the Trustees of the New York State Library.
- PROCTOR, A. RICHARD. Other worlds than ours; the plurality of worlds studied under the light of recent scientific researches. 1 vol., New York, 1871.
- ROE, F. W. Westward by rail; the new route to the east. 1. vol New York, 1871.
- BROUGHAM, LORD. The life and times of Henry Lord Brougham, written by himself. Three volumes, New York, 1871.
- ACHINTRE, A. Portraits et Dossiers Parlementaires. 1 vol., Montréal, 1870.
- PARTON, JAMES, and other writers. Sketches of men of progress, embellished with handsome steel portraits. New York, 1870-71, 1 vol.
- BAKER, W. SAMUEL, SIR. The Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia, and the Sword Hunters of the Homran Arabs. Fourth edition, with illustrations and maps. London, 1871, 1 vol.
- BITAUBÉ, P. T. Œuvres d'Homère: l'Hiade—traduction—nouvelle édition collectionnée avec soin par les directeurs d'un petit Séminaire. 1 vol., Paris.
- HOZIER, M. H., CAPTAIN. The Franco-Prussian war; its causes, incidents and consequences, with the typography and history of the Rhine Valley. 3 vols. (to be continued.)
- SAINTE BEUVE, C. A. Portraits littéraire. Nouvelle édition, revue et corrigée. 3 vols. Paris, 1864.
- Poésies complètes. Joseph Délorme. Les Consolations. Pensées d'Août. 1 vol. Paris, 1869.
- Portraits de femme. 1 vol. Paris, 1870.
- Causeries du Lundi, 15 vols. 8ème édition.
- DUSSIEUX, L. Le Canada sous la domination Française, d'après les archives de la marine et de la guerre. 1 vol. deuxième édition, Paris, 1862.

- KIRKE, HENRY. The first English conquest of Canada, with some account of the earliest settlements in Nova Scotia and Newfoundland. 1 vol., London, 1871.
- TAYLOR, FENNINGS. The last three Bishops appointed by the Crown for the Anglican Church of Canada. Montreal, printed by John Lovell. 1 vol. 1869.
- TENNYSON, ALFRED. The last tournament. 1 vol., Boston, 1872.
- LONGFELLOW, WOODSWORTH HENRY. The divine tragedy. 1 vol., Boston, 1871.
- Medical and Surgical Report of the Boston City Hospital, 1 vol.
- Collection of the Connecticut Historical Society.
- Six coloured maps of the Province of Quebec by Eugène Taché, Esq.
- Annual of the Legislature of New York, 1870.
- HOLMES, WENDELL OLIVER. Mechanism in thought and morals. Second edition, 1 vol., London, 1871.
- Report on the Sherbrooke Gold District.
- Report on the Waverley Gold District.
- Returns to Addressees made in the Senate and the House of Commons.
- Thirteenth Annual Report on the Central Park, New York. 1 vol.
- HUGHES, T. S. REV. The History of England, from the accession of George III, 1760, to the accession of Queen Victoria, 1837. A new edition, with a memoir of the author, copious notes, corrections, improvements and enlargement, to which is prefixed a preliminary essay. Seven volumes, London, 1855.
- S. T. DAWSON. Report on the Red River Expedition. 1 vol, 1870.
- TANGUAY, L'ABBÉ. Dictionnaire généalogique des familles Canadiennes. 1 vol. 1870. (To be continued.)
- Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Art. 1 vol.
- LAVERDIÈRE ET CASGRAIN. Le journal des Jésuites, publié d'après le manuscrit original conservé aux archives du Séminaire de Québec.
- PROCTOR A. RICHARD. Other worlds than ours; the plurality of worlds studied under the light of recent scientific researches. 1 vol. New York, 1871.
- LUBBACK, JOHN, SIR BART. The origin of civilisation and the primitive condition of man, mental and social condition of savages. 1 vol. New York, 1871.
- ORTON, JAMES. The Andes and the Amazon, or across the continent of South America, with map and illustrations. 1 vol. New York, 1871.
- ELISEÉ KEILUS. The earth: or descriptive history of the Phenomenon of the life of the Globe, translated by the late B. B. Woodward. 1 vol. illustrated by 230 maps inserted in the text, and 28 page maps, printed in colors, New York, 1872.
- MACGREGOR, T. The Rob Roy on the Toulon Nile, Red Sea, and Gennesareth, &c., with maps and illustrations. 1 vol., New York, 1870.
- Proceedings of the Canadian Eclipse Party, 1867. 1 vol.
- CRAWLY, CHARLES. History of Lowell. 1 vol.
- MACGREGOR, T. A thousand miles in the Rob Roy Canoe. 1 vol.
- HUXLEY, T. H. Lay Sermons, Addresses and Reviews.
- FRASER, T. Tales of the Lea and other poems.

APPENDIX.

- The thousand and one nights. 1 vol.  
L'ambassade de la Chine, 1665. vol. in folio.  
PUMPELLY. Across America and Asia.  
ARTHUR, HELPS. Brenio. 1 vol.  
ARGYLL, OF DUKE. Iona. 1 vol.  
TAMESONS, MRS. Law of the Poets. 1 vol.  
WOOD, J. G. REV. Uncivilized Races of the World.  
PARODY. Life and Letter. 1 vol.  
Tent Life in Siberia. 1 vol.  
Remarks on the Geology and Mineralogy of Nova Scotia.  
BELCHER, LADY. The Mutineers of the Bounty. 2 vols.  
Recovery of Jerusalem. 1 vol.  
Descent of Man. 1 vol.  
MILLER, HUGH. Life of. 2 vols.  
ABBOTT, T. Heat. 2 vols.  
Life of nature under the tropics. 1 vol.  
HUYSHÉ. Red River Expedition.  
WATERSON, T. Essays, &c., on Natural History, illustrated. 1 vol.  
Memoirs of the Paleontological Society. 1 vol.  
Mémoires militaires sur les Grecs et les Romains. 2 vols.  
History of the Red River Trouble. 1 vol.  
Explanation of Sir W. Hamilton's Philosophy.  
LORNE, OF MARQUIS. Trip to the Tropics. 1 vol.  
Viage at desierto de Atacamo. 1 vol.  
FOSTER. Life of C. Dickens.  
Les œuvres complètes de Toccatat. 7 vols.  
HARRISS. Bibliotheca Americana vetrestissimo. 1 vol. in folio.  
Picadilly. "Lawrence Oliphant."  
The Life of F. M., H. R. H. Edward, Duke of Kent, by Dr. W. J. Anderson, L.R.C.S.E.

# Alphabetic Index of Authors and Subjects.

PAGE.	PAGE.		
ABBOTT, T. Heat ....	iv	Anciennes Archives Françaises, ou extrait des minutes du Conseil.....	
ABEL, C. D. Construction and working of Machinery.....	23	<i>Ancient History</i> .....	46
ABERDEEN, Lord. Grecian architecture.....	181	— — — <i>Philosophy</i> .....	143
Academy of Natural Science of Philadelphia. Proceedings .....	4	ANDERSON, Dr. W. J. The Life of F. M., H. R. H. Edward, Duke of Kent.....	iv
ACHETA, Domesticus. Episodios of Insect Life....	45	ANDREWS, G. H. Agricultural Engineering.....	182
ACHINTE, A. Portraits et Dossiers Parlementaires.....	42	ANEITUM, St. Luke.....	3
Acts of the Parliament of Scotland.....	ii	Anglo Rhœoish version of Scriptures.....	
ADDISON, Joseph. Works .....	148	Anglo-Saxon Language.....	11
ADLER, G. J. German-English Dictionary.....	11	Animal Physiology.....	43
AGASSIZ, L. Classification of Insects.....	42	Annales du Muséum National d'histoire naturel	
— — — Contributions to Natural History of United States.....	182	Annals of Natural History .....	
— — — and GOULD. Comparative physiology Agriculture .....	182	Annual of Scientific Discovery, 1871.....	20
— — — New England farmer.....	182	Antiquarian Society of Scotland Transactions.....	63
— — — Agriculture of New York.....	182	Antiquitates Americanae .....	75
— — — Transactions of American Institute of New York .....	182	ANTONINI, M. Commentarii .....	
— — — United States Patent office reports.....	182	ANDERSON, John J. Ornithological Biography .....	44
Agricultural Society of New York Transvection. — — — Society of Quebec-Minutes and copy book.....	182	Arabic Testament .....	3
AIKIN and ENFIELD, W. General biography.....	94	Archæologia Americana .....	76
AIKINS, Dr. Collection of English poets.....	14	Architecture .....	181
AINE, H. R. Horculanum et Pompeii .....	147	Arctic Voyages .....	141
AISCHINI. Opera .....	48	ARGUILLES, Aug. de. Réforme constitutionnel .....	
AKENSHIDE, M. Poetical works .....	48	ARGYLL, OF DUKE, Iona .....	iv
ALCOCK, Sir R. Three years in Japan .....	147	ARIOSTO. Orlando furioso .....	170
ALDRICH, Artis logicæ rudimenta .....	147	ARISTOTELIS Metaphysica .....	14
ALFIERI, V. Opera .....	147	Vita .....	
ALFORD, H. Greek Testament .....	148	Arithmetic .....	22
ALFRED the Great. Life and Anglo-Saxon version of Orosius .....	148	ARMAN. A Ready-reckoner .....	22
Algebra .....	57	ARMENIAN Testament (ancient) .....	3
ALIBONE, Dictionary of authors .....	22	— — — Psalms (modern) .....	
ALISON, Sir A. History of Europe .....	94	ARMSTRONG, Robert. Steam boilers .....	180
— — — Essays .....	51	— — — John. Poetical works .....	148
ALLAN, C. B. Cottage building .....	170	ARNELT, E. M. Anthologie .....	
ALLEN, J. F. Victoria regia .....	6	ARNIM, L. A von. Anthologie .....	
ALVORD, B. Tangencies of circles and spheres .....	57	ARNOLD, Thomas. History of Rome .....	48
AMARIS, Michael. Sicilian Vespers .....	22	— — — Life by Stanley .....	95
American Archives .....	57	Asiatic History .....	73
American Botany .....	39	— — — Travels .....	126
— — — Geology .....	39	ASSER's annals of Reign of Alfred .....	57
— — — History .....	34	Assyrian History .....	47
— — — Natural History .....	74	Astronomy .....	25
— — — Travels .....	135	Athenæum, The .....	193
— — — War .....	91	ATKINSON, T. W. Oriental and Western Siberia	
American Historical Society Transactions .....	91	— — — Upper and Lower Amoor .....	127
— — — Philosophical Society Proceedings .....	91	Atlantic Monthly Magazine .....	193
— — — Philosophical Society Celebration of 100th Anniversary .....	91	Atlases .....	113
Amharic Testament .....	127	Atlas d'Espagne .....	113
AMHERST's Embassy to China .....	3	AUBIGNE, D' J. H. M. History of the great reformation .....	50
AMMONII vita .....	91	AUBREY, John. Miscellanies .....	157
		— — — Letters written by eminent persons .....	157
		DE VERE. Picturesque Sketches .....	122
		AUDIN. Histoire de Colvin .....	104
		AUERSPERG GRAF von. Auswahl aus den Schriften .....	176
		AUERBACH, Berthold. Auswahl aus den Schriften .....	176

PAGE.	PAGE.		
* AUGUSTINI, De Civitate Dei.....	6	BARSAULT, André Letctis. Aikin's Poets.....	49
AULDJO, John. Journal of a visit in Constanti- nople Islands .....	118	BARNOUR, John. The Bruce: or the history of Robert I, King of Scotland.....	154
AUSSY, Le Grand. Travels of Bertrandon de la Broquière .....	128	BARCLAY, Rev. J. A complete and universal Dictionary .....	11
AUSTIN, Sarah. (Translated by) Charac- teristics of Goethe.....	178	— A complete and universal Dictionary	12
Austria as it is, or Sketches of Continental Courts, by an eye-witness .....	119	BARD, A. S. Walkna, or Adventures on the Mosquito Shore.....	140
Austria and the Anstrians.....	120	DE BARONIE. Tableau de la Littérature Fran- çaise pendant le dix-huitième Siècle .....	165
Autobiography of Leigh Hunt .....	103	BARRÉE, Pierre. Nouvelle relation de la France Equinoxiale.....	75
— of an English soldier.....	94	BARRINGTON, J. Rise and Fall of the Irish Nation.....	64
Autocrat of the Breakfast Table.....	180	BARROW, George. The Zincali.....	10
Auswahl aus den alten deutschen Dichtern von den Zeiten der Minnesänger bis auf Haller. Auswahl von Volksliedern .....	176	— — The Bible in Spain.....	117
Aus den ältern deutschen Prosakern von den Reformation an, bis auf Haller .....	176	BARTH, Henry. Travels and Discoveries in North and Central Africa.....	113
AVES Island papers .....	92	— — K Gedichte .....	171
AVENEL, J. Rome et Jérusalem .....	123	BARTHOLDI, Voyage du jeune Anacharsis en Grèce .....	121
AYTOON, Sir Robert. Poems .....	154	BARTLETT, John Russell. Dictionary of Ameri- canisms .....	12
— W. E. The Ballads of Scotland .....	154	BARTHAM, W. Observations on the Oroe and Cherokee Indians .....	93
BARRAUX, Charles. The ninth Bridgewater's Treatise .....	4	BASIL, Capt. Patchwork .....	161
— Charles. On the Economy of Machi- nery and Manufactures .....	109	BASIL HALL, Capt. Patchwork .....	121
BARO, J. M. Anthologie aus den Schriften .....	171	— Skimmings, or a winter at Uhlaeschal- feld, in Lower Styria .....	127
BACH, A. D. Girard College Meteorological Observations .....	28	BASSIA. Œuvres complètes .....	
BACK, Capt. Arctic land expedition to the mouth of Great Fish River .....	142	Livre Echange .....	101
BACON, Nathaniel. A Historical and Political discourse of the Laws and Government of England. Fourth edition .....	60	Cobden .....	
— — — — — French. Complete works .....	16	Sophismes .....	
BADENOW J. B. Prose .....	60	Harmonies .....	
BADEN POWELL. History of natural philosophy .....	171	BASTIAT. Sophisms of the protective policy .....	111
BAEGSEN Jans. Ausgewählte Gedichte .....	21	BATH'S Society .....	194
BAIERE. (Traduction de.) Voyage de Platon on Italie .....	171	BAUER, Joliette. Lives of brothers Humboldt, Alexander and William .....	101
BAILLIE, Jauno. A Series of Plays .....	124	BAUERNFELD, E. von. "Bürgerlich and Roman- tisch." Ein Lustspiel .....	171
BAIRD, S. E. The Mammals of North America .....	156	BAUCKMAN, W. Metallurgy of iron .....	37
— The Birds of North America .....	44	BAUSSET. Private Memoirs of the court of Na- poléon .....	68
BAKER, T. Elements of Mechanisms. Second edition .....	44	BAXLEY, H. Willis. West Coast of South and North America .....	138
— A method of conducting Subter- raneous Surveys without the use of the needle .....	22	BAKISH, Richard. Memoir of the Life of Sir Mark Isambard Brunel .....	95
— Principles and practice of Statics and Dynamics .....	179	BEAUMARCHAIS, de. Le Mariage de Figaro .....	164
— Treatise on Mathematical Theory of Steam Engine .....	24	— Les Doux Amis, ou le Négociant de Lyon .....	169
— Land and Engineering Surveying .....	179	BEAUMONT and FLETCHER. The works of, with an introduction by Darley .....	156
— G. Pastoral Poems .....	152	BEATTIE, J. Poetical works .....	149
— History of Rome, by Titus Livius .....	48	BEATTIE, W. Life and letters of Thomas Camp- bell .....	103
BAILLE, James. Aikin's Poets .....	149	BEAUVILLIERS. The Art of French Cookery .....	186
BAILEY, Ph. J. The Mystic and other Poems .....	152	BRCKMAN, John. A history of Inventions and Discoveries .....	173
— J. W. Microscopical Observations .....	45	BECHÉ DE LA, H. T. Selection of Geological Memoirs .....	33
— Microscopical examination of Sound- ings .....	43	BECCARIA. Traité des Delits et des Peines .....	113
— Notes on Microscopical Organism .....	43	BEDE, (the Venerable) Ecclesiastical History of England. Anglo-Saxon Chronicle .....	49
* BAIN, Alex. Sense, Intellect, Motions and Will BALDWIN, W. Ch. African Hunting from Natal to the Gambesi .....	16	BERCHEY, F. W. Voyage to the Pacific and Behring Straits, in H. M. ship "Blossom." .....	142
BAILLARGE. Nouveau traité de Géométrie et de Trigonométrie rectiligne .....	133	BELKNAP, Jeremy. The History of New Hamp- shire .....	89
BANCHORT. History of the United States .....	23	BELCHER, E. Narrative of a voyage round the world .....	116
— George. History of the United States .....	93	BELL, James Stanislaus. Journal of a residence in Circassia .....	130
— Literary and Historical Miscellanies .....	90		
BAPTIST, Wriothesley, Noel. Essay on the Union of Church and State .....	159		
	183		

PAGE.	
49	Historical of
154	universal
11	Dictionary on the
12	Empire Fran-
140	çais la France
163	the Irish
75	es in North
84	117
10	Scholars in Ameri-
113	cies and
171	Uhlashain-
121	12
12	12
93	Croce and
164	121
127	101
111	194
194	Humboldt,
101	and Roman-
171	court of Na-
37	68
138	of South and
95	The Life of Sir
164	Le Figaro....
169	Négociant de
156	Works of, with
149	Thomas Camp-
103	In Cookery....
186	Inventions and
178	of Geological
33	Sea Poines....
113	Historical History
49	Chronicle....
49	the Pacific and
142	the "Blossom."
89	New Hamp-
age round the	
116	of a residence
130	

PAGE.	
4	BELL, Sir Charles. The Hand.....
61	BELSHAM, W. Memoirs of the reign of George III.....
61	— Memoirs of the reign of George III.....
40	— On the Hand.....
125	BELZONI, G. Narratives of the Operations and Recent Discoveries within the Pyramids.....
47	BENONI, J. Nineveh and its Palaces.....
21	BENJAMIN, Count of Rumford. Essays.....
18	BENTHAM, Jeremy. Introduction to principles of morals and legislation.....
70	— Rationale of Judicial Evidence.....
63	BENTHORN, R. Political Index to the History of Great Britain and Ireland.....
1	Bengali Testament (Roman).....
2	Berber St. Luke.....
164	BERANGER, P. J. Ma biographie.....
164	— Œuvres anglaises.....
164	— Dernières chansons.....
10	* BERKELEY, George. Works with an account of his life.....
10	BERKELEY, Rev. M. J. Introduction to Cryptogamic Botany.....
125	BERLEPSCH, The Alps, or sketches of Life and Nature in the Mountains.....
125	— II. (Translated by Leslie Stephen.) The Alps, or sketches of Life and Nature in the Mountains.....
125	BERNIER, Francis. Travels in the Mogul Empire, translated from the French, by Irving Brock.....
194	BERTHIAU, Sermons sur divers textes de l'Ecriture Sainte.....
30	BERZELIUS. Translated by J. D. Whitney.....
10	BESCHERER, Dictionnaire National.....
152	BETHAM, Mathilda. Poeme by.....
23	BEUSS, F. A. Dictionnaire de Minéralogie.....
23	BEZOULT. Géométrie.....
171	— Algèbre.....
194	BIGSTEIN, L. "Jägerzauber," Eine Waldgeschichte. Ausgabe white Gedichte.....
10	BUCK, Karl. Aus Der fahrende Poet und "Nächte".....
171	BESZEL, Sternau Graf von. Anthologie aus den Werken.....
80	BIANUD, M. Histoire du Canada sous la Domination Française.....
85	BIBLIOTHÈQUE CANADIENNE.....
160	BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA.....
162	BICKERSTAFF, The Tatler, or Incubations of.
12	BICKNELL. The Grammatical Wreath.....
183	BIDLACE, John. Sermons on various subjects.....
14	BILFED, Baron de. Institutions politiques.....
52	* BIRZE, Franz. Die Philosophie des Aristoteles
69	BIGLAND, J. Letters on the Modern History.....
81	— History of Spain.....
81	BIGOT, Mémoire pour Messire François Bigot, accusé.....
34	* BILLINGS, E. New species of Lower Silurian Fossils. Three pamphlets.....
131	BINGHAM, J. Elliot. Narrative of the Expedition to China from the commencement of the War to termination in 1842.....
96	Biographie de la famille de Grant.....
96	Biographia Britannica, or the lives of the most eminent persons.....
97	Biographical Notice of Bishop Plessis.....
101	BIRKS, R. E. M. Memoirs of the Rev. Edw. Bickersteth.....
20	BIZOUT. Cours de Mathématiques.....
150	BLACKMORE. Creation. A Philosophical Poem.
169	Blackwood's Magazine, 1853-1860.....
111	BLACKSTONE, W. Commentaries on the laws of England.....
165	BLAISE, Hugh. Sérmons.....
145	— II. Poetical works.....
67	BLANC, Louis. Histoire de dix ans, 1830-1840.....
67	— The history of ten years, 1830-1840.....
67	— Histoire de la Révolution Française.....
165	BLANCHARD, L'Abbé. L'École des Mœurs.
3	BLANCHET, Françoise. Recherches sur la médecine et sur l'application de la chimie à la médecine.....
180	BLAND, William. Experimental Essays on the principles of construction in Arches, Piers, Buttresses, &c.....
181	— Form of Ships and Boats.....
122	BLAQUIÈRE, Edward. An Historical Review from Spanish Revolution.....
111	BLESSINGTON, (the Countess of.) The Idler in France.....
2	BLODGETT, Lorin. Climatology of the United States.....
17	BLUM, J. R. I. "Des Goldschmieds Tochterlein."
165	BOARDMAN, The Bible in the Counting House.....
21	BOFRAYE, H. Chemistry.....
186	BOHN'S Catalogue.....
165	BOILEAU, Œuvres.....
170	BOJARDO, Orlando Innamorato.....
141	BOLINGBROKE, H. A Voyage to the Demerary.....
162	BOLTON, R. A Translation of the Charter and Statutes of Trinity College.....
27	BOMBAY MAGNETICAL AND METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.....
41	BONAPARTE, Charles Lucien. American Ornithology.....
91	BOND, J. W. Minnesota and its resources.....
27	— R. The hand-book of the Telegraph.....
117	BONNET, Charles. Mémoire sur le royaume de l'Argarie.....
130	BONOMI, Joseph. Nineveh and its Palaces.....
135	BONNYCASTLE, Sir R. H. The Canadas in 1841
186	BOOK, Rarities in the University of Cambridge.....
103	BORDEN. Life of Kemble.....
103	— Memoirs of Mr. Siddons.....
7	BOSSUET. Les Oraisons Funèbres.....
46	— Discours sur l'Histoire Universelle.....
46	— An Universal History.....
42	BOSTON NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY MEMOIRS.....
124	BOSWELL, James. An account of Corsica.....
93	BOTELLA, Col. History of the war of the independence of the United States of America.....
87	BOUCHETTE, Joseph. A Topographical Dictionary of the Province of Lower Canada.....
87	— The British Dominion in North America.....
130	— A Topographical Dictionary of the Province of Lower Canada.....
23	BOUGAINVILLE D., (le jeune.) Traité du calcul intégral.....
27	BOUGHER. Traité de navigation.....
181	— Traité du navire, de sa construction et de ses mouvements.....
116	BOUGAINVILLE D. Voyage autour du monde.....
165	BOULANGER. Recherches sur l'origine du despotisme Oriental.....
16	* BOUILLIER, Francisque. Histoire de la philosophie Cartésienne.....
114	BOUILLET. Dictionnaire Universel d'histoire et de géographie.....
8	BOUDALOUZ, R. P. Œuvres complètes.....

PAGE.	PAGE.
BOURGOIN, J. Fr. <i>Atlas to the Modern State of Spain</i> .....	125
— <i>Modern State of Spain</i> .....	122
— <i>Voyage du Due de Chatelet en Portugal</i> .....	129
BOURLAUME, P. <i>Persées</i> .....	166
BOURKNE, M. de. <i>Mémoires sur Napoléon</i> .....	66
BOURRIT. <i>Chaines des Alpes Pennines et Rhoétionnes</i> .....	119
BOUTCHER, William. <i>A treatise on Forest Trees</i> .....	183
BUONAPARTE. <i>A concise history of the origin and progress and effects of the Papal supremacy</i> .....	52
BUTLER, J. H. <i>Works</i> .....	8
BOWDITCH, E. Edw. <i>Mission from Cap Coast east to Ashantee</i> .....	134
BOWES, J. T. <i>Grammar and Dictionary of the Yoruba Language</i> .....	3
BOWLES, W. L. <i>Poetical Works</i> .....	149
BOWER, Archibald. <i>The History of the Popes</i> .....	50
BOWLES, J. <i>Letter to Samuel Whitbread</i> .....	60
— <i>Second letter to Samuel Whitbread</i> .....	63
BOLI, Andrew. <i>Military Male Orphan Asylum, Madras</i> .....	152
— <i>An experiment in education</i> .....	149
— <i>An analysis</i> .....	63
BOWLES, Rev. Wm. Lisb. <i>Sonnets and other Poems</i> .....	63
BOVER. <i>Le dictionnaire Royal Français-Anglais et Anglais-Français</i> .....	63
Boyhood of great men, intended as an example to youth.....	13
BOVLE. <i>A general dictionary, historical and critical</i> .....	101
— <i>The dictionary, historical and critical</i> .....	46
BODNER, J. J. "Noachide".....	96
BÖRNE, L. <i>Fragments</i> .....	171
BÖTTKE, A. <i>Anthologie aus den Gedichten</i> .....	171
BRACKENRIDGE, H. M. <i>Voyage to South America</i> .....	140
BRADFORD. <i>A Comprehensive Atlas, geographical, historical, commercial</i> .....	114
— <i>History of the Plymouth Plantation</i> .....	88
BRADY. <i>Treatise of cities and burghs or boroughs</i> .....	111
— <i>H. Varieties of Literature</i> .....	183
BRANDE, W. T. <i>Tables to illustrate the theory of definite proportions</i> .....	22
BRAND, C. J. <i>Popular Antiquities of England, Scotland and Ireland</i> .....	55
BUCKLER, Henry Thos. <i>Civilization in England</i> .....	55
BRAND. <i>Journal of a Voyage to Peru</i> .....	111
BRENTON, E. W. <i>Naval History of Great Britain</i> .....	56
BREMER, Fredericka. <i>The Homes of the New World</i> .....	136
BRETTON, R. P. Raymond. <i>Dictionnaire Français-Carabé</i> .....	13
BRETT, John. <i>Essays or discourses selected from the works of Feyjoo</i> .....	161
Brève et succincte narration de la navigation faite en MDXXXV et MDXXXVII, par le Capitaine Jacques-Cartier aux îles du Canada, Hochelaga, Saguenay et autres.....	86
BEDARD, T. P. <i>Histoire de cinquante ans, 1791-1841</i> .....	44
BREWKE, T. M. N. <i>American Oology</i> .....	95
BREWSTER Sir David. <i>Martyrs of Science</i> .....	24
— <i>David. A Treatise on optics</i> .....	24
— <i>A Treatise on new Philosophical Instrument</i> .....	59
BRIALMONT. Duke of Wellington	183
BRICHAN, David. <i>Sermons</i> .....	183
BRIDOKER, G. W. <i>The annals of Jamaica</i> .....	77
Brief Manual of the Criminal Law of Canada. By J. H. Willan	87
Brief Justification of the Prince of Orange's descent into England	62
BRINE, Lindsay, Com. <i>The Taeping Rebellion in China</i> .....	139
— <i>The Taeping Rebellion in China</i> .....	73
BRISSOT. <i>Nouveau voyage dans les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique</i> .....	140
BABYLON THE GREAT	120
BRISTOL, Th. A. <i>Five years in an English University</i> .....	119
British American, 1863-69	192
BRITANNIA. <i>Almanack and Companion</i> .....	194
— <i>Critic</i> .....	194
— <i>Chron logist</i> .....	50
— <i>Quarterly Review, 1863-69</i> .....	183
— <i>Logham</i> .....	62
— <i>Poets from Jonson to the present time</i> .....	11
BRUCKER, R. <i>The General Gazetteer</i> .....	114
BRUNSWICK. <i>A New Universal Gazetteer</i> .....	114
BRUNSWICK, S. H. <i>On the erection of Dwelling Houses</i> .....	180
BRUKE, Arthur de Capell. <i>A Winter in Lapland and Sweden</i> .....	125
— <i>E. II. History of the Island of St. Holma</i> .....	134
BRUNSWICK. <i>The Poems of</i> . Edited by S. Johnson	159
BRUNSWICK. <i>Dictionary of Science, Literature and Arts</i> .....	21
BRUGHAM, Henry, Lord. <i>Natural Theology</i> ....	4
BRIDGEWATER Treatises. "On the power, wisdom, and goodness of God, as manifested in the Creation".....	4
BRIGGS, H. <i>An Enquiry into the Colonial policy of the European powers</i> .....	51
— <i>The British Constitution: its history, structure and working</i> .....	57
— <i>Historical and Political Observations</i> .....	57
— <i>Lordi. Speeches on social and political subjects</i> .....	103
— <i>Critical and Miscellaneous Writings</i> ... — <i>Rhetorical and Literary Dissertations and Addresses</i> .....	160
— <i>Philosophers of the time of George III</i> .....	159
— <i>Statesmen who flourished in the time of George III</i> .....	95
— <i>Men of Letters of the time of George III</i> .....	95
— <i>Critical and Miscellaneous Writings</i> .....	95
BROWN, J. B. <i>Memoirs of the public and private life of John Howard the Philanthropist</i> .....	98
BROWN, Sir Thomas. <i>Selected works</i> .....	157
— <i>William. Southey's Poets</i> .....	147
BROWN, Captain Thomas. <i>The Book of Butterflies, Sphinxes and Moths</i> .....	42
BROWNE, D. J. <i>The Trees of America</i> .....	39
— <i>Travels in Africa, Egypt and Syria</i> .....	134
BROWNING. <i>The Ring and the Book</i> .....	154
— <i>Harriet B. Poetical Works</i> .....	149
BRUNDT L'Abbé Ovide. <i>Les plantes de Michaux</i> .....	86
BYDON, P. <i>A Tour through Sicily and Malta</i> .....	121
BRYANT, Jacob. <i>A new system or Analysis of Ancient Mythology</i> .....	183
BRACHMANN, "Loniæ." <i>Gedichte</i> .....	171
BRENTANO, Clemens. <i>Anthologie aus den Werken</i> .....	171
BRENTANO, Sophie. <i>Gedichte</i> .....	171
BRUN, Friederike. <i>Ausgewählte Gedichte</i> .....	171

PAGE.
Canada..... 77
Orang's..... 87
Robellion..... 82
..... 129
ina..... 73
tate-Unis..... 140
English Uni-..... 120
..... 119
..... 193
..... 191
..... 194
..... 59
..... 184
..... 62
present..... 11
..... 114
Dwelling..... 114
tor in La-..... 180
and of St. .... 125
S. Johnson..... 134
erature and..... 150
Theology..... 21
power, wis-..... 4
anifested in..... 103
the Colonial..... 4
its history, .. 51
bservations, .. 57
and political..... 103
Writings... 160
Dissertations..... 159
George III. .. 95
in the time..... 95
no of George .. 95
ne Writings .. 162
o and private .. 98
thropist..... 157
ts..... 147
ook of Butter-..... 42
..... 39
and Syria..... 134
k..... 154
cks..... 149
de Michaux .. 86
ly and Malta..... 121
Analysis of..... 183
..... 171
aus den Wer-..... 171
edichte..... 171

PAGE.	PAGE.	PAGE.
BUCHAN, W. Domestic medicine. Sixth edition corrected..... 33	BUTLER, The Poems..... 150	BUCHANAN, C. Christian Researches in Asia..... 180
BUCHAN, Peter. Ancient Ballads and Songs of the North of Scotland..... 184	— J. Analogy of Religion, natural and revealed ..... 5	BUCKE, Ch. On the beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature..... 184
BUCKINGHAM, Duke of. Edited by S. Johnson.... 22	* BUTLER, W. A. History of Ancient Philosophy..... 14	BUCKLE, Ch. On the beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature..... 184
BUCKLAND, Francis T. Curiosities of Natural History. 1st series..... 41	— Samuel. Poetical Works..... 148	BUCKLE, Ch. On the beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature..... 184
— Curiosities of Natural History. 2d series..... 41	CAHOT, (Père) Nouveau voyage aux Isles de l'Amérique..... 188	BUCKLE, Ch. On the beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature..... 184
— William. Geology and Mineralogy..... 4	CARMON. Biblische Dichtungen..... 11	BUCKLE, Ch. On the beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature..... 184
— Reliquiae Diluvianae..... 36	Cahier d'Indépendance. Enregistrement des titres de concessions..... 100	BUCKLE, Ch. On the beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature..... 184
— Geology and Mineralogy..... 34	CAILLIE, René. Travels through Central Africa..... 134	BUCKLE, Ch. On the beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature..... 184
BUENFORT DE, Le Comte Andédée. Légendes et Traditions populaires de la France..... 165	Calamities of Authors..... 160	BUCKLE, Ch. On the beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature..... 184
BUFFON DE. Histoire Naturelle..... 41	Calendarium Rotulorum Chartarum et Inquisitionum..... 55	BUCKLE, Ch. On the beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature..... 184
— Supplément à l'Histoire Naturelle..... 41	— Rotulorum Patentum in Turri Londoniensi..... 55	BUCKLE, Ch. On the beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature..... 184
BULWER, Henry Lytton. France social, literary, political..... 5	— Inquisitionum post Mortem sive Executarum..... 55	BUCKLE, Ch. On the beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature..... 184
— France social, literary, political..... 5	Calendars of the proceedings in Chancery..... 54	BUCKLE, Ch. On the beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature..... 184
BUNSEN, C. C. J. Signs of the times..... 116	CALPINI, Ambroxi. Dictionarium Octolin-guarum..... 9	BUCKLE, Ch. On the beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature..... 184
— Outlines of the Philosophy of universal history..... 5	GALLERY and IVAN. History of the insurrection in China..... 74	BUCKLE, Ch. On the beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature..... 184
— Philosophy of universal history, applied to Language and Religion..... 46	CAMERONIS, Joannis, Scoto-Britanni Theologi eximii..... 7	BUCKLE, Ch. On the beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature..... 184
BUNSEN, Brandis and Larbale. The life and letters of Barthold George Niebuhr..... 48	CAMÖEN, Luis de. Les Lucidas..... 170	BUCKLE, Ch. On the beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature..... 184
BUNYAN, Jh. Works..... 101	CAMPBELL. The Philosophy of Rhetoric..... 161	BUCKLE, Ch. On the beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature..... 184
BURCHARDT, J. L. Travels in Syria and the Holy Land..... 18	— Thomas. Letters from the South..... 121	BUCKLE, Ch. On the beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature..... 184
BURGOYNE, Lieut.-Gen. Statement of the Expedition from Canada..... 101	— The present state of Europe..... 52	BUCKLE, Ch. On the beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature..... 184
— Gen. Sir John F. On the blasting and quarrying of stone, and the destruction of bridges by gunpowder..... 90	— Th. Specimens of the British Poets..... 152	BUCKLE, Ch. On the beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature..... 184
BURKE, W. Campaign of 1805, in Italy, Germany the Tyrol..... 170	— Thomas. The Pleasures of Hope..... 151	BUCKLE, Ch. On the beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature..... 184
BURKE and WILL's Australian Expedition..... 120	— Th. Gertrude of Wyoming..... 151	BUCKLE, Ch. On the beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature..... 184
BURKE, Edmund. Life by James..... 120	— J. L. The lives of the Lord Chancellors..... 102	BUCKLE, Ch. On the beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature..... 184
— Complete Works..... 120	Canadian Etymologies ..... 188	BUCKLE, Ch. On the beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature..... 184
— Reflections on the Revolution in France .. 120	Canadensis Plantarum Historia..... 79	BUCKLE, Ch. On the beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature..... 184
BURN, Robert Scott. Outlines of Modern Farming..... 120	CAPEPIQUE. Louis XVI..... 65	BUCKLE, Ch. On the beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature..... 184
BURNEL, G. R. On Limes, Cement, Mortars..... 120	— Louis XIV ..... 65	BUCKLE, Ch. On the beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature..... 184
BURNES, Alex. Travels into Bokhara..... 120	CAPEPIQUE. Les Diplomates Européens..... 51	BUCKLE, Ch. On the beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature..... 184
BURNET, Bishop. History of his own Time, from Charles II to the Treaty of Peace at Utrecht..... 120	CAPEPIQUE. La Restauration..... 66	BUCKLE, Ch. On the beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature..... 184
BURNETT, G. View of the present state of Poland..... 120	CAPEPIQUE. La Société et les Gouvernements de l'Europe..... 51	BUCKLE, Ch. On the beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature..... 184
— Life and Death of John Earl of Rochester..... 120	CAPEPIQUE. Hughes Capet..... 65	BUCKLE, Ch. On the beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature..... 184
BURNET, Charles. A General History of Music..... 120	CARLIS, W. The gentleman's stable..... 32	BUCKLE, Ch. On the beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature..... 184
BURNS, Robert. Life and works..... 120	CARD, Henry. The History of the Revolutions of Russia ..... 72	BUCKLE, Ch. On the beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature..... 184
— The works of..... 120	— Carême..... 7	BUCKLE, Ch. On the beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature..... 184
BURTON, J. H. History of Scotland..... 120	— Paraphrase morale de plusieurs psaumes..... 7	BUCKLE, Ch. On the beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature..... 184
— Capt. Richard T. The City of the Saints..... 120	CAREW, Thomas. Southey's Poets..... 147	BUCKLE, Ch. On the beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature..... 184
— Robert. The Anatomy of Melancholy..... 120	CARLYLE, Thomas. The French Revolution..... 66	BUCKLE, Ch. On the beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature..... 184
— R. F. The Lake Regions of Central Africa..... 120	— Life of John Sterling ..... 103	BUCKLE, Ch. On the beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature..... 184
— Pilgrimage to El Modinah and Mecca..... 120	CARLYLE, Thomas. History of Frederick II..... 72	BUCKLE, Ch. On the beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature..... 184
BURY, T. Talbot. History of the various styles of Architecture..... 120	— Letters and Speeches of Oliver Cromwell..... 58	BUCKLE, Ch. On the beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature..... 184
BUTLER, Ch. Revolutions of the Empire of Charlemagne..... 120	CARLYLE, Thomas. Critical and Miscellaneous Essays..... 159	BUCKLE, Ch. On the beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature..... 184
— Reminiscences..... 120	CARMICHAEL SYTH, Sir James. Precis of the Wars in Canada, from 1755, to the Treaty of Utrecht in 1714; with military and political reflections..... 70	BUCKLE, Ch. On the beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature..... 184
— Reminiscences of Lincoln's Inn..... 120	CARNE, John. Recollections of Travels in the East ..... 130	BUCKLE, Ch. On the beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature..... 184
	CAROL, Henry. The reign of Charlemagne..... 66	BUCKLE, Ch. On the beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature..... 184
	CARPENTER, W. B. Animal Physiology..... 43	BUCKLE, Ch. On the beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature..... 184
	CARPENTER, William B. Botany and vegetable physiology..... 38	BUCKLE, Ch. On the beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature..... 184
	CARPENTER, William W. Travels and Adventures in Mexico..... 138	BUCKLE, Ch. On the beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature..... 184
	CARR, Sir John. A Tour through Holland..... 125	BUCKLE, Ch. On the beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature..... 184
	CARR, John. Caledonian Sketches..... 119	BUCKLE, Ch. On the beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature..... 184

PAGE.	PAGE.		
CARR, John. <i>The Stranger in France</i> .....	125	CHAPPELLESMITH, John. <i>Account of a Tornado near New Harmony</i> .....	28
<i>Carsburn Testament</i> .....	1	CHARACTERS and Anecdotes of the Court of Sweden .....	71
Cases selected in the Vice Admiralty Court for Lower Canada.....	86	CHAUDIN, <i>Voyage de Monsieur le Chevalier Chardin en Perse et autres lieux de l'Orient</i> .....	120
CASSIN, John. Birds of California, Texas, British and Russian America .....	41	CHARLEVOIX, R. P. de. <i>Histoire et description général de la Nouvelle France, avec le Journal Historique d'un voyage fait par ordre du Roi, dans l'Amérique Septentrionale</i> .....	79
CASWELL, A. Meteorological Observations.....	28	CHARLEY, H. F. <i>Memorials of Mrs. Hemans</i> .....	103
Catalogue of Books on America.....	186	CHARTER of the Royal Hospital of King Charles II, near Dublin .....	112
Catalogue of M.S.s. in the Cottonian Library.....	5 <sup>o</sup>	C. H. S. <i>Essai sur le système militaire de Bonaparte</i> .....	67
Catalogue of Canadian Plants.....	187	CHATEFIELD, Robert. <i>Historical Review of the State of Hindoostan</i> .....	128
Catalogue of the Mineralogical Collection belonging to the Literary and Historical Society.....	187	CHATTERTON, Thomas. <i>Poetical Works</i> .....	149
Catalogue of the Quebec Library Association.....	186	CHAUCER, GEOFFREY. <i>Poetical Works</i> .....	149
Catalogue of the Library of the Literary and Historical Society.....	186	CHAUCHARD, Capt. <i>A general map</i> .....	111
Catalogue of HARVARD College Library.....	186	CHAULIEU, de. <i>Oeuvres de</i> .....	169
Catalogue of the New York State Library.....	186	CHEEVER, Henry. <i>The Island World of the Pacific</i> .....	132
Catalogues of Library and Musoum, &c. ....	186	CHESTERFIELD. Letters to his son .....	159
CATLIN, Geo. North American Indians.....	76	CHEVALIER, Michel. <i>Lettre sur l'Amérique du Nord</i> .....	76
CATLOW, J. P. Principles of Ästhetic Medicine	32	Chicago City Directory for 1853-54 .....	94
CATO's Letters .....	145	Chinese Correspondence, 1857-59. United States Senate Document .....	92
CATO. <i>Essay on old age</i> .....	144	Chinese Bible .....	92
CICERO .....	144	CHIROL, J. P. <i>Principales preuves de la vérité et de la divinité de la religion chrétienne</i> .....	7
CATTAWAY. Railways .....	179	CHITTY, J. <i>Treatise on bills of exchange</i> .....	110
CATTEAU-CALLEVILLE, J. P. <i>Tableau de la Mer Baltique</i> .....	120	CHOIX de petites Pièces du Théâtre Anglais .....	164
Causses Célèbres .....	112	CHOLLET. <i>L'art et la Nature : Comédie</i> .....	166
CAVE, Will. Eminent Fathers of the Church .....	50	CHRISTIAN religion .....	6
I. CAYLEY, Edward. <i>Up the River Moisie</i> .....	190	Chronicles of the Tombs .....	46
Celebrated trials from the earliest records to the year 1825 .....	111	Chronology of Civil and Ecclesiastical History, Art, Literature and Civilisation .....	80
Census of the State of New York for 1855 .....	109	CHRISTIE. <i>History of Lower Canada</i> .....	48
Census of Canada, 1869-61 .....	109	CHURCHILL, Charles. <i>Poetical Works</i> .....	149
Census of the United States .....	109	CIMKOWSKI, Georges. <i>Travels of the Russian Mission, through Mongolia to China</i> .....	127
Census of Canada, for 1861 .....	92	CLAPPERTON, Commander. <i>Expedition into the Interior of Africa</i> .....	135
Census Roll of 1757 .....	92	CLARENCE, Edw., Earl of. <i>Essays, moral and entertaining</i> .....	160
CRÉSIER, A. M. <i>Remarques sur les erreurs de l'histoire philosophique et politique de Raynal</i> .....	81	CLARKE, Mrs. Cowden. <i>The complete Concordance to Shakespeare</i> .....	155
CHABERT, M. de. <i>Voyage fait par ordre du Roi, en 1750 et 1752, dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, pour rectifier les Cartes des Côtes de l'Acadie, de l'Isle Royale et de l'Isle Terreneuve</i> .....	87	CLARKE, Edward Daniel. <i>Travels in various countries of Europe, of Asia and Africa</i> .....	128
CHALMERS, George. <i>Political Annals of the present United Colonies, from their settlement to the peace of 1763</i> .....	56	CLARKE, Abel. <i>A Journey in the interior of China</i> .....	128
— Caledonia .....	88	CLARKE, Hyde. <i>Comparative Philology</i> .....	8
— Mary Queen of Scots .....	56	CLAUDIUS, M. <i>Auswahl des Besten</i> .....	171
— Collection of Treaties between Great Britain and other Powers .....	100	CLARKEVELAND, Parker. <i>Mineralogy and Geology</i> .....	31
CHALMERS, Th. Extent and stability of national resources .....	61	CLERC, Yu le Grand et Confucius .....	73
— Adaptation of External Nature to the Moral and Intellectual Constitution of Man	4	COBBETT's and HANSARD's Parliamentary History of England .....	56
CHALYBous, H. M. <i>Speculative Philosophy from Kant to Hegel</i> .....	34	COBBETT, N. <i>Protestant Reformation</i> .....	51
CHAMBERS, Robert. <i>Cyclopædia of English Literature</i> .....	07	XII. COCHRAN, Hon. A. W. <i>The measures adopted by Government, to check the St Paul's Bay Disease</i> .....	187
— Select Writings .....	17	XXV. — <i>The Hyperboreans</i> .....	189
— Ancient Sea Margins .....	132	COCHRANE, Ch. S. <i>Travels in Columbia</i> .....	140
CHAMISSO, A. von. <i>Anthologie</i> .....	6	COCHRANE, John Dundas. <i>Russia and Siberian Tartary</i> .....	128
CHANDLER, Richard. <i>Travels in Asia-Minor</i> .....	147	COCKBURN. <i>Memorial of his time</i> .....	102
CHANNING, W. E. <i>Works</i> .....	132	— Lord Jeffery .....	104
CHAPMAN, George. <i>Classics</i> .....	137	COFFIN, J. H. <i>Winds of Northern Hemisphere</i> .....	28
CHAPPE D'AUTEROCHE, l'Abbé. <i>Voyage on Siberie</i> .....	143	COGAN, E. <i>The passions</i> .....	11
CHAPPELL, Lieut. Edward. <i>Voyage to Hudson's Bay in His Majesty's ship "Rosamond"</i> .....			
CHAPPELL, Lieut. Edw. <i>Voyage of His Majesty's ship "Rosamond" to Newfoundland and the Southern Coast of Labrador</i> .....			

PAGE.
a Tornado 28
Court of 71
Chevalier de l'Orient. 120
description e, avec le que fait par quelque Sep- 79
Hemans... 103
ing Charles 112
militaire de 67
view of the 128
Works... 149
rks... 149
World of the 111
160
Amérique du 132
159
76
94
United States 92
92
s de la vérité chrétienne... 7
bango... 110
e Anglais... 164
omédie... 166
6
46
tical History, n... 80
da... 48
arks... 149
the Russian China... 127
dition into the 135
ys, moral and complete Con- 160
ls in various and Africas... 128
ne interior of 128
iology... 8
en... 151
y and Geology 31
mentary His- 73
..... 56
ation... 51
measures ad- the St Paul's 187
ns... 189
lumbia... 140
a and Siberian 128
o... 102
104
n Hemisphere... 28
11

PAGE.	PAGE.
GOLDEN, Cadwallader. History of Five Indian Nations of Canada.....	76
COLMAN, Random Record.....	162
COLRIDGE, A memoir of the Rev. John Heble.....	97
COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor. Complete Works...	158
COLERIDGE, S. T. Philosophical Works.....	17
COLERIDGE, S. E. Statesman's manual.....	112
COLERIDGE, S. Poetical Works.....	149
COLLINGWOOD, Rennharn. Public and private correspondence of Lord Collingwood.....	97
Collection de Mémoires et de relations sur l'Histoire du Canada .....	77
Collections Générales des décrets rendus par la première assemblée nationale législative...	68
Collections of the New York Historical Society.	89
COLLEVILLE, Frankland Ch. Constantinople in 1827 and 1828.....	123
COLLIER, J. Payne. English Dramatic Poetry, to the time of Shakespeare.....	154
COLLIER, Payne. Poetical Decameron.....	153
COLLIER, J. P. Notes and Emendations to Shakespeare.....	171
COLLIN, von, J. E. Gedichto.....	151
COLLIN, Poems.....	138
COLLINS, William. Poetical Works.....	108
COLQUHOUN, Magic, Witchcraft and Animal Magnetism.....	161
COLQUHOUN, P. Wealth, power and resources of the British Empire.....	145
COLTON, C. C. Lucon, or many things in few words.....	112
Commentaires de César .....	58
— de Blaketon.....	19
Common Journal from 1642-45 M. S.....	92
Comptes rendus, de l'Académie des Sciences...	19
Compulsory enlistment of American Citizens in the Army of Prussia.....	17
COMTE, Auguste. Philosophy of the sciences... — August Philosophy of the Sciences.....	21
Cona, and other Poems.....	8
Conférences et discours.....	69
CONDE, Don José Antonio. Les Arabes en Espagne.....	69
— J. A. the Arabs in Spain.....	69
CONOLLY, John. The treatment of the insane without mechanical restraint.....	32
Considérations sur l'Etat présent du Canada, 1758.....	77
— on the policy of renewing the exclusive privileges of the East India Company.	62
Constitution of the United States of America...	91
Contessa, C. J. Lutèpiel und Godichte.....	171
Contrat d'association des Jésuites en trafique en Canada .....	78
Conservations on chemistry.....	31
CONYBEARE, W. J. and HOWSON, J. S. Life and epistles of St. Paul.....	6
CONYBEARE, Rovd. W. D., and PHILLIPS, William. Geology of England and Wales.	33
COOK, James. Toward the South Pole and round the world.....	115
COOKE, G. W. History of Party.....	60
— Memoirs of Lord Boringbroke.....	109
COOKE, J. H. Eden. Diversions of Purley.....	6
COOKE, Cookery and confectionary.....	88
COONEY, Robert. History of the Northern part of the Province of New Brunswick, and of the District of Gaspe' .....	149
COOPER, W. Poetical Works .....	94
COOPER, Fenimore. History of the navy of the U. S.....	COOPER, Fenimore. Travels and Excursions in various parts of the world .....
COPIE ETINKE LETTRE écrite par le R. P. Jacques Bigot, de la Compagnie de Jésus l'an 1644.	79
COPY Book of Letters written on Quebec Agricultural Society.....	182
COPY of petition from British inhabitants of the Province of Quebec to the Parliament in Great Britain, 1783.....	85
CORBERT, W. Protestant reformation in England and Ireland.....	50
CORNELL, P. Chefs-d'Œuvres Dramatiques.....	162
CORNWAL, Barry. Dramatic Scenes.....	1. 6
— Poetical Works.....	151
Correspondence Officielle des Gouverneurs du Canada, 1621, 1773.....	80
COSTELLO, Louisa Stuart. A Summer amongst the Boingers and the Vines.....	121
COSTILLE, Capt. B. D. Dol. True history of the conquest of Mexico.....	77
COSTILL, George. Ship's Anchors.....	181
Country Rambles in England.....	149
* COUSIN, Victor. Philosophie de Kant.....	17
* — Fragments de Philosophie contemporaine .....	17
* — Fragments de Philosophie ancienno.....	14
* — Fragments de Philosophie du Moyen-Age.....	15
* — Philosophie Ecossaise .....	16
* — Introduction à l'histoire de la philosophie .....	13
— Fragments de philosophie moderne... — Philosophie sensualiste au XVIII. siècle .....	16
— V. Course of the History of Modern Philosophy.....	15
COUZ, K. Ph. Ausgewählte Gedichte.....	171
COWLEY, Abraham. Aikin's Poets.....	147
— The Poems.....	150
COX, (Capt.) Hiram. Burmhan Empire, and the Court of Amarapoorah.....	128
— Ilomershams. Treatise on the Integral Calerlus.....	22
COXE, W. Life and administration of Sir Robert Walpole.....	97
COXE, William. Switzerland and the Grisons ..	1. 8
— Sir Robert Walpole.....	97
— House of Austria, 1718-1792.....	72
— Duke of Marlborough: his Original Correspondence .....	39
— Memoirs of the Kings of Spain.....	70
— Poland, Russia Sweden and Denmark ..	173
COOKE, W. Russian Empire .....	123
COXE, Henry. Gentleman's Guide through France .....	119
— Picture of Italy.....	121
COZZENS, Issachar. Geological History of Manhattan.....	35
CRABB, George. Universal Technological Dictionary .....	20
CRABBE, George. Aikin's Poets.....	149
— Tales.....	153
— Poems.....	151
CRAIG, Sir James Henry, and PREVOST, Sir G. Memoirs of the administration of the Colonial Government of Lower Canada, 1807-1815.....	87
GRAHAM, J. A. John Horne Tooke.....	116
CRAIK, George. English literature and History of the English Language, since the Norman Conquest .....	173
CHANCE, J. A. Ausgewählte Gedichte.....	171

	PAGE.		PAGE.
GRAMMER, Gabriel. Introduction à l'analyse des lignes courbes.....	23	DAMSON, Mathieu. A medical commentary on fixed air.....	29
GRANNER, Archbishop. The true and catholike doctrine.....	6	* DAMIRON, M. Th. Essai sur l'histoire de la philosophie en France, au XVII. siècle.....	16
CRAWFORD, John. Journal of an Embassy to Siam and Cochinchina.....	120	* DAMIRON, M. Ch. Essai sur l'histoire de la philosophie en France, au IXe siècle.....	17
CRAYON, Geoffroy. Tales of a Traveller.....	131	DANM, Christiano Tobia Auctore. Novum Lexicon Graecum Etymologium et Realis.....	9
GRASHAW, Richard. Complete Works.....	147	DANA, James D. A system of Mineralogy, comprising the most recent discoveries.....	37
— R. Poetical Works .....	147	— Mineralogy.....	37
CROKER, Wilson. Memoirs of the reign of George the Second.....	97	— Manual of Geology.....	34
CROMER, H. Reliques of Robert Barnes.....	153	— Structure and Classification of Zoophytes .....	43
CRONECK, Fr von. Ausgewählte Gedichte.....	171	DANIEL, J. Les Meurs Chrétiniennes au Moyen Age .....	194
CRUISE, Richard A. Ten months in New Zealand.....	132	DANIEL, Samuel Southey's Poets.....	147
CULLEN, William. Materia Medica.....	32	DRAVTON, Michael. Southey's Poets .....	147
CULLODEN. Papers.....	60	Danish Bible .....	1
CUNNINGHAM, Peter. Accounts of the Revels at Court's of Elizabeth and James I.....	156	DANOVIN, Michael. A treatise on chemistry..	31
— Allan. Life and land of Burns .....	803	DANTE. La Commedia .....	170
CURTIS, George Ticknor. Origin formation and adoption of the Constitution of the United States .....	91	D'ARCHIAC, A. Cours de Paléontologie stratigraphique professé au Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.....	36
CUSHING, Caleb. Reminiscences of Spain; the country, its people, history and monuments.	119	D'ARLINGOUR, (the Viscount.) The three Kingdoms; England, Ireland and Scotland .....	120
CUVIER, Baron. The Animal Kingdom, arranged in conformity with its organization; with additional descriptions of all the species hitherto named, and of many not before noticed .....	40	DARWIN, Charles. Journal of Researches into the Natural History and Geology of the countries visited during the Voyage of H. M. S "Beagle," round the world .....	41
— Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire et à l'anatomie des Mollusques.....	42	— On the Origin of Species by means of Natural Selection; or the preservation of favoured races in the struggle for life .....	41
— (Baron G.) Essay on the theory of the earth .....	34	— Variations of animals and plants under domestication .....	41
— Histoire Romaine, depuis la fondation de Rome jusqu'à la bataille d'Actium.....	48	DASENT, George Webbe. The Story of Burnt Njal or life in Iceland at the end of the 10th century .....	71
— (Le Baron.) Le règne animal disposé en tableaux par Clothide Conte .....	42	DAUHNEY, Charles. A description of active and extinct volcanos .....	29
Cyclopedie of Biography. Edited by T. S. Hawks.....	95	D'AURIONE, S. II. Merle. Germany, England and Scotland .....	121
D..... Le Mercure Galant. Comédie.....	167	D'AUSY, Le Grand. The Travels of Bertrandon de la Broëquière, Counsellor and first Esquire Carver to Phillippe le Bon Duke of Burgundy, to Palestine and his return from Jerusalem, overland to France, during the years 1432 and 1433.....	128
— Le Matrone d'Ephèse. Comédie.....		DAVENANT, Sir William. Southey's Poets .....	197
— Arlequin, Lingère au Palais. Comédie.....		D'AVENEL, J. Rome et Jérusalem .....	126
— Les Origineurs .....		DAVID, John Francis. Sketches of China.....	131
— Arlequin Prothée. Comédie.....		DAVIES, Charles. Elements of Geometry and Trigonometry, from the works of A. M. Legendre .....	23
— Empereur de la Lune. Comédie .....		DAVIES, Sir John. Southey's Poets .....	147
— Arlequin, Jason, ou la Toison d'Or. Comédie .....		DAVIS, C. H. The law of Deposits of the Flood Tide .....	29
D..... — Chevalier du Selle. Comédie .....		DAVIS, John Francis. China during the War and since the Peace .....	131
— Isabelle, Médecin. Comédie en trois Actes .....		DAVIS, N. Carthage and her remains; being an account of Excavations and Researches on the site of the Phœnician Metropolis in Africa and other adjacent places .....	133
D..... Arlequin Sauvage. Comédie .....		DAVY, Sir H. Salmonia, or Days of Fly Fishing and Consolation in Travel .....	158
D..... Le Marchand Duppé. Comédie .....		— Memoir, by John Davy .....	158
— Columbine. Feme Vengé. Comédie .....		— Early Miscellaneous Papers, from 1799-1805 .....	29
D'ANGLARD. Expériences et observations sur l'électricité faites à Philadelphie, en Amérique, par Benjamin Franklin .....	25	— Researches in Nitrous Oxide .....	30
DAKER. La vie des hommes illustres de Plutarque .....	101	— Agricultural Chemistry .....	30
DAGLEY, R. Takings: or the Life of a Collegian .....	153	DAVY, H. The last days of a Philosopher .....	163
DALBERG, K. T. von. Betrachtungen über das Universum .....	171		
D'ALLAINVAL. L'hiver .....	167		
— Le Tour de Carnaval; les Esclaves .....			
DOMINIQUE. Les Quatre Semblables. Comédie en vers .....	167		
DALLAS, R. C. The history of the Maroons.....	74		

PAGE.
ary on
o de la
siècle.....
e.....
rum Le-
cale.....
gy, com-
.....}
.....}
of Zoo-
Moyen-
194
.....}
147
emistry..
1
170
gio strate- d'Histoire
36
The threa- d Scotland
ches into
ogy of the
yage of H.
.....
means of
ervation of
or life.....
plants under
.....
of Burnt
end of the
.....
of active
71
29
, England
121
Bertrandon
irst Esquire
of Burgun-
on Jorusa-
g the years
.....
128
Poets.....
197
126
China.....
131
ometry and
f A. M. Lu-
.....
23
.....
147
f the Flood
20
ng the War
131
ius; being
Researches
metropolis in
.....
133
Fly Fishing
158
ers, from
.....
de.....
29
osopher.....
162

PAGE.	PAGE.
DAWSON, John William. <i>Aeadian Geology: The geological structure and mineral resources of Nova Scotia</i> .....	35
— Archæa .....	34
DEAWE, J. <i>The Georgics of Publius Virgilii Maro</i> .....	154
DEKARN, T. D. W. <i>Sketches in Architecture consisting of original designs for cottages and rural dwellings</i> .....	181
DE B.— <i>La Fausse Coquette. Comédie</i> ; — <i>Le Tombeau de Maître André. Comédie</i> .....	169
DE B.— <i>Arlequin, défenseur du beau sexe. Comédie</i> ; — <i>La Fontaine de Sapiens. Comédie</i> .....	169
DE BAUDET. <i>Private Memoirs of the court of Napoléon</i> .....	68
— <i>Private Memoirs of the court of Napoléon 1805-1814</i> .....	99
DE BARONIE. <i>Tableau de la Littérature Française pendant le dix-huitième siècle</i> .....	166
DE BENOÎT, Le Comte Amédée. <i>Légendes et Traditions populaires de la France</i> .....	166
DE BRAUMARCAIS. <i>Le Mariage de Figaro. Comédie</i> .....	164
DE BOUGAINVILLE. <i>Voyage autour du monde par la frégate du Roi, "Le Bondeuse" "la Flûte," et "l'Étoile," en 1766-67-68-69</i> .....	115
DE BOUARIENNE. <i>Private memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte during the period of the Directory, the Consulate and the Empire</i> .....	99
DE CASTRES. <i>Le Phoenix. Comédie</i> .....	167
DE CASTRES, Sabatier. <i>Dictionnaire de Littérature</i> .....	165
DE CHABERT. <i>Voyage fait par l'ordre du Roi en 1830 et 1831, dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, par M. de Chabert, Emissaire des vaisseaux du Roi</i> .....	165
DE CHATEAUBRIAND, F. A. <i>Itinéraire de Paris à Jérusalem</i> .....	137
— <i>Voyages en Amérique, en France et en Italie</i> .....	128
Deoche de Tito Livie .....	116
DE COLONNE. <i>De l'état de la France présent et à venir</i> .....	144
DU F.— <i>L'opéra de Campagne. Comédie</i> ; — <i>L'union des deux Opéras</i> .....	68
DE FERRARI, Claude. <i>Corps et Compilation de tous les Commentateurs Anciens et Modernes sur la coutume de Paris</i> .....	168
DEFFAUD, Madame du. <i>Lettres</i> .....	125
DE FOIX, Daniel. <i>Complete Works Edited by Sir Walter Scott</i> .....	166
DE FOIGNY. <i>Traité de l'inoculation</i> .....	157
DE FOURCROY. <i>Éléments d'histoire naturelle et de chimie</i> .....	33
DE GERMANES. (L'Abbé.) <i>Histoire des Révoltes de Corse, depuis ses premiers habitants jusqu'à nos jours</i> .....	67
DE GOUJON. <i>Histoire Générale des Huns, des Tuross et des Mogols, etc.</i> .....	73
— <i>Voyages à Péking, Manille et l'île de France, faits dans l'intervalle des années 1784-1801. Avec Atlas</i> .....	127
DE GUNOWSKI, Adam. <i>America and Europe</i> .....	116
DE HUMBOLDT. <i>Personal narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions on the main-continent, during the years 1799-1804</i> .....	140
DE HUMOLDT, Alex. <i>Political essay on the Kingdom of New Spain</i> .....	122
DE LA BEAUMEILLE. <i>Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Madame de Maintenon</i> .....	102
DE LA BRÈCHE, H. T. <i>Selection of the geological memoirs contained in the Annales des Mines</i> .....	33
DE LA CAILLIÈRE, (l'Abbé). <i>Leçons Élémentaires d'optique</i> .....	24
— <i>Leçons Élémentaires de Mathématiques ou Élémentaires de Géométrie</i> .....	23
— <i>Leçons Élémentaires d'astronomie, géostratigraphie et physique</i> .....	27
— <i>Leçons Élémentaires de Mécanique</i> .....	24
DE LA CROIX, Dictionnaire historique des cultes religieux .....	7
— <i>Constitution des principaux Etats de l'Europe et des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique</i> .....	111
DE LA FORÇA, Pignani. <i>Nouvelle description des Châteaux et Parcs de Marly</i> .....	163
— <i>Nouvelle description des Châteaux et Parcs de Versailles et de Marly</i> .....	129
DE LAMARQUE, Léon. <i>Journey through Arabia, Petra</i> .....	129
DE LA HODGE, Lucien. <i>The Cradle of Rebellion</i> .....	97
DE LAMARTINE, Alph. <i>Memoirs of celebrated characters</i> .....	160
— <i>Histoire des Girondins</i> .....	67
— <i>History of the Girondist</i> .....	63
— <i>The history of the restoration of Monarchy in France</i> .....	69
DE LA RIVE, August. <i>A treatise on electricity in theory and practice</i> .....	25
DE LAVERNIER. <i>Histoire du Field-Maréchal Souvaroff</i> .....	165
DE LEVIS. <i>L'Angleterre au commencement du dix-neuvième siècle</i> .....	120
DELILLE, J. <i>L'homme des Champs, ou le Georgiques Françaises</i> .....	164
De l'influence de la forme des gouvernements sur les nations .....	119
DE L'ISLE. <i>Voyages de Boscou</i> .....	168
De l'origine des lois, des arts et des sciences .....	112
DE LOHME. <i>Constitution of l'Angleterre</i> .....	112
DE LOHME, J. L. <i>The Constitution of England, or account of the English Government</i> .....	57
De l'origine des lois, des arts et des sciences .....	168
DE LUCA. <i>Geological Travels</i> .....	123
— <i>Geological Travels in some parts of Switzerland and Germany</i> .....	123
DELAVIGNE, C. <i>Oeuvres complètes</i> .....	164
DE MONTAIGNE, M. <i>The Essays of</i> .....	164
— <i>Journal du voyage de Michel de Montaigne en Italie, par la Suisse et l'Allemagne ; en 1680 et 1681. Avec notes de M. de Querion</i> .....	126
DE MAISTRE, Le Cte. Jh. <i>Considération sur la France</i> .....	31
— <i>Sur les détails de la justice divine dans la punition des coupables</i> .....	17
— <i>De Pape. 1 vol. 8vo. seventh edition</i> .....	17
— <i>De l'Eglise Gallicane dans ses rapports avec le Souverain Pontif</i> .....	17
— <i>Les Soirées de St. Petersbourg</i> .....	17
— <i>Examen de la Philosophie de Bacon</i> .....	17
DE MALLAVILLE, Bertrand. <i>Private memoirs relative to the last year of the reign of Louis Sixteenth, late King of France</i> .....	66
— <i>Annals of the French Revolution</i> .....	66
DE METZRAY. <i>Abrégé chronologique de l'histoire de France</i> .....	67
DE MOIVRE, A. <i>The doctrine of chances or method of calculating the probability of events in play</i> .....	2

PAGE.		PAGE.	
67	DE MONTLASSIER. De la Monarchie Française.	164	D <small>REU</small>
144	DE MONTHESES selecte orationes.....	164	E <small>ST</small>
174	DEMPSEY. On Locomotive Engines.....	164	F <small>ER</small>
181	DEMPSEY, G. Drysdale. On the Drainage of Towns and Buildings .....	164	G <small>RA</small>
182	On the Drainage of Districts and Lands.....	164	H <small>OL</small>
183	DEMSEY, S. Drysdale. Tubular and other Iron Girder Bridges.....	164	I <small>ND</small>
184	DE NARMAND, Hugue. True Stories from His- tory.....	164	J <small>AP</small>
185	DENHAM. The Poems. Edited by S. Johnson.	164	K <small>ORE</small>
186	DENHAM, Major : CLAPPERTON, Capt: and OUD- NEY, Dr. Narrative of travels and Discov- eries in Northern and Central Africa, in the years 1822, 23 and 24 .....	164	L <small>OND</small>
187	DENISON, Edward Rockett. Clocks, Watches and Balls.....	164	M <small>AN</small>
188	DE PAGES. Voyage autour du monde et vers les deux pôles, par terre et par mer .....	164	N <small>EW</small>
189	DE PALAFRAT. La filo de bon sens. Comédie.	164	O <small>PERA</small>
190	MADAME DE PARABÈKE. Chroniques du Paix-a- Royal .....	164	P <small>ARIS</small>
191	DE PRAUT. Europe and America in 1821 .....	164	Q <small>UEB</small>
192	DE PASTORET. Des lois pénales .....	164	R <small>OME</small>
193	DE PEZAY. Traduction en Prose de Carulle, Tibulle et Gallus .....	164	S <small>ING</small>
194	DEPSIUS, Richard. Letters from Egypt, Ethio- pia and Sinai.....	164	T <small>OKIO</small>
195	DE QUINCEY, Th. Essays on Philosophical wri- ters and other men of letters .....	164	U <small>TA</small>
196	— Essays on Philosophical writers.....	164	V <small>ENICE</small>
197	DE QUINCEY. Confession of an English Opium Eater.....	164	W <small>ELL</small>
198	— Letters to a Young Man and other Papers .....	164	X <small>IANA</small>
199	DE ROOS, Fitzgerald. Personal relative of Travels in the United States and Canada in 1826 .....	164	Y <small>EMEN</small>
200	DE ROUJOUF. Essai d'une histoire des révolu- tions arrivées dans les sciences et les beaux arts .....	164	Z <small>AMBIA</small>
201	DE SAGULLES. A course of experimental Philo- sophy .....	164	
202	DE SALABERRY. L'Empire Ottoman .....	164	
203	DE SALVO, Marquis. Lord Byron en Italie et en Grèce .....	164	
204	DE BARRES, J. W. F. The Atlantic Neptune.	164	
205	* DESCARTES. Œuvres Philosophiques avec notes, &c., par Adolphe Garnier.....	164	
206	A description of Stowe, the residence of Earl Temple .....	164	
207	DE SEGUIN, Count Ph. History of the Expedi- tion to Russia .....	164	
208	DE SERRES, Marcel. De la Cosmogonie de Moïse .....	164	
209	— De la création de la terre et des corps célestes .....	164	
210	— Des causes des migrations des ani- maux .....	164	
211	DESMOULIERES. Œuvres de Madame et Mlle...	164	
212	DESOR, E. Notice sur le Dimetherium Gigan- teum .....	164	
213	DESPORTES. Veuve coquette .....	164	
214	— Cimon le Misanthrope .....	164	
215	Dessins Historiques à illustrer les voyages de Jacques-Cartier en Canada .....	164	
216	DU ST. PIERRE, (Barnardin.) Etudes de la nature .....	164	
217	— Harmonies of nature, translated by W. Megston .....	164	
218	D <small>ESTROUCQ</small> ES, Nericault. Œuvres Dramati- ques .....	164	
219	DE SISSECKI. History of the fall of the Roman Empire .....	164	
220	S <small>IE</small> STEL. Œuvres complètes .....	164	
221	DE SURVILLIERS, Count. Biographical sketch of Joseph Napoleon Bonaparte .....	164	
222	DE TOQUEVILLE, Alex. The old régime and the Revolution .....	164	
223	DR <small>THOYRAS</small> , Rapin. Histoire d'Angleterre .....	164	
224	DR <small>VANDONCOURT</small> . Mémoirs on the Ionian Islands .....	164	
225	DE VERRON, (l'Abbé.) Histoires des Chevaliers hospitalliers du St. Jean de Jérusalem .....	164	
226	— Histoire des révélations arrivées dans le Gouvernement de la République Romaine	164	
227	DEVERRIERE, DE LA. Le Valet Auteur. Co- médie .....	164	
228	DEWAR, Daniel. Observations on the character, customs and superstitions of the Irish, &c..	164	
229	DE WOLFE. Droit de la nature et des gens .....	164	
230	Dialogue of Lucian, from the Greek .....	164	
231	Dialogue of Plato .....	164	
232	Dialogue, ou entretiens entre un Sauvage et le Baron de Lahontan .....	164	
233	Diary and Correspondence of John Evelyn .....	164	
234	— of Samuel Pepys .....	164	
235	— of John Evelyn .....	164	
236	Diary and Letters of Madame d'Arblay, 1819 1840 .....	164	
237	* Dictionnaire des Sciences Philosophiques. Par une Société de Professeurs de Philo- sophie .....	164	
238	DIBBIN. The Quaker. A Comic Opera .....	164	
239	DICK, Thomas. The Works. Four volumes in one .....	164	
240	Dictionary of Terms used in Architecture, Me- chanics and Art .....	164	
241	Dictionary of L'Industrie .....	164	
242	DIDRON, M. Christian Iconography, or the History of Christian Art in the Middle Ages. Translated from the French .....	164	
243	DILL, Ed. Marcus. Ireland's miseries, the grand cause and cure .....	164	
244	DIOSCORIDES. De Medicinali materia, Folio, Frankfort on the Main, 1543 .....	164	
245	DINOM, Major. A narrative of Campaign in In- dia which terminated the war with Tippoo Sultan in 1792 .....	164	
246	D'ISPAELI. Literary Miscellanies .....	164	
247	— Amenities of Literature .....	164	
248	D'ISPAELI, Hon. B. Lord George G. Bentinck, a political Biography .....	164	
249	DISSAELI, Isaac. Curiosities of Literature .....	164	
250	DISSRATTO, inauguralis de animi auxilio ad meritos prævawandas ex autoritate rever- endi admodum viri; D. Gronou BAIRD, S. S. C. P.; academis Edinburgensis prefaci.	164	
251	DIXON, W. H. William Penn; an historical Biography from new sources .....	164	
252	D'IVERNOIS, Sir Francis. Napoléon Adminis- trateur et Financier .....	164	
253	DIXON, James. Personal narrative of a Tour through a part of the United States and Canada .....	164	
254	D <small>OC</small> TRINE Particularum Linguae Graecæ auctore et editore Henrico Boogoveu .....	164	
255	Documents on Colonial History, 1613 to 1778, London Archives .....	164	
256	Documents sur Jacques-Cartier .....	164	

PAGE.	PAGE.		
grammatical.....	164	DURFESKIN, Lord. A Yacht Voyage. Letters from high latitudes; being some account of a voyage in the Schooner-Yacht "Foam," 85 O. M. to Iceland, Jane Mayen and Spitsbergen in 1856.....	110
Roman.....	44	DU FAISON, Caroli. Domini du Cange. et Carpenterii, ex magnis Glossariis in compendium redactum Glossarium manuale ad scriptores Medie et infirm se.....	70
.....	164	DU FAYEL, DU MONCEAU. Traité des Arbres et des Arbustes qui se cultivent en France en pleine terre.....	183
J. sketch.....	99	— De l'exploitation des Bois, ou moyen de tirer un parti avantageux des taillis, demi-taillies et hautes-taillies, et d'en faire une juste estimation.....	183
ime and	66	— Des Semis et plantation de arbres, et de leur culture.....	38
sterre.....	56	— La physique des arbres .....	38
Ionician.....	122	DUIGENON, P. The nature and extent of the demands of the Irish Roman Catholics fully explained.....	112
chevaliers	54	DUKE. The Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson.....	164
tem.....	54	DUMAS, Alex. The progress of democracy.....	113
rées dans	48	DUMAS. Discours sur cette question: Quels sont les moyens de perfectionner l'éducation des jeunes demoiselles.....	168
Roumaine	48	— Travels through U. S. and Canada....	132
eur. Co-	162	DUMESME, Alexis. De l'esprit des religions....	5
character.	118	DUNBAR, William. Life and Poems of.....	184
ish, &c....	112	DUNCAN, Andrew. The Edinburgh new dispensatory.....	30
gens.....	144	DUNCAN, Gibb Sir. Discoveries in Science by the Medical Philosopher.....	33
.....	145	DUROCHER, J. H. Traduction de Salluste.....	148
vage et le	73	DUGLAS, Bishop of Dunkeld. Virgil's Æneis, translated into Scottish verse, to which is added a glossary and an exact account of the author's life and writings by Bishop Sage.....	9
velyn.....	162	DUNLOP, J. W. The new Cratylus or contribution towards a more accurate knowledge of the Greek Language.....	154
play, 1819	168	— Varronianus: a critical and historical introduction to the Ethnography of ancient Italy and to the philological study of the Latin Language.....	104
sophiques.	168	DUNLOP, Professor. Rudimentary Treatises on clay Lands and Loamy Soils.....	73
de Phile-	13	BOTTEVELLE, J. H. Traduction de Salluste.....	142
era.....	156	DOUGLAS, Bishop of Dunkeld. Virgil's Æneis, translated into Scottish verse, to which is added a glossary and an exact account of the author's life and writings by Bishop Sage.....	148
volumes in	5	DOUGLASS, F. My bondage and my freedom....	149
ture, Me-	164	DOW, ALEX. The history of Hindostan.....	150
ly, or the	173	ROWNES, John. Occultations visible to the United States in 1851.....	151
the Middle	185	— Occultations visible in the United States, and other parts in 1852.....	152
nh. ....	160	— Occultations of Planets and Stars by the Moon, during 1852.....	153
series, the	112	DRAKE, Nathan. Literary Hours.....	154
Folio.	29	— Mornings in Spring .....	155
sign in In-	131	— Memorials of Shakespeare.....	156
with Tippoo	160	DRAKE, Daniel. A systematic treatise on the principal diseases of the interior valley of North America.....	157
.....	160	DRAKE, Nathon. Essays. Biographical, Critical and Historical.....	158
Bentinck, a	90	DRINKWATER, J. A history of the late siege of Gibraltar.....	159
erature.....	166	— A history of siege of Gibraltar, 1779.....	160
auxilio ad	166	DRUMMOND, William of Hawthornden. Political Works.....	161
itate rever-	166	DRYDEN, J. Fables from Boccaccio and Chaucer.....	162
Barad, S.	32	— Political Works .....	163
els prefesti-	32	DRYDEN. The Poems of.....	164
historical	102	* DU BARRY, E. The United States, its powers and progress, by Guillaume Poussin.....	165
Adminis-	99	DUBAR, ("Abbé"). Réflexions critiques sur la Poésie et sur la Peinture.....	166
of a Ton-	127	DU CHAILLU, P. B. Explorations and Adventures in Equatorial Africa.....	167
ee authors	8		
13 to 1779,	8		
.....	16		
77	77		
DURFESKIN, Lord. A Yacht Voyage. Letters from high latitudes; being some account of a voyage in the Schooner-Yacht "Foam," 85 O. M. to Iceland, Jane Mayen and Spitsbergen in 1856.....	110		
DU FAISON, Caroli. Domini du Cange. et Carpenterii, ex magnis Glossariis in compendium redactum Glossarium manuale ad scriptores Medie et infirm se.....	70		
DU FAYEL, DU MONCEAU. Traité des Arbres et des Arbustes qui se cultivent en France en pleine terre.....	183		
— De l'exploitation des Bois, ou moyen de tirer un parti avantageux des taillis, demi-taillies et hautes-taillies, et d'en faire une juste estimation.....	183		
— Des Semis et plantation de arbres, et de leur culture.....	38		
— La physique des arbres .....	38		
DUIGENON, P. The nature and extent of the demands of the Irish Roman Catholics fully explained.....	112		
DUKE. The Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson.....	164		
DUMAS, Alex. The progress of democracy.....	113		
DUMAS. Discours sur cette question: Quels sont les moyens de perfectionner l'éducation des jeunes demoiselles.....	168		
— Travels through U. S. and Canada....	132		
DUMESME, Alexis. De l'esprit des religions....	5		
DUNBAR, William. Life and Poems of.....	184		
DUNCAN, Andrew. The Edinburgh new dispensatory.....	30		
DUNCAN, Gibb Sir. Discoveries in Science by the Medical Philosopher.....	33		
DUROCHER, J. H. Traduction de Salluste.....	148		
DOUGLAS, Bishop of Dunkeld. Virgil's Æneis, translated into Scottish verse, to which is added a glossary and an exact account of the author's life and writings by Bishop Sage.....	9		
DOUGLASS, F. My bondage and my freedom....	149		
DOW, ALEX. The history of Hindostan.....	150		
ROWNES, John. Occultations visible to the United States in 1851.....	151		
— Occultations visible in the United States, and other parts in 1852.....	152		
— Occultations of Planets and Stars by the Moon, during 1852.....	153		
DRAKE, Nathan. Literary Hours.....	154		
— Mornings in Spring .....	155		
— Memorials of Shakespeare.....	156		
DRAKE, Daniel. A systematic treatise on the principal diseases of the interior valley of North America.....	157		
DRAKE, Nathon. Essays. Biographical, Critical and Historical.....	158		
DRINKWATER, J. A history of the late siege of Gibraltar.....	159		
— A history of siege of Gibraltar, 1779.....	160		
DRUMMOND, William of Hawthornden. Political Works.....	161		
DRYDEN, J. Fables from Boccaccio and Chaucer.....	162		
— Political Works .....	163		
DRYDEN. The Poems of.....	164		
* DU BARRY, E. The United States, its powers and progress, by Guillaume Poussin.....	165		
DUBAR, ("Abbé"). Réflexions critiques sur la Poésie et sur la Peinture.....	166		
DU CHAILLU, P. B. Explorations and Adventures in Equatorial Africa.....	167		

PAGE.		PAGE.
	English-Sanskrit vocabulary .....	9
	The English Baronetage containing a Lineal and historical account of all the English Baronets now existing .....	94
56	English forest and forest trees.....	38
93	The English Works of Thomas Hobbes.....	18
8	The English army in France .....	63
90	The Englishwoman in Russia .....	121
108	Entretiens de Cicéron sur la nature des Dieux .....	141
193	The Entomological Magazine.....	42
192	Ephemeris of the Planet Neptune for 1832 .....	26
192	ERASMI Desideri. Colloquie familiaria .....	18
192	ERMATINGER, Edward. Life of Col. Talbot .....	84
	Esprit des sciences et des arts .....	165
80	EARL, James P. Second Meteorological Report.]	
	Senate Dec.....	28
118	— Text of 2nd and 3rd Reports on Meteorology, to Secretary of the U S Navy, and Rules for the Mariners in Storms.....	
141	ESSAYS from the London Times.....	160
77	ETON, W. A Survey of the Turkish Empire .....	63
97	ETZ, Andrew. A dictionary of chemistry .....	31
58	EULER's Letters to a German Princess, on different subjects in physics and philosophy .....	24
113	EUSTACE, John Chetwode. A Classical Tour through Italy and Sicily, in 1808 .....	124
46	EVELYN, John. Diary. Edited from the original M.S.....	
113	— Correspondence with the private correspondence of Charles I, and others, during the Civil War .....	157
29	EVANS, A. Europe, or a general survey of the present situation of the principal powers .....	59
113	EXCERPTA ex Rotulis Finium in Terri Londonensi assertiva, Hen III, 1216-1272 .....	51
76	EXCURSION through the United States and Canada, during the years 1822-1823. Translated from the French by an English gentleman .....	54
139	EXPLANATIONS of Terms used in Entomology .....	187
121	EXPLORATION de Québec au Lac St. Jean. Par Joseph Perrault, M.P.P .....	46
76	EXTRAIT de la relation des aventures et voyages de Mathieu Stagni .....	67
146	EVAN, Vincent. The military operations at Cawnpore .....	74
127	EWIS, Richard. Travels through Portugal and Spain in 1772 and 1773 .....	73
126	F. ATTENDS-MOI sous l'Orme. Comédie .....	125
74	— Les Adieux des Officiers, ou Vénus justifiée. Comédie .....	163
103	— Des Mal-assortis. Comédie .....	168
102	— Le Départ des Comédiens. Comédie .....	169
38	FABRE. Sketches of the internal state of France .....	98
189	FABRIUS, Luitilianus. Institutes of Eloquence .....	144
15	FABLE OF THE BEES .....	150
102	FABRICIUS, Othonius. Fauna Grossiniana .....	44
123	FACCIOLATI, Jacobi. Totius Latinatis Lexicon .....	70
15	FALCONER, W. do .....	149
	— An account of the efficacy of the aqua mephitis alkalina in calcareous disorders .....	33
186	FANNING, Edmund. Voyages round the world, 1792-1832 .....	116
186	FARADAY, Michael. Experimental researches in chemistry and physics .....	80
121	— A course of six lectures on chemical history .....	
181	— Experimental Researches in Electricity .....	25
	— A course of six lectures on the various Forces of Matter and their relations to each other .....	27
11		

PAGE.
9
Linen-
the Eng-
94
36
13
63
121
Dioxo-
144
42
26
16
84
165
Report.
28
on Me-
Navy.
28
on differ-
ophy.
24
ocial Tour
124
e origi-
ate cor-
others,
50
vey of the
powers...
ondomensi
54
and Ca-
Trans-
ish gen-
137
iology....
46
an. Par
87
voyages
73
on at Ca-
71
tugal and
126
Comédie
Vénus
.....
168
Comédie.
of France
98
qu'mee..
144
150
les....
44
Lexicon.
10
149
the aqua-
isorders.
22
the world;
116
searches
19
chemi-
Electri-
26
e various
to each
27

PAGE.	PAGE.
FARIBAULT, G. B. Catalogues d'Ouvrages sur l'histoire de l'Amérique, et en particulier sur celle de la Nouvelle France;—avec des notes bibliographiques, critiques et littéraires.....	74
FARYUS de St. Fond. Description des expériences de la machine aerostatique de J. B. du Montgolfier.....	29
FAULKENER, Sir Arthur Brooke. Visit to Germany and the Low Countries in the years 1829-30 and 31.....	119
FAUX, W. Memorable days in America, being a Journal of a tour to the United States.....	128
FAWCETT, Henry. Manual of Political Economy	106
FEARON, Henry Bradshaw. A narrative of a journey of five thousand miles through the Eastern and Western States of America.....	137
FEATHERSTONHAUGH, G. W. Excursion through the Slave States.....	138
Feejean Testament.....	1
Fellows, Charles. Excursion in Asia Minor, in 1838.....	126
——— An account of discoveries in Lucia	7
FENELON, Aventures de Télémaque.....	163
FERRISHITA. History of the Dekkan and of Bengal to the year 1780.....	78
FENELON, F. De Satignac de La Motte. Dialogue des Morts.....	165
FENELON, DE LA MATHE. Œuvres Spirituelles...	169
FENELON. Dialogues sur l'eloquence.....	150
FENTON.....	179
FENWICH, Thomas. Subterraneous surveying, and the magnetic variations of the needle.	25
FERGUSON, James. An introduction to electricity in six sections.....	184
——— A handbook of Architecture.....	21
——— Tables and tracts, relative to several arts and sciences.....	26
——— Astronomy .....	23
FERGUSON. Tables and tracts relative to several arts and sciences.....	49
——— The history of Progress and termination of the Roman Republic.....	18
FERGUSON, Adam. Institutes of moral philosophy.....	80
FERLAND, J. B. A. Œurs d'Histoire du Canada. 1ère partie, 1534-1663.....	84
FERLAND, l'Abbé. Biographical notice of Joseph Octave Plessis, Bishop of Quebec.....	16
*FERRIER, J. P. Institutes of Metaphysics, the theory of knowing and being.....	136
FERRY, Gabriel. Vagabond Life in Mexico.....	117
FETRIDGE, W. P. Harper's handbook for travellers in Europe and the East.....	129
Few months in the East, or a Glimpse of the Red, the Dead and the Black Seas, by a Canadian .....	17
FIGCHIE, J. G. Principes fondamentaux de la science de la connaissance .....	132
FIELD, Baron. Memoirs on New South Wales.	184
FIELD, George. Rudiments of the Painter's Art	106
FIELDING, Henry. A proposal for making an effectual provision for the Poor, for amending their morals, &c .....	163
——— Works.....	159
——— The History of a Foundling.....	163
——— Works.....	157
——— The Works of.....	45
Fifteenth Annual Report of the Regents of the University of the State of New York, on the condition of the State Cabinets of Natural History.....	* Figures and Descriptions of Canadian Organic Remains.....
	FILASSIER, l'Abbé. Eraste, ou l'ami de la jeunesse.....
	——— Dictionnaire historique d'éducation.....
	FINCHAM, J. History of naval architecture.....
	Fines sive Pedes Finium, sive Finae Concordiae in Curiis Domini Reg.....
	FINLAY, George. The History of the Byzantine Empire, A.D. 716-1057, and the History of the Byzantine and Greek Empires, A.D. 1057-1453.....
	FISHER, Al. A journal of a voyage of discovery to the Arctic Regions.....
	FISCHER, Frederick Augustus. Travels in Spain in 1797 and 1798.....
	FITCH, Asa. Five reports on the noxious, beneficial and other Insects, of the State of New York.....
	FITCH's Reports on the noxious and other insects of the State of New York.....
	FITZGERALD, Edw. The Regent's Fete.....
	FITY, Adam. The World.....
	FLETCHER, Phineas. The Purple Island.....
	FLECHTER, J. History of Poland.....
	FLEMING, William. The Vocabulary of Philosophy, mental, moral and metaphysical.....
	FLIEDERS and KINO. Australian and New Zealand Pilots.....
	FLINT, C. S. Grasses and forage plants.....
	FLORENCE, of Worcester. Chronicles of England.....
	FONTENELLE. Œuvres.....
	FONTENELLE, de. Œuvres.....
	FOOTE, Commander And. H. Africa and the American Flag.....
	FORCE, Peter. Tracts and other papers relating principally to the origin, settlement and progress of the Colonies of North America..
	FORSHAW, W. Life of Marcus Tullius Cicero....
	FOSTER, J. Statemen of the commonwealth of England.....
	FORSYTH, W. History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena.....
	——— On the Culture and Management of Fruit-trees.....
	FORSYTH, Joseph. Remarks on Antiquities, Arts and Letters during an excursion in Italy.....
	FOOTESQUE. Lex Parliamentaria.....
	FOSTER Handbook of Modern European Literature.....
	FOSTER, J. An essay on the different nature of accent and quantity.....
	——— Life and Correspondence.....
	——— Critical Essays, contributed to the Eclectic Review.....
	——— Lectures delivered at Broadmead Chapel, Bristol.....
	FOSTER, George. A Journey from Bengal to England.....
	FOURTUNE, Robert. A residence among the Chinese: inland, on the coasts and at sea.....
	FOWLING, a Poem descriptive of Grouse, Partridge, Pheasant, &c.....
	FOUNES, George. Rudimentary Chemistry, and the application of Chemistry to Agriculture
	FOX, Ch. James. A History of the early part of the reign of James the Second.....
	FOX, Martyrs.....
	Foyer Canadien. Recueil Littéraire et Historique.....

PAGE.		PAGE.	
Fragmenta Philosophorum Grecorum.....	14	Gallery of Portraits of the National Assembly, supposed to be written by Count de Mirabeau	98
FRANCISCO. Crouexia è societate Jesu Historia Canadensis seu Novae Francie likri decem ad annum usque christi, 1651.....	86	Gardener's Magazine.....	183
FRANCHIERE, Gabriel. Narrative of a voyage to North-west Coast of America.....	136	GARDNER'S Cabinet Cyclopedie. Natural philosophy.....	121
FRANKLIN, Benjamin. Complete works.....	76	GARNEAU, F. X. Histoire du Canada depuis sa découverte jusqu'à nos jours .....	79
FRANKLIN, Dr. An Historical Review of the Constitution and Government of Pennsylvania .....	136	GARNEAU. Histoire du Canada depuis sa découverte jusqu'à nos jours .....	85
FRANKLIN, Capt. John. Narrative of a journey to the shores of the Polar Sea, in the years 1819-20-21 and 22.....	142	GARNIER. Histoire de France. Depuis l'établissement de la Monarchie jusqu'au règne de Louis XIV .....	67
FRANKLIN, Capt. John. Narrative of a second Expedition, in the years 1825-26 and 27.....	142	GARRETT, Edward Lacy. The principles of Design in Architecture .....	184
FRANKLIN, James. The present state of Hayti History of Pennsylvania.....	90	GARRY, J. H. The Cambrian Plutarch .....	96
FRASER, Simon Report of th proceedings before select committeee of the House of Commons.....	111	GARTH.....	150
FRASER, James B. Travels and Adventures in the Persian Provinces on the South Banks of the Caspian Sea.....	131	GASCOIGNE, George. Southey's Poets .....	146
— A winter's journey from Constantinople to Teheran .....	131	GAZZ, Patrick. A Journal of the Voyages and Travels of a Corps of Discovery from the mouth of the River Missouri through the interior parts of North America to the Pacific Ocean, 1804-1806 .....	139
— Journal of a tour through a part of snowy range of the Himalaya Mountains and the sources of the Rivers Jumna and Ganges.....	131	Gatherings from Spain .....	119
FREDERIC II. Roi de Prusse. Œuvres posthumes .....	162	GAUTHIER, Théophile. Wandering in Spain .....	122
10 FREDERICI Weidlori institutiones astronomiae expedition to the Rocky Mountains in the year 1818, and to Oregon and North California in the years 1843-44 .....	131	GAY, John. Fables .....	148
FRENCH, B. F. Historical Collections of Louisiana.....	26	GAY. Fables .....	153
— Historical Memoirs of Louisiana.....	139	Gazette Nationale; ou le Moniteur Universel du 18 Vendémiaire de l'an 3 au 30 Ventose de l'an 10 de la République Française .....	65
— Historical collections of Louisiana, relating to the Natural, Political and Civil History of that State .....	80	General Introduction to Domesday Book: with improved Indices. By Sir Henry Ellis .....	53
French and Vaudois Gospels .....	90	General Thoughts contained in a letter on the subject of the renewal of the East India Company's Charter .....	62
French and Piedmontese Gospels .....	138	General contents of the British Museum .....	41
FRISI, Paul. Rivers and torrents, with the method of regulating their course and channel.—Also: An essay on navigable canals .....	1	GENLIS, Mme. de. Mmo. de Maintenon .....	166
FROISSART, Sir John. Chronicles of England, France, Spain, Portugal, Scotland, &c.....	1	— Les Monuments Religieux .....	194
FROMBERG, Emmanuel Atto. Essay en tue Art of Printing on Glass .....	24	— Les Annales de la Vertu, ou Histoire Universelle .....	169
FROUD, James A. History of England from the Fall of Wolsey to the Death of Elizabeth .....	51	— Nouvelle méthode d'enseignement pour la première enfance .....	108
FULLER, Thomas. The church history of Britain .....	184	GENT, J. B. Political disquisitions .....	102
— History of the Worthies of England .....	58	1 The Geographical, natural and civil history of Chili .....	77
— Worthies of England .....	94	Geological Survey of Canada .....	
GADEFROY. Mémoires de Messire Philippe de Comines, Seigneur d'Argenton .....	67	— Report of progress, from its commencement to 1863 .....	
GADBY, Henry. A text book of vegetable and Animal Physiology .....	38	— Atlas of maps and sections .....	
Gaelic Testament .....	132	— Report of progress from 1863 to 1866 .....	
Gaities and Gravities .....	124	— Rapport des opérations de 1863 à 1866. Traduit de l'Anglais par Blain de St. Aubin .....	35
GALIFFE, James Aug. Italy and its Inhabitants .....	50	— Reports of Dr. J. Sterry Hunt and J. B. Michel, in the gold region of the county of Hastings, transmitted by Dr. Hunt, to the Hon. Commissioner of Crown Lands, January 29, 1867 .....	
Galerie des Contemporains illustres, par un homme de rien .....	96	Geological Survey of Canada .....	34
GALLES, Joseph. The Debates and Proceedings in the Congress .....	67	— Geology, or the ancient changes of the earth and its inhabitants, as illustrated by geological movements .....	34
Gallery of Portraits of the National Assembly by Count of Mirabeau .....	92	GEORGE. The Western Mail .....	161
	104	1 GEORGII, Tasarisi. Lexicon, Graecæ, Latinum .....	9
		German Bible .....	6
		GERSTACKER'S Travels .....	141
		124 GIBB, G. D. On Canadian Caverns .....	34
		GIBBS, R. W. Mosasaurus and the three allied New Genera .....	36
		GIBSON. Histoire de la décadence et de la chute de l'Empire Romain .....	49
		GIBSON, Edward. History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire .....	48

PAGE.
Assembly, Mirabou 98
..... 183
ural philo- ..... 121
..... depuis sa 79
is sa dé- 83
s l'établis- 67
a régne de 184
oles of De- 184
rch..... 96
..... 150
oyages and 146
from the through the Paci- 139
..... 119
in Spain.... 122
..... 148
Université du 153
Ventose de 65
aisse..... 53
Book: with 53
ter on the East India 62
eum..... 41
nod..... 166
194
on Histoire 169
seignement 108
..... 102
1 history of 77
commen- 35
..... 35
3 to 1866 e 1863 à Blain de 34
lunt and n of the d by Dr. of Crown 34
nges of the strated by 34
Latinum... 161
..... 6
three allied 141
..... 34
e et de la 36
eccline and 49
..... 48

PAGE.	PAGE.
GIRSON, Edward. The Miscellaneous Works of. .... and HESKETH, R. The Metropolitan Building Act .....	158
..... Rudimentary Treatise on the Law of Contracts for works and services .....	110
GIRNS, W., and F. A. GENTLE. Researches on the ammonia cobalt ba es.....	39
GIFFARD, William. Aikin's Poets.....	119
GIFFARD, John. History of the political life of the Right Honorable W. Pitt .....	99
GIFFARD, Hardings. Ode for the twenty-fifth of October, 1809.....	152
GILLILLAN. Literature and Literary men. ....	160
GILLIES, J. M. Eclipse of 1858.....	2
GILLIES. John. The history of ancient Greece. ....	4
GILLY, William Stephen. Narrative of an Excursion to the Mountains of Piedmont.....	124
GIRARD, C. Contributions to the Natural History of the Fresh Water Fishes of North America.....	45
GISBORNE, Th. An enquiry into the duties of men.....	108
..... An enquiry into duties of the Female Sex.....	151
GLASS, George. History of the discovery and conquest of the Canary Islands.....	75
Glaucon or the wonders of the shore.....	71
GLERIG, Rev. G. R. Lives of the most eminent British military commanders.....	102
..... History of the life of Arthur Duke of Wellington.....	99
GLOVER, Richard. Léonidas.....	153
GLYNN, Joseph. Treatise on the power of water, as applied to mills.....	24
..... On the construction of Cranes and Machinery for raising heavy bodies.....	24
GOADBY'S Vegetable and Animal Physiology. ....	43
GODWIN, W. Life of the Necromancers.....	104
GOETHE, Wilhelm Meister. Traduit en Français par Mme. de Carlowitz.....	178
..... Faust. A Dramatic Poem.....	160
Gold Headed Cane.....	170
GOLDONI, Carlo. Memorie e Commedie.....	148
GOLDSMITH, Oliver.....	61
..... On history of the Earth and animated Nature .....	147
..... The Citizen of the World.....	49
..... The History of England.....	22
..... Poetical Works: With Life, by Thomas B. Macaulay, and Anecdotes by John Mitford .....	159
GOLDSMITH, D. The Roman History.....	99
GOLDSMITH, L. The secret history of the Cabinet of Bonaparte.....	61
GOLDSTUCKER, Theodor. A dictionary, Sanskrit and English.....	150
GONGREVE. Poems of.....	21
GOOD MASON, John. The book of nature .....	124
GOODISSON, William. An Historical and Topographical essay upon the Islands of Corfu, Leucadia, Cephalenia, Ithaca and Zante....	159
GOODRICH, Chauncey A. Select British Eloquence.....	64
GORDON, R. J. A History of Ireland .....	134
GORDON, Lady Duff. Letters from Egypt, 1863-65 .....	44
GOSSE, P. H. Canadian Naturalist.....	41
..... The Ocean.....	43
..... The Aquarium: an unveiling of the wonders of the Deep Sea.....	184
GOSSETT, M. A. Treatise on the Art of Painting on Glass; or Glass Staining: with an appendix on the Art of Enamelling.....	145
GOULARD. A treatise on the effects and various preparations of lead, particularly of the extent of saturns for different chirurgical disorders.....	33
GOULD, Invertebrata of Massachusetts .....	45
GOURLAY, William W. D. Observations on the natural history, climate and diseases of Madeira during a period of eighteen years.....	118
GOWEN, John. Confessio Amantis. Edited and Collected with the best manuscripts by Dr. Reinhold Pauli. ....	146
GRAHAM, J. A. Memoirs of John Horne Tooke. ....	106
GRAHAM, Maria. Journal of a voyage to Brazil and residence there during part of the years 1821-23.....	140
GRAHAM, Thomas. Elements of inorganic Chemistry.....	30
GRAHAM Cath. Macaulay. Letters on Education.....	108
GRAHAME, J. The Birds of Scotland.....	152
..... Poems.....	93
GRAMMONT, Count. Memoirs of the Court of Charles II.....	140
GRANT, Azael. The Nestorians, or the Lost Tribes .....	59
GRANT, James. Every day life in London.....	131
GRANT, Asahel. The Nestorians, or the Lost Tribes: containing evidence of their identity, &c.....	121
GRANTHAM, John. Iron Ship-Building: with practical illustrations .....	129
GRANVILLE, Elliot W. A treatise on the defence of Portugal. ....	181
GRANVILLE, A. B. (St. Petersburg.) A Journal of Travels to and from that capital.....	10
GRAYES, Robert James. Studies in Physiology and Medicine.....	123
..... Studies in Physiology and Medicine .....	32
GRAVES, R. H. Daniel's Great Period of two thousand and three hundred days, discovered and determined.....	32
GRAVES, Rev. R. Lectures on the four last books of the Pentateuch .....	6
GRAVESANDE. Natural Philosophy.....	7
GRAY, Asa. Introduction to structural and systematic Botany.....	30
..... Plantæ Wrightianæ Texano-NoveMexicanae .....	37
..... Plantæ Wrightianæ Texano-NoveMexicanae .....	39
GREEN, Matthew. Poems.....	148
Gregory, William. A Handbook of Chemistry, inorganic and organic. For the use of students.....	20
GREGORY, Olinthus. Memoirs of the life, writings and character of the late John Mason Good.....	106
..... Letters of the evidences, doctrines and duties of the Christian Religion.....	6
GREGORY, G. H. Letters to a candid inquirer on animal magnetism .....	95
GREGORY, G. Lectures on experimental philosophy, astronomy and chemistry.....	29
Greeks Classics.....	145
GREENE and PEELE. The Dramatic and Poetical Works of. With memoirs and notes, by A Dyce.....	155
GREENHOW, R. The history of Oregon and California.....	90
GREENOUGH, G. B. A critical examination of the first principles of Geology .....	33

PAGE.	PAGE.
GREENWOOD, James. Rudimentary Treatise on Navigation.....	27
GREENLY, Horace. American conflict ; 1860-65.	13
GIVEN, Charles. Principles of modern Chemistry.....	31
GRESSET. Œuvres.....	165
GREVILLE, Fulke. Southey's Poets.....	147
GREY, Richard. Memoria technica, or a new method of artificial memory, applied to and exemplified in Chronology, History, Astronomy.....	20
GREY, George. Journal of two Expeditions of discovery in North-West and Western Australia, during the years 1837-38-39.....	132
GREY, Zacharie. Hudibras.....	153
GREY, Thomas. Poetical Works.....	148
GREY, Earl. Colonial Policy of Lord John Russell's administration.....	60
GREY. The early years of His Royal Highness the Prince Consort .....	103
Grievance of the Irish peasantry.....	112
GRIMESTON. Edward. A general historie of Spanie.....	69
GRIMM, Jacob. Deutsche Grammatik.....	11
GROTE, George. History of Greece.....	47
Guardian.....	102
GUENOT, l'Abbé. Philosophie de la vie.....	17
GUICCIARDINI, Francesco. Storia d'Italia.....	68
Guido, ou nouveau description d'Amsterdam....	120
GUILLMETTE. Le Trésor supposé. Comédie...	166
GUILERMIN, Gilbert. Précis historique des derniers événements de l'Est de Saint Dominique.....	75
GUIZOT, M. Histoire de la civilisation en France depuis la chute de l'Empire Romain.....	64
— Histoire de la civilisation en Europe depuis la chute de l'Empire Romain.....	51
— Shakespeare and his times.....	102
— Corneille on his times.....	103
— English Revolution.....	60
— History of Oliver Cromwell.....	63
— Essays sur l'histoire de France .....	68
— Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire du mon temps.....	66
— Histoire Parlementaire de France...	111
GURKIN, J. The trial of John Horne Tooke....	123
GURWOOD, Lieut.-Colonel. Selectic's from despatches and general orders of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington.....	59
GUSTAVE, Adolphe. Geschichte.....	71
GUTHRIE, William. A new system of geography	114
GUTHRIE, Mrs. Maria. A Tour performed in the years 1795-6 through the Taurida or Crimea.....	125
GUYS. Lettres sur les Grecs Anciens et Modernes .....	184
GWLIT, Joseph. Architecture of Marcus Vitruvius Pollio.....	147
HABINGTON, William. Southey's Poets.....	147
HACHETTE. Traité élémentaire des machines...	24
HADDEN, James. Examples and solutions in the Differential Calculus.....	22
— Book-keeping and commercial phrasology.....	2
HALIBURTON, T. C. An Historical and Statistical Account of Nova Scotia.....	88
HALIFAX. Poems.....	150
HALLAM, H. Introduction to the Literature of Europe, in 15th, 16th and 17th Centuries...	143
— View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages.....	51
HALLAM, H. {The Constitutional History of England, from the Accession of Henry VII, to the Death of George II .....	57
HALL, Capt. Basil. Account of a voyage of Discovery to the West Coast of Corea.....	131
— Fragments of voyages and travels.....	115
— Fragments of voyages and travels. Third series.....	116
HALL, James, & WHITNEY. Report on the Geological survey of the State of Iowa.....	35
— Report on the Geological survey of the State of Iowa.....	36
— Canadian Graptolites.....	34
HALL, Basil. Fragments of voyages and travels.....	115
HALLIWELL, J. O. Dictionary of archaic, and provincial words, obsolete phrases, &c., from the 14th century .....	12
— The first sketch of Shakespeare's Merry Wives of Windsor.....	135
HALMA, François. Le grand Dictionnaire François et Flamand.....	11
HAMILTON, Elizabeth. Letters on the elementary principles of education .....	168
— Memoirs of modern Philosophers.....	100
HAMILTON, Sir W. Discussions on philosophy and Literature Education and University Reform.....	16
HAMILTON, Francis. An account of the Kingdom of Nepal.....	73
HAMILTON, W. D. Outlines history of England.	61
HAMILTON, MADISON & JAY. The federalist on the new constitution.....	93
HAMILTON, A. Mémoires du comte de Grammont.....	95
HAMILTON, Sir William. Lectures on Logic.....	19
HAMILTON. Travels through the Interior Provinces of Columbia.....	141
HAMILTON, Elizabeth. Memoirs of modern Philosophers .....	14
HAMMOND, H. A practical Catechism.....	6
HAMMOND, James. Aikin's Poets .....	148
HAMOND. The Poems of .....	151
HANN, James. Analytical Geometry and Conic Sections .....	22
HANNA, W. Memoirs of the life and writings of Thomas Chalmers.....	101
HANDBOOK, painting the Italian Schools.....	185
HANT, Robert. Researches on light.....	21
HAPSON, C. R. A general system of Chemistry. Theoretical and Practical .....	30
HARDY, R. W. II. Travels in the Interior of Mexico, 1825-1828.....	139
HARE, C. and J. Guesses at Truth by two brothers .....	17
HARE, Robert. On the Explosiveness of Nitre..	30
HARPER Ferry Invasion. Senate Document.....	92
Harleian Miscellany, or a collection of scarce, curious and entertaining pamphlets and tracts, as well in M.S. as in print, found in the late Earl of Oxford's Library.....	57
HARRIOTT, John. Struggles through life, exemplified in the various travails and adventures in Europe, Asia, Africa and America.	116
HARRIS, John. Patriarchy or the family; its constitution and probation .....	5
HARRIS, Sir W. Snow. Rudimentary Magnetism : its principles and application.....	1
— Rudimentary Electricity : its principles and applications .....	25
— Rudimentary Treatise on Galvanism and the general principles of Animal and Voltaic Electricity .....	25

PAGE.
of Eng-
VII, to
oyage of
rea.....
navola....
travels.....
the Geo-.....
urvey of.....
and tra-.....
nic, and
es, &c.,.....
12
espoore's.....
156
re Fran-.....
11
lemen-.....
108
ters.....
100
philosophy
iversity.....
16
the King-.....
73
England.
61
Generalist on.....
63
Gram-.....
93
ogio.....
19
Prior Pro-.....
141
tern Phi-.....
11
6
148
151
nd Conic
22
writings of.....
101
ols.....
185
21
emistry.....
30
terior of.....
139
two bro-.....
17
f Nitre.....
39
ent.....
92
scarce,
ets and
found in.....
57
ife, ex-.....
adven-.....
America.....
116
ily; its.....
5
ague-}
prin-.....
anism.....
animal.....
25

PAGE.	PAGE.
HARRIS. Entomological correspondence.....	43
— Insects injurious to Vegetation.....	43
HARRIS, T. W. Treatise on some of the Insects injurious to Vegetation.....	45
HARRIS. Horae, or a philosophical enquiry concerning universal grammar. Fourth edition .....	162
HARRISON, Life of Lord Nelson.....	8
HARVEY, W. H. Contributions to a history of the Marine Alge of North America.....	87
— Nereis Boreali Americana: or Contributions to a History of the Marine Alge	39
— — — — — Marine Alge of North America.....	39
HARVEY, Arthur. A statistical account of British Columbia.....	141
HASON, William. Aikin's Poets.....	149
HANSELL, J. Tour of the Isle of Wight.....	149
* HAURCAU, B. De la Philosophie Scolastique,.....	118
HAVEN, J. E. Archaeology of the United States	15
HAWEN, Stephen. Southey's Poets .....	75
HAWKESWORTH, John. Account of the voyages undertaken by the order of the present Majesty for making discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere.....	146
HAWKINS. History of the Turkish or Ottoman Empire .....	115
HEYLET, W. F. Quebec, the Harp and other Poems.....	143
HAYES, J. S. The open Polar Sea.....	68
HAYWOOD, Samuel. A digest of the law.....	112
HAZLITT, W. C. History of the Venetian Republic, her rise, her greatness and her civilization.....	151
— — — — — Carew, Lucrezia .....	151
HAZLITT, W. Eloquence of the British Senate.....	143
H C. The Fisher Boy.....	104
HEAD, Capt. F. B. Rough notes taken during some rapid Journeys across the Pampas and among the Andes.....	152
HEAD, Francis. The Emigrant .....	141
HEAD, Major Sir. Life of Bruce, the African traveller .....	161
HEAD, Sir Edmund. "Shall and Will," or Two Chapters on Future Auxiliary Verbs; to which are added, "An essay on certain Affirmative and Negative Particles in the English Language," and "An essay on the Provincial Word 'Songle,'" .....	100
HEADLEY. The life of Oliver Cromwell. ....	12
HEARNE, Samuel. Journey from Prince of Wales' Fort to the Northern Ocean, 1760-1772.....	105
HEATHER, J. F. Descriptive Geometry, being Monge's theory of shadows and perspective	141
— — — — — On Mathematical Instruments .....	22
HERER, Reginald. Europe. Lines on the present War .....	20
— — — — — Narrative of a Journey through the Upper Provinces of India, from Calcutta to Bombay, 1824-1825.....	122
HEINE, Benjamin. Tracts, Historical and Statistical on India.....	129
HELPS, Arthur. The Spanish conquest in America.....	128
— — — — — The life of Las Casas.....	76
— — — — — The life of Pizarro.....	96
— — — — — The life of Christophus Columbus... }.....	96
HELVETIUS. A treatise on man.....	5
HEMANS, Felicia. Records of Women with other Poems.....	159
HENDERSON, James. A History of the Brazile...	75
HENNEPIN, Louis. Description de la Louisiane regui in Navarre and the Basque Provinces .....	89
HENNINGSEN. The most striking events of twelve months' campaign with Zumalacarregui in Navarre and the Basque Provinces .....	69
HENRICK, JOHN. Ancient Egypt under the Pharaohs.....	47
HENRY Robert. History of Great Britain.....	61
HENRY, H. Commentaire sur la Constitution du Bas-Canada .....	81
HENRY, of Huntingdon. History of the English from the Roman Invasion to the accession of Henry II.....	58
HERCULANEUM et Pompei.....	48
HERBERT, George. Poetical Works.....	147
HERIOT, George. Travels through the Canadas, containing a description of picturesque scenery on some of the Rivers and Lakes....	138
HERRICK, Robert. Hesperides: or the Works both Human and Divine. With Biographical Notices of the Author .....	147
HERSCHEL, J. F. W. Physical Geography.....	29
— Meteorology. From the Encyclopedia Britannica.....	27
— Preliminary Discourse on the study of natural philosophy .....	20
HERSCHEL, Sir John. Outlines of Astronomy...	23
HARVEY, James. Meditations and contemplations.....	8
HESS, J. G. Life of Ulrich Zwingle, the Swiss Reformer.....	50
HEYWOOD, Thomas. The Dramatic Works of. With a life and introduction .....	156
HIGHTON, Edward. The Electric Telegraph: its history and progress .....	25
HILDRETH, Richard. History of the United States of America, from the discovery of the Continent to the end of the Sixteenth Congress, 1497-1821.....	91
HILL, J. A. A General Natural History, on history of Animals .....	41
HILL, General Natural History. A history of fossils .....	36
HILL, J. General Natural History. Second history of plants.....	38
HILLARD. Six months in Italy. Seventh edition.....	119
HIND, H. J. Narrative of the Canadian Red River Exploring Expedition of 1857, and of the Assiniboin and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition of 1858.....	137
HIND, H. J. and others. Eighty years' Progress of British North America, showing the development of its natural resources, &c .....	83
HIND, H. Y. Essay on the Insects and diseases injurious to the Wheat Crops.....	182
HIND, H. J. Explorations in the interior of the Labrador Peninsula.....	136
HIND's Essays on Insects injurious to the Wheat Crops.....	45
Hindustani Testament (Roman).....	1
HINTON, J. H. Letters written during a tour in Scotland and North Germany, in July and August, 1851.....	119
HIPALEY, W. Equational Arithmetic, applied to questions of interest, &c .....	22
Histoire de Virginie .....	89
Histoire de l'Empire de Russie, sous "Pierre le Grand".....	72
Histoire de l'Academie Royale des Sciences et des Belles Lettres de Berlin, 1745-1748.....	193

PAGE.		PAGE.
	Histoire et Procès complet des prévenus de l'assassinat de M. Foulds .....	111
	Histoire des Papes depuis St. Pierre jusqu'à Bonnoit XII.....	50
	Histoire générale et impartiale des erreurs, des fautes et des crimes commis pendant la Révolution Française.....	67
	Histoire abrégée des Provinces Unies des Pays-Bas.....	70
	Histoire des Progrès de la Puissance Navale de l'Angleterre.....	61
	Histoire du Canada, par M. l'Abbé de Belmont, à la Bibliothèque du Roi à Paris, entre les années 1713 & 1724 .....	77
	Histoire de l'Eau-de-Vie en Canada, 1705.....	77
	Histoire du Ciel.....	7
	Histoire de Montréal, 1640-1672, M.S., de l'Artin. Ouvrage attribué à M. François Dollier de Casson.....	80
	Histoire de la Nouvelle France par Marc Lescarbot, suivie des musées de la Nouvelle France. Nouvelle édition publiée par Edwin Tress, avec quatre cartes géographiques.....	86
	Histoire des grandes familles Françaises en Canada ; un aperçu sur le Chevalier Benoist et quelques familles contemporaines.....	86
	Histoire de la Révolution de 1789 et de l'établissement de la Constitution en France.....	66
	Histoire Générale des Voyages, ou nouvelle collection de toutes les relations de voyage par terre et par mer qui ont été publiés jusqu'à présent dans les différentes langues connues.....	119
	Histoire de la Colonie Française en Canada....	85
	Historical Collection of the Connecticut Historical Society.....	89
	Historical and Literary Tour of a Foreigner in England and Scotland .....	118
	Historical Account of the rise and progress of the Colonies of South Carolina and Georgia.....	89
	Historical documents from the old dominion....	94
	The History and Topography of the United States.....	139
	History of Spain.....	70
	History of the life of Marcus Tullius Cicero.....	144
	History of Hindostan.....	74
	History of the House of Austria, from 1792 to the present time .....	72
	History of the Revolutions in Europe.....	52
	The History of the desertion, or an account of all publick affairs in England from the beginning of September, 1688, to the twelfth of February following.....	62
	History of the Island of St. Domingo.....	77
	History of Greece.....	47
	History of the principal States of Europe, from the peace of Utrecht.....	52
	History of Hindostan.....	74
	The History of the Helvetic confederation.....	71
	History of Spain and Portugal.....	69
	History of Emily Montague. An old Canadian History.....	81
	The History of France, from the first establishment of that Menarchy to the present Revolution.....	67
	History of modern Europe.....	52
	Hirncock, E. Illustrations of surface geology.....	34
	— Final report on the Geology of Massachusetts.....	35
	Hobarton Magnetical and Meteorological Observations from 1843, 1850.....	27
	HODGSON, Adam. Letters from North America, written during a tour in the United States and Canada .....	137
	— Letters from North America, written during a tour in the United States and Canada .....	138
	HOKFER. Nouvelle Biographie Générale.....	94
	HOGG, James. The Mountain Bard.....	153
	HOLBEIN, Hans. Dance of death and Bible Cuts, with Dissertations.....	182
	HOLBOKE. A system of French accidence and syntax.....	19
	HOLME, T. C. A short description of the Province of New Sweden, now called Pennsylvania .....	89
	HOLTZ, I. T. New Granada : twenty months in the Andes .....	140
	HOLTZAFFEL, Charles. Turning and mechanical manipulation .....	181
	HOMER, John. History of the Rebellion in the year 1745 .....	60
	Homeri Illes cum annotatione .....	143
	HOOKE, Thomas. Complete Poetical Works.....	149
	HOOKE, William Jackson. The British Flora, comprising the phænogamous plants and ferns .....	38
	— Flora - Boreali - Americana; or the botany of the northern parts of British America .....	39
	HOOKER, Joseph Dalton. Himalayan Journals.....	130
	Hooke. The Roman History .....	49
	HOOKER, Richard. The works .....	5
	Homeri Illes. Greek and Latin .....	144
	HOPPER, Richard Belgrave. Voyage round the world in the years 1803, 1804, 1805 and 1806 .....	116
	— Horse Pauline .....	8
	HORATH, J. Præcial Elogos .....	144
	Horse and Carriage Oracle. By an old Coachman .....	186
	HOSACK, David and FRANCIS, J. W. American Medical and philosophical register or annals of medicine .....	31
	— Essays on various subjects of Medical Science .....	31
	HOSACK, David. Memoir of De Witt Clinton.....	91
	HOUGH, Franklin B. New York Meteorological observations from 1826, 1850 inclusive.....	28
	— History of St. Lawrence and Franklin Counties, New York .....	89
	HOWARD, J. The state of the prisons in England and Wales .....	102
	HOWE, S. G. Historical sketch of the Greek Revolution .....	68
	HOWISON, John. Foreign scenes and travelling recreations .....	130
	— Sketches of Upper Canada .....	138
	HOWITT, William. Visit to remarkable places old halls, battle fields and scenes, illustrative of striking passages in English history and poetry .....	126
	HOWITT, The book of the seasons .....	29
	HOWITT, William. Rural life of England .....	118
	— Rural and Domestic Life of Germany .....	123
	HUBER. Choix de Poésies Allemande .....	173
	HUC, l'Abbé. A Journey through the Chinese Empire .....	127
	— Christianity in China, Tartary and Thibet .....	50

PAGE.
North America and the United States, written and Cursive and Calligraphic..... 137
..... 138
..... 94
..... 153
and Bible Evidence and of the Proprietary months and mechanical invention in the Works..... 18
British Flora, plants and trees; or the Flora of British American Journals..... 19
..... 143
..... 149
..... 38
..... 39
..... 130
..... 49
..... 5
..... 144
Voyage round the world, 1805 and 1806..... 116
..... 8
..... 144
In old Coach..... 106
American Register or Register of Medi- cines..... 31
Witt Clinton Meteorological Inclusive..... 91
and Franklin in Eng- land..... 28
the Greek Re- turnees, Illustrations of English history..... 89
and travelling in Eng- land..... 108
table places in Eng- land, Illustrations of English history..... 138
..... 126
..... 29
England..... 118
of Germany and the Chinese Tertiary and Tertiary and
..... 123
..... 173
..... 127
..... 60

PAGE.	PAGE.
HUC, V. <i>Oeuvres</i> ..... 165	IRELAND, Samuel. Miscellaneous papers and legal instruments under the hand and seal of William Shakespeare..... 161
HUCHE. <i>The Poems of</i> ..... 150	Irish Bible..... 1
HUCHES, Rev. T. S. <i>Travels in Greece and Albania</i> ..... 124	IRVING, David. <i>Lives of the Scottish Poets</i> ..... 159
HUCHES, Samuel. <i>Waterworks for the supply of cities and towns</i> ..... 24	— The History of Scottish Poetry..... 160
— Treatise on Gas-Works, and the practice of manufacturing and distributing Coal-Gas..... 30	IRVING, Washington. <i>Complete Works</i> ..... 160
HUMBOLDT, Alexander von. <i>Cosmos, or Sketch of a physical description of the Universe</i> ..... 19	Ile des Esclaves. <i>Comédie</i> ..... 168
HUME, David. <i>History of England, The Invasion of Julius Caesar, to the Abdication of James II</i> ..... 56	Italy with sketches of Spain and Portugal..... 120
— <i>Essays Moraux et Politiques</i> ..... 165	I. T. <i>The horse; being husbandry, or an essay on the principle of tillage and vegetation, with a method of introducing Vine Culture into corn fields</i> ..... 24
— Dialogue concerning natural religion..... 18	JACOB, W. <i>Historical inquiry into the production and consumption of the precious metals</i> ..... 37
— Philosophical works..... 16	JACOPO, Nardi. <i>Tito Livio delle Historie Romane</i> ..... 48
HUMPHREYS, H. Noel. <i>The Butterfly Vivarium</i> ..... 42	JAKSON, James Grey. <i>Account of Timbuctoo and Houze Territories in the interior of Africa</i> ..... 134
HUNT, Leigh. <i>Lord Byron and some of his contemporaries</i> ..... 103	— An account of the Empire of Morocco..... 134
HUNT, Freeman. <i>Worth and Wealth. Maxims for merchants and men of business</i> ..... 110	JACKSON, Mineralogy and Geology of Nova Scotia..... 134
HUNTER, John D. <i>Memoirs of a captivity among the Indians of North America</i> ..... 138	JOQUEMONT, Victor. <i>Letters from India</i> ..... 33
HUNTER, John. <i>Historical Journal of the transactions at Port Jackson and Norfolk Island, with the discoveries which have been made in New South Wales and the Southern Ocean</i> ..... 18	JAMES, J. P. R. <i>Lives of Cardinal de Betz, J. B. Colbert, J. du Witt and the Marquis de Louvois</i> ..... 127
Huron Grammar, M. S. ..... 130	— History of the life of Edward the Black Prince..... 106
HUTCHESON, F. <i>A system of moral philosophy</i> ..... 13	JAMISON, Robert. <i>A system of Mineralogy</i> ..... 36
HUTCHISON Papers..... 18	— <i>Memoirs of celebrated female sovereigns</i> ..... 101
HUTCHISON, Mr. <i>History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, from 1648 till its incorporation with County of Plymouth, in 1691</i> ..... 88	JAMES, W. <i>The naval history of Great Britain, 1793 to 1820</i> ..... 61
HUTTON, T. A. S. S. <i>History of the Roman Wall</i> ..... 133	JAMISON Winter Studies and Summer Rambles in Canada..... 137
HUTTON, W. <i>The history of the Roman Wall, which crosses the Island of Britain its ancient state and its appearance in 1801</i> ..... 59	JAMIESON, J. <i>An Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish language</i> ..... 12
Icelandic Testament..... 1	* JANET, Paul. <i>Histoire de la philosophie morale et politique</i> ..... 14
Incidents of Travels in Greece, Turkey, Russia and Poland..... 122	JEUBERT. Translated by Maxwell Henry Hamilton On the use of Field Artillery on service..... 179
INKOLEBY, G. M. <i>A complete view of the Shakespeare controversy, concerning the authenticity and genuineness of M. S. matters affecting the works and biography of Shakespeare</i> ..... 155	JEFFERSON, Thomas. The writings of: using his Autobiography Correspondence, &c..... 91
INOUFPH. <i>Chronicles of the Abbey of Croyland. Institutions astronomiques ou leçons élémentaires d'astronomie, pour servir d'introduction à la physique céleste et à la science des longitudes</i> ..... 58	JEFFERY, Francis. Contributions to the Edinburgh Review..... 168
Instructions for forming and conducting a Society for the Education of the children of the labouring classes of the people according to the general principles of the Lancastrian or British plan..... 26	JEFFERTY, Thomas. <i>The American Atlas, of the whole continent, but chiefly of the British Colonies, from survey, by Major Holland and others</i> ..... 118
Intellectual Physics. An essay concerning the nature of being and the progression of existence..... 62	— <i>North American Pilot for Newfoundland and the Gulf and River St. Lawrence</i> ..... *
Introduction to the observations made by the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, for the District of Quebec, upon the oral and written testimony adduced upon the investigation into the past administration of Justice..... 21	JEFFREYS, T. <i>Natural and Civil History of the French Dominions in North and South America</i> ..... 76
Inquisitionum in officio-Rotulorum Cancelleriae Hiberniae..... 54	JIACKEAN, W. M. <i>The English Humourist. Jewish Spy</i> ..... 161
Inquisitiones Nonarum..... 55	JONE, George Mathew. <i>Travels in Norway, Sweden, Finland, Russia and Turkey</i> ..... 162
Inquisitionum ad Capellam Domini Regis Restauratorum, quae in Publicis Archivis Scotie ad hoc asservantur, abbreviatio..... 54	JONES, D. <i>Annuities</i> ..... 124
..... 56	JONES, J. <i>Researches, Chemical and Physiological, concerning certain North American Vertebrates</i> ..... 108
..... 55	JONES, Sir William. <i>Aikin's Poets</i> ..... 44
..... 54	JOHNSON, J. <i>The Oriental Voyager</i> ..... 149
..... 53	JOHNSON, Samuel. <i>Works of the English Poets with Preface. Biographical and Critical</i> ..... 129
..... 52	JOHNSON, Samuel. <i>Works of the English Poets with Preface. Biographical and Critical</i> ..... 149

PAGE.		PAGE.	
JOHNSON, Samuel. A journey in the Western Islands of Scotland .....	18	KEATING, William H. Narrative of an Expedition to the sources of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepack, Lake of the Woods, performed in the year 1823.....	136
— A Dictionary of the English Language.....	13	KEATS, John. Poetical Works; with a memoir by JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL.....	149
— Complete Works.....	158	KEEKWELDER, John. Essays on the Indian races of North America and their language	93
— The life of.....	95	KELLY, Universal Economist and Commercial Instructor .....	110
— Preface to Cowley and Waller.....	151	KELLY, R. W. History of Russia from the earliest period to the present time.....	72
— Preface to Milton and Butler.....	151	KENHILL, John M. The Saxons in England. History of the English Commonwealth till the period of the Norman Conquest.....	57
— Preface to Dryden.....	151	KENDAL, E. A. Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt, during the Campaigns of General Bonaparte.....	134
— Preface to Durham, Sprat, Bascomion, Rochester, Yeldon, Otway Duke, Dorset, Halifax, Stepney, Walsh, Garth, King, J. Phillips, Smith, Pomfret, Hughes	151	KENNEL, Basil. Antiquities of Rome.....	49
JOHNSTON, A. K. Royal Atlas of Modern Geography; with a special index to each map .....	113	KENRICK, A new Dictionary of the English Language.....	12
— Physical Atlas of Natural Phenomena	113	KEPPLE, Capt. J. Personal narrative of a journey from India to England.....	136
JOHNSON, Ben. Works with a Memoir .....	156	KERR, Robert. History of Scotland during the reign of Robert I .....	64
JOHNSTONE, Ch. de. Memoirs of the Rebellion, 1745-1746.....	167	KETT, Henry. Elements of General Knowledge. Elements of General Knowledge, introductory to useful books in the principal branches of literature and science.....	161
JOLLY. La Capriceuse. Comédie.....	98	KIDD, John. On the adaptation of External Nature to the Physical Condition of Man..	12
Journal de la guerre du Mississippi contre les Chicachas en 1789, et finie en 1746 le 1er d'Avril, par un officier de l'armée de M. de Nouaillo.....	85	KIDD, Adam. The Huron Chief, and other Poems.....	153
Journal of the Bishop of Montreal .....	99	— Outlines of Mineralogy.....	37
Journal of a soldier of the sovetey-first regiment Highland Light Infantry.....	196	KIND Words awaken kind Echoes.....	160
Journal of Education, 1809.....	196	KING, Phillip P. Narrative of a survey of the Intercolonial and Western Coast of Australia, 1818-1822.....	182
Journal of the Franklin Institute, for 1869.....	193	KINNOON, William. America and the British Colonies.....	130
Journal of a Naturalist.....	41	KINGLAKE, Alexander William. The Invasion of the Crimea; its origin, and an account of its progress down to the death of Lord Raglan.....	51
Journal of the movements of the British Legion	69	KINGSLEY, Ch. Sir Walter Raleigh and his time.....	156
Journals of the Legislative Council of the Colony of New York, from 1691-1775.....	89	KIPPING, Robert. Rudimentary treatise on Masting Mast-making and Rigging of Ships.....	181
Journal of the Royal Dublin Society for 1861-69	153	KIRBY, W. and SPENCE, W. An introduction to Entomology.....	42
Judei-Arabio: select books, new Testament.....	1	— On the History, Habits and Instincts of Animals.....	4
Jubilée Harp. Choice Selection of Psalmody....	153	— On the History, &c., of Animals .....	41
Jugement impartial sur les Opérations de la Campagne en Canada, en 1759.....	77	KIRCHHOFF'S Researches in the Solar Spectrum.....	24
JUNIUS's Letters, with all the notes of Woodfall's edition. The private and miscellaneous letters. Essays on the authorship, Facsimile, &c.....	158	KIRCHHOFF, G. Spectrum and the spectra of the chemical elements.....	30
— Letters .....	59	KIRK, Foster. History of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy.....	67
JUSSIEUX, Adrien de. La famille des Euphorbiacaeus.....	38	KIRKMAN, T. Penyngton. First Munemonical lessons in Geometry, Algebra and Trigonometry .....	20
— De Euphorbiacarum generibus.....	38	KIRWIN, Richard. An essay on phlogiston and the constitution of acids.....	31
JUVENALIS, Decii Junii et Anti Persii Flaccii satires ex recensione et cum notis Ruperli et Roenig.....	144	— Logio as an essay on the elements, principles and different modes of reasoning	19
DANE, E. K. The U. S. Grinell Expedition, in search of Sir J. Franklin .....	142	KITCHENER, W. The Sea Songs of Charles Dibdin.....	154
— Arctic Explorations in the years 1853-54 and 55.....	142	KITCHENER, W. The economy of eyes.....	33
— Astronomical observations in the Arctic seas, made during the Second Grinell Expedition.....	26	— The House-keeper's Oracle.....	185
— Arctic Meteorological Observations...	28	KLIPSTEIN, Louis F. A Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon Language.....	12
— Magnetical Observations in the Arctic Seas.....	25	KLOPSTOCK, La Messiaade. Poème en vingt chants traduction de Mme. J. Cartowitz.	17
KANE, Paul. Wandering of an Artist among the Indians of North America .....	137		
* KANT, Emm. Critique du jugement.....			
* — Principes Métaphysiques de la morale.....			
* — Mélange de logique.....			
* — Critique de la raison pratique, précédée des fondements de la Métaphysique des mœurs.....			
— Critique of pure reason.....			

PAGE.
1 Expedi- t's River, oods, per- ..... 136
a memoir .. 149
the Indian language .. 93
commercio- ..... 110
he earliest ..... 72
England wealth till st. .... 57
and Lower of General .. 134
the English ative of a ..... 12
during the Knowledge. .... 64
wledge, in- the principal e. .... 161
of External n of Man... 4
and other ..... 153
rvey of the of Austra- the British .. 132
the Invasion an account th of Lord .. 51
gh and his ..... 156
reatise on ing of Ships .. 181
roduction to ..... 42
d Instincts .. 4
imals ..... 41
Spectrum, .... 24
spectra of ..... 30
the Bold, .. 67
unemonical d Trigono- .. 20
ogiston and ..... 31
e elements, f reasoning .. 19
of Charles .. 154
ps ..... 33
o..... 186
the Anglo- .. 12
e en vingt Cartowitz. 17

PAGE.	PAGE.
KNAPP, T. Chemical Technology or Chemistry applied to the arts and manufactures..... 36	LAMBERT, John. Travels through Canada and the United States of North America, in the years 1806-1807-1808..... 187
KNOX, John. Historical Journal of the Campaigns in North America, for the years 1757-1760; remarkable occurrences of the period; particularly the Two Sieges of Quebec..... 90	LAMBERTINOS, Ellipses Græcae..... 9
KOBEL, (von). Sketches from the Mineral Kingdom ..... 37	LAMBORN, Robert H. The Metallurgy of Silver and Lead..... 37
KOAL, J. G. Kitchi Gami. Wandering round Lake Superior..... 137	— The Metallurgy of Copper..... 37
— Scotland, Glasgow, the Clyde, Edinburgh, the Forth, Stirling, Drummond Castle, Perth and Taymouth Castle, the Lakes ..... 37	LEMAY, L. P. Essais poétiques..... 170
— Russia and the Russians ..... 37	L'an doux mil quatre cent quarante. Rêve s'il en fut jamais..... 166
— Austria, Vienna, Prague, &c. .... 37	LANCASTER, J. H. Hints and directions for building, fitting up and arranging school-rooms, on the British system of education..... 63
KOHRAUSCH. A History of Germany, from the earliest period to the present time..... 71	LANCET, Medical review..... 32
KUGLER. Handbook of Painting. The German, Flemish, Dutch, Spanish and French schools ..... 118	LANDER, Richard. Record of Captain Claperton..... 162
— The Italian school..... 121	— Journal of an Expedition to explore the course and termination of the Niger..... 135
LABAUME, E. A circumstantial narrative of the campaign in Russia..... 68	LANDSBOROUGH, D. A popular History of British Sea-weeds, with notice of some of the fresh water algae..... 58
LARINE, L. Biographical sketches of Loyalists of the American Revolution..... 96	LANE, E. W. An account of the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians..... 123
LABORDE, Léon de. Journey through Arabia Petra to Mount Sinaï, and the excavated cities of Petra, the Edom of the Propheciecs LA BRUYERE. Caractères ..... 126	LANE'S Modern Egyptians..... 74
— Les Caractères de Théophraste, traduits du Grec, avec les caractères ou les inceurs de ce siècle..... 105	LANE, E. W. The Englishwoman in Egypt..... 135
LAGORDAIRE, R. P. A. D. Conférences de N. D. de Paris ..... 7	LANGEVIN, J. Notes sur les archives de Beaufort..... 82
La Coquette fixe: Comédie ..... 166	LANTHAM. Man and his migrations..... 40
L'Echo du Public: Comédie ..... 166	LANZI, Abati L. History of Painting in Italy from the revival of the fine arts to the end of the 18th century from the Italian..... 185
LACRETTELY, Charles. Histoire de France pendant le 18 <sup>e</sup> siècle ..... 166	LAPHAM, J. A. The Antiquities of Wisconsin, as surveyed and described on behalf of the American Antiquarian Society ..... 75
LAET, Jean de. L'Histoire du Nouveau Monde, ou description des Indes Occidentales..... 163	LAPLACE. The system of the world..... 26
LAFONTAINE, de la. Œuvres diverses..... 163	LARDENER. Popular lectures on Science and Art ..... 19
— Fables ..... 163	— The Steam Engine..... 17
La Galerie des états généraux ..... 164	LA ROCHEFOUCAULD. Pensées, maximes et réflexions morales..... 163
LA HARPE. Cours de Littérature ..... 164	LA ROCHEFOUCAULD, Due de. Pensées et Maximes LAS-CASES, Count de. Journal of the private life and conversations of the Emperor Napoleon at Saint Helena..... 105
LA HAY. Cent Estampes représentant différentes nations du Levant..... 165	LATHAM, R. G. The English Language ..... 12
LAING, Malcolm. The History of Scotland from the union of the Crowns to the union of the Kingdoms ..... 165	— Nationalities of Europe ..... 51
LAING, Alexander Gordon. Travels in the Timanne, Koorank, and Sorlima Countries in Western Africa..... 165	— Ethnology of the British Islands ..... 40
D. LA LANDE. Astronomie, deuxième édition, revue et augmentée..... 134	— Ethnology of the British Colonies and dependencies ..... 40
La Littérature Canadienne, publié par la direction du "Foyer Canadien"..... 134	— The Native Races of the Russian Empire ..... 40
— Lamarck, M. le Chevalier de. Histoire naturelle des Animaux. Sans Vertèbres. 2 exemplaires — An Epitome of Lamarck's arrangement of Testacea, by Charles Dubois ..... 134	— The natural history of the varieties of man ..... 40
— Complete Works ..... 134	— Norway and the Norwegians ..... 107
— Poetical Works ..... 134	LATHOM, Francis. The Castle of the Tuilleries. Latin Clasic ..... 123
— LAMBERT, John. Travels through Lower Canada and the United States of North America, in the years 1806-7 and 8..... 134	LAUDERDALE, Earl of. Letters to the peers of Scotland ..... 145
— LAMBE, CHARLES. Specimens of English Dramatic Poets who lived about the time of Shakespeare; with notes..... 155	LAURE, (l'Abbé.) Cours complet de mathématiques ..... 21
— Complete Works ..... 155	LEVAYSSSE. Description of Venezuela Erinítad Margarita ..... 140
— Poetical Works ..... 155	LAVERNE, de. Histoire du Feld-Maréchal Souvaroff ..... 103
— LAVOISIER. Traité élémentaire de Chimie..... 158	— LAVOISINE. A complete Genealogical, Chronological, Historical and Geographical Atlas ..... 114
— LAW, Henry. A Treatise on Logarithms..... 158	— LAVOISIER. Traité élémentaire de Chimie ..... 31
— LAW, BURNELL and ASPINALL. Civil Engineering..... 149	— LAW, BURNELL and ASPINALL. Civil Engineering ..... 22
— LAWRENCE, John. The horse in all his varieties and uscs, his breeding, bearing and management; whether in labour or rest, &c. .... 178	— LAWRENCE, John. The horse in all his varieties and uscs, his breeding, bearing and management; whether in labour or rest, &c. .... 183

PAGE.		PAGE
LAWRENCE, W. R. Extracts from the diary and correspondence of the late Amos Lawrence	96	Letters from abroad to kindred at home.....
LAWRENCE, W. Lectures on Physiology, Zoology and the Natural History of man.....	39	Babylon the Great. A dissection and demonstration of men and things in the British Capital.....
The laws and customs, rights, liberties and privileges of the City of London.....	112	Letters of the Swedish Court.....
LATARD, A. H. Nineveh and its remains ; with an account of a visit to the Chaldean Christians of Kurdistan, and an inquiry into the manners and arts of the Ancient Assyrians	126	Lettres sur la Suisse, adressées à Mme. de M... par un voyageur Français en 1781.....
— Discoveries among the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon : being the result of a second Expedition.....	127	Letters of Sir Thomas Fitzosborne, on several subjects .....
Nineveh .....	127	Letters from the Mountains.....
L. C. D. V. Les aventures des Champs Elysées. Comédie .....	47	Letters written by the late Right Honorable Philip Dormer Stanhope .....
La double inconstance. Comédie.....	168	Letters and Reflections of the Austrian Field-Marshal, Prince de Ligne.....
Le Jaloux. Comédie.....	168	Letters of Horace Walpole.....
Le Prince Travesti, ou l'illustre Aventurier.	168	Letters from the Shores of the Baltic.....
La Fausse Suivante, ou le Fourbe puni.....	102	Letters from England.....
Leaves from the journal of our life in the Highlands 1848-1861 .....	63	Letters written by a Turkish Spy .....
LECKIE, G. T. Historical survey of the foreign affairs of Great Britain, for the year 1810...	45	Lettres d'une mère vertueuse à sa fille.....
LE CONTE, J. L. Coleoptera of Kansas and Mexico.....	168	LEUCADIO DOBLUDO, Dom. Letters from Spain.....
Le Dédaïn affecté. Comédie .....	56	Lewis, Sir G. C. An inquiry into the Credibility of the early Roman History.....
LEDIARD, Thomas. Histoire navale d'Angleterre, 1066-1734....	184	* LEWIS, G. H. The Biographical History of Philosophy, from its origin in Greece down to the present time.....
LEEDS, W. A. Rudimentary Architecture.....	32	LEWIS, Meriwether and CLARK, W. Travels to the source of the Missouri River and across the American Continent to the Pacific Ocean .....
LEE, Edwin. Hydropathy and Homeopathy impartially appreciated.....	103	LEWELLYNN, Jewit. The Wedgwoods, being a life of Josiah Wedgwood.....
LEFONDIA, Alicia. Memoirs of.....	36	LEXEVES H. The life of Goethe.....
LEIDY, Joseph. Memoir upon the extinct species of fossil ox .....	36	LEWIS, John. The history of the life and sufferings of the Reverend and learned John Wyclif.....
— On Flora and Fauna within living Animals.....	36	Lewis, G. C. An essay on the origin and formation of the Romance Languages.....
— The ancient fauna of Nebraska .....	64	L'HOSPITAL, Marquis de. Traité Analytique des sections coniques et de leur usage.....
LELAND, Thomas. The History of Ireland.....	98	— Analyse des infinitésima petit pour l'intelligence des lignes courbes.....
— The history of the life and reign of Philip King of Macedon.....	165	— Analyse des infinitésima petit.....
L'élève de la Nature.....	66	L'Héritier du Village. Comédie.....
Le Livre Rouge or red book, being a list of secret pensions paid out of the public treasure of France.....	66	Lex Parlementaria. Traduit en Français par Joseph Perrault, &c.....
LEMERY, Nicolas. Pharmacopée universelle.	32	Library of useful knowledge. Mathematics.....
LEMERY, R. Dictionnaire ou traité universel des droguers simples.....	45	Library of useful knowledge. Geometry, Arithmetic, Algebra, Chemistry, &c. &c. ....
LE MOINE, J. M. Les oiseaux du Canada, d'après la nomenclature de Baird .....	144	LIEBER, Francis. Great events described by distinguished historians, chroniclers and other writers.....
LE MONNIER, l'Abbé. Satires de Perse.....	101	— On the Vocal Sounds of Laura Bridgeman, the Blind, Deaf, Mute at Boston.....
LEMPRIERE, J. Universal Biography containing a copious account, historical and critical..	144	— Essays on property and labour, as connected with Natural Law, and the Constitution of Society.....
LEMPRIERE, T. A classical dictionary.....	163	— On civil liberty and self-Government.....
Le Paradis perdu de Milton .....	169	LIEBIG, Justus. Instructions for the chemical analysis of organic bodies....
LESAGE. Œuvres choisies .....	79	— Complete works on Chemistry : comprising the Agricultural Chemistry ; Animal Chemistry ; Familiar Letters in Chemistry ; The Origin of the Potato Disease ; and Chemistry and Physics in relation to Physiology and Pathology.....
LESCARBOT, Marc. Histoire de la Nouvelle France.....	167	* LIEBRIZ. Œuvres avec notes et introduction de M. de Careil.....
Les Jeux de l'Amour et du Hazard. Comédie.	162	Life and Times of Frederic Reynolds.....
L'espion Turc dans les Courses des Princes Chrétiens.....	32	Life of George the Fourth.....
LESSIM, W. An experimental history of the materia medica.....	167	Lives of Wellington and Peel.....
Le Temple du Gout. Comédie en un acte .....	164	Life and Times of Frederick Reynolds, written by himself.....
Le Banquet. Comédie.....	122	Life and Times of Rienzi.....
Lettres de Mme. de Savigné à sa fille - et à ses amis .....	100	
Letters from Portugal and Spain, written during the march of the British troops, by an officer	144	
Letters of the Marquise de Delfanel.....		
Letters of Marquis Tullius Cicero to several of his friends.....		

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	
mon- British	120	LOOMIS, E. Storms of 1826.....	28
de M..	105	LORD, W. Christ in Hades .....	153
several	126	LOUD John. A new history of the United States of America .....	98
morable	87	LOUDON, J. C. An Encyclopaedia of Agricul- ture.....	183
n Field-	121	LOUIS, Blanc. Histoire de la Révolution Fran- çaise.....	65
Spain..	163	LOVES of the Poets.....	159
Credibi-	122	LUDUS COVENTRIE. A collection of Mysteries formerly represented at Coventry on the feast of Corpus Christi.....	155
History of	48	LUGAN. Architectural sketches for cottages and rural dwellings.....	181
ice down	14	LUSHINGTON, Charles. Narrative of a journey from Calcutta to Europe.....	130
travels to	137	LYELL, Charles. Principles of Geology.....	34
nd across	165	— The Geological evidences of the anti- quity of man .....	40
the Ocean	106	— A second visit to the United States of North America .....	137
being a	51	— Principles of Geology; or the modern changes of the earth and its inhabitants, considered as illustrative of Geology.....	34
and suf- <td>10</td> <td>LYNCA, W. F. Narrative of the United States Expedition for the River Jordan and the Dead Sea.....</td> <td>126</td>	10	LYNCA, W. F. Narrative of the United States Expedition for the River Jordan and the Dead Sea.....	126
ied John	23	LYNDAY, David. The Peotical Works.....	153
and form-	168	LYON, G. F. A brief narr.ive of an unsuccess- ful attempt to reach Ispulse Bay, in the year 1824 .....	143
ystique	84	LYON, Capt. G. F. A narrative of Travels and Discoveries in Northern Africa.....	135
age... ts pour	21	Lyrics of Loyalty, arranged and edited by Frank Moore.....	153
ts.....	21	LYTTELTON. The history of life of King Henry the Second.....	51
Français	106	— Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson.....	151
matiques....	110	LYTTELTON, Lord George. Aikin's Poets.....	148
Arith- <td>31</td> <td>MACAULAY, Thomas B. Critical, Historical and Miscellaneous essays.....</td> <td>158</td>	31	MACAULAY, Thomas B. Critical, Historical and Miscellaneous essays.....	158
ed by dis- <td>40</td> <td>— The history of England, from the Ac- cession of James II.....</td> <td>59</td>	40	— The history of England, from the Ac- cession of James II.....	59
other	99	MACAULAY, E. The history of England.....	61
a Bridge- <td>40</td> <td>MACCULLOCH, John. A description of the West- ern Islands of Scotland, including the Isle of Man.....</td> <td>118</td>	40	MACCULLOCH, John. A description of the West- ern Islands of Scotland, including the Isle of Man.....	118
as con- <td>106</td> <td>MACDONALD, James. Travels through Denmark and part of Sweden.....</td> <td>120</td>	106	MACDONALD, James. Travels through Denmark and part of Sweden.....	120
the Consti- <td>110</td> <td>MACDONALD, Hon. John A. Address to the Electors of Kingston.....</td> <td>82</td>	110	MACDONALD, Hon. John A. Address to the Electors of Kingston.....	82
overnment.	31	MACFARLANE. Constantinople in 1828.....	123
chemical	31	MACGREGOR, John. The progress of America from the discovery by Columbus, to the year 1846.....	74
y : com- <td>33</td> <td>MACHIAVELLI, Niccolo. Opera.....</td> <td>170</td>	33	MACHIAVELLI, Niccolo. Opera.....	170
ys; Ani- <td>16</td> <td>Machinery. Its construction and principles.....</td> <td>178</td>	16	Machinery. Its construction and principles.....	178
in Che- <td>103</td> <td>MACILWAIN, G. Memoirs of John Abernethy...</td> <td>102</td>	103	MACILWAIN, G. Memoirs of John Abernethy...	102
Disease;	101	MACINTOSH, Major-General A. F. A military tour in European Turkey, the Crimea, and the Eastern Shores of the Black Sea.....	117
elation to	102	MACKAY, Alex. The Western World; or travels in the United States in 1846-7.....	137
written	103	MACKENZIE, Roderic. Some account of the North West Company; containing Analogy of Nations, Ancient and Modern.....	84
.....	100	MACKENZIE, Colin. Life in the Mission, the Camp and the Zenana, or six years in India.....	130
Latine.....	144	MACKENZIE, Sir Alexander. Overland voyage from Montreal to the frozen and Pacific Ocean, in the years 1789 and 1793; with an historical account of the fur trade.....	142

PAGE.		PAGE.
161	MACKENZIE, H. Miscellaneous works.....	145
125	MACKENZIE, Sir George Stuart. Travels in the Island of Iceland during the summer of the year 1810.....	144
66	MACKINTOSH, Jacques. Apologie de la Révolution Française .....	92
56	MACKINTOSH, Sir James. History of England, to the 1st century.....	MA
158	— Micellaneous Works.....	MA
56	— History of England from the earliest times to the year 1588 .....	MA
153	MACKIN, G. The Elegiacs of Virgil, translated into English verse .....	MA
160	MACLEOD, Donald. The Bloodstone.....	MA
193	MacMillan's Magazine, 1863-69.....	MA
152	MACNEILL, H. The Poetical Works of.....	MA
33	MACNISH, R. The philosophy of sleep.....	MA
60	MACPHERSON, History of Great Britain, from the restoration to the accession of the house of Hanover.....	MA
30	— Original papers containing the secret history of Great Britain.....	MA
100	MADEK, R. R. Travels in Turkey, Egypt, Nubia and Palestine.....	MA
27	— The life and correspondence of the countess of Blessington.....	MA
161	Madras Meteorological observations for 1841-1844.....	MA
59	Madras Meteorological Register, 1822-43.....	MA
96	MAGINN, N. O'Doherty Papers.....	MA
104	MAGNUM Rotulum Scaccarii vol Magnum Rotulum Pipe.....	MA
53	MAHORI, Pakaha. Old New Zealand.....	MA
134	MAHON, Lord. History of England, from the Peace of Utrecht to the Peace of Versailles, 1713-1783.....	MA
74	— The life of Belisarius.....	MA
166	— The life of Louis, Prince of Condé....	MA
118	MAILLARDIERE, Vicomte de la. Histoire politique d'Allemagne.....	MA
1	MAINTENON, Mme. de. Les souvenirs de Mme. de Caylus.....	MA
129	MAITLAND, Capt. Narrative of the surrender of Buonaparte .....	MA
1	Malayalam Gospels and Acts .....	MA
74	MALCOLM, John. Sketches of the political history of India.....	MA
1	Malaygasse Testament.....	MA
74	MALCOLM. The political history of India, from 1784 to 1823.....	MA
118	— Sketch of the Sikhs.....	MA
155	MALCOLM, James Peiller. Anecdotes on the manners and customs of London.....	MC
157	MALLER, N. Northern Antiquities; or an historical account of the ancient Scandinavians.....	CU
114	MALONE, Edmond. An inquiry into the authenticity of the Ireland forgeries.....	CU
108	MALORY, Sir Thomas. La mort d'Arthur.....	CU
143	MALTE-BRUN. Universal Geography; or a description of all the parts of the world.....	CU
32	MALTHUS, T. R. An essay on the principle of population.....	CU
1	MAMBY, G. W. Journal of a voyage to Greenland.....	CU
143	MANDEVILLE. A treatise on the Hypochondriack and Hysterick diseases.....	CU
1	Mandeboum Testament.....	CU
90	MANTE, Thomas. History of the late war in North America and the Islands of the West Indies; including the campaigns of 1763 and 64.....	CU
56	MARCH, G. P. History of English Literature and Language.....	114
125	Marci Tulli, Ciceronis Opera.....	114
153	Maps and Views to accompany Messages and Documents for 1856-7 and 1857-8.....	114
160	Maps, reports, estimates, relative to improvements of the navigation of the River St. Lawrence on a proposed canal connecting the River St. Lawrence and Lake Champlain.....	114
160	MARCO POLO. Travels to the East.....	126
162	MARCY, Colonel. Memoir on Swords, &c.....	179
163	MAROTT'S Longitude Tables.....	173
164	MARIN, P. Dictionnaire complet, Français et Hollandais.....	11
169	MARIVENUE, do. Ouvres complètes.....	169
169	MARLOWE, Christopher. The Works of.....	155
169	MARMONTEL. Les Inras, ou la destruction de l'Empire du Pérou.....	169
170	— La Pharsale de Lucain.....	170
170	— Théatre de Marmontel.....	170
170	— Belisaire.....	170
170	— Poëtique Française.....	170
163	MAROLLES, Michel de. Les Œuvres de Virgile	163
164	MAROT, Clément. Œuvres complètes.....	164
111	MARQUIS DE PEZAY. Traduction en Prose de Catulle, Tébule et Gallus.....	111
12	MARSH, G. P. Lectures on the English Language.....	12
50	MARSH, H. History of the Protestant reformation in France.....	50
12	— Lectures on the English Language.....	12
40	MARSHALL, John. A description of the Roman Body, its structure and functions.....	40
113	MARSHALL. On the laws of Insurance.....	113
156	MARSTON, John. Works.....	156
21	MARTIN, B. Philosophia Britannica.....	21
85	MARTIN, Montgomery. History, Statistics and Geography of Upper and Lower Canada....	85
75	MARTIN, History of the British Possessions in the West Indies.....	75
75	— History of the British Possessions in North America.....	75
68	MARTIN, W. An historical outline of the Greek revolution.....	68
60	MARTIN, R. Montgomery. History of the British Colonies .....	60
73	MARTIN'S History of the British Possessions in Asia.....	73
84	— History of the British Possessions in Africa and Australia. (See English History).....	84
137	MARTINEAU, Harriet. Retrospect of Western Travels.....	137
162	MARTINEAU. Society in America.....	162
66	MARTINIÈRE, Brûzen de la. Histoire de la vie et du règne de Louis XIV .....	66
139	MARRYAT, Capt. A Diary in America, with remarks on its institutions.....	139
81	MASERES, Baron François. Collection of Papers relating to the Province of Québec .....	81
81	— A collection of several Commissions and other public instruments, proceeding from H. M. Royal Authority, and other papers relating to the state of the Province of Quebec .....	81
81	— An account of the proceedings of the British and other Protestant inhabitants of the Province of Quebec, in order to obtain a House of Assembly .....	81

PAGE.
Littérature
..... .... 115
..... .... 144
ages and
..... .... 92
improve-
River St.
connecting
ke Cham-
..... .... 114
..... .... 126
&c..... .... 179
..... .... 143
rançais et
..... .... 11
..... .... 109
of..... .... 155
ruction de
..... .... 169
..... .... 174
e Virgile
s..... .... 163
..... .... 164
In Prose de
..... .... 141
glish Lan-
..... .... 12
reformation
..... .... 50
language..... .... 12
the Roman
..... .... 40
ace..... .... 113
..... .... 156
..... .... 21
atistics and
Canada..... .... 85
possessions
..... .... 75
essions in
the Greek..... .... 68
the British..... .... 60
ssessions in
English His-
..... .... 84
of Western
..... .... 137
..... .... 162
de la vie
..... .... 66
a, with re-
..... .... 139
of Papers
co-
missions
ceeding
and other
the Pro-
..... .... 81

PAGE.	PAGE.	PAGE.
MASILLON. <i>Chefs-d'œuvres oratoires</i> .....	153	Medical statistics of the U. S. army, from 1855-1860.....
— — — <i>Oraisons funèbres et professions religieuses</i> .....	7	MEECH, L. W. On the relative intensity of the heat and light of the Sun upon different latitudes of the Earth.....
— — — <i>Careme</i> .....	155	Mélanges de Littérature, d'Histoire et de Philosophie.....
— — — <i>Paraphrase morsle de plusieurs psaumes</i> .....	155	MELVILLE, Henry, Lord Viscount. The trial and impeachment of, for high crimes and misdemeanors before the House of Peers...
MASON, W. Poems.....	153	Mémoires des Commissaires du Roi, et de ceux de Sa Majesté Britannique sur les permissions et les droits respectifs des deux couronnes en Amérique; avec les actes publics et pièces judiciaires.....
Massachusetts's Bay. Collection of Original Papers, relating to the History of the Colony of.....	89	Mémoires de Marie Cappelle, veuve Lafargo, écrits par elle-même.....
MASSINGER and FORD. Dramatic Works.....	156	Mémoires de Madame la Marquise de Larochjacqueira.....
MASSON, John. Life of John Milton.....	95	Mémoires du Duc de Rovigo, pour servir à l'histoire de l'Empereur Napoléon.....
MATHER, Increase. Remarkable providences, illustrative of the earlier days of American Colonisation.....	88	Mémoires de Guy Joly, conseiller au Chatelet de Paris, suivi d'un mémoire concernant le Cardinal de Retz et mémoire de Madame la Duchesse de Nemours.....
MATHER, Cotton. <i>Magnalia Christi Americana</i> — — — <i>The Wonders of the Invisible World, the Tryals of several Witches lately executed in New England. To which is added a further account of the tryals of New England witches</i> ; by Increase Mather.....	88	Memoirs of Philip de Commines Lord of Argenton.....
Matières Civiles.....	80	Mémoires sur l'état présent du Canada. M. Salon.....
Matières de Police.....	80	Mémoires sur le Canada d'après un manuscrit aux Archives du bureau de la marine, à Paris.....
Matières de Police et Voirie.....	73	Mémoires de M. de La RocheFoucault.....
MATTHEW of Paris. English history from A.D. MATTHEW of Westminster. The flowers of history, especially such as relate to the affairs of Britain.....	58	Mémoires de M. de la RocheFoucault.....
MAUNDER, Samuel.....	46	Mémoires sur le Canada, depuis 1749 jusqu'à 1760.....
MAUPERTIUS. Oeuvres.....	166	Mémoires de Madame la Duchesse d'Abraamtés.....
MAURICE. The history of Hindostan.....	73	Mémoires du Sieur de Ramezay, commandant de Québec, au sujet de la reddition de cette ville, le 18me Septembre 1759, d'après un M.S. aux Archives du bureau de la marine à Paris.....
* MAURICE, F. D. Modern Philosophy.....	15	Mémoires de Benvenuto Cellini, written by himself. Translated by Thomas Roscoe.....
MAURY, M. T. The physical geography of the sea, and Meteorology.....	29	Mémoire pour Daniel de Joncaire Chabert, ci-devant commandant au petit fort de Niagara; contre M. le procureur-général de la commission établie pour l'affaire du Canada.....
MAW, Henry Lister. Journal of a passage from the Pacific to the Atlantic.....	138	Mémoires d'Instructions, pour servir dans les Négociations et affaires concernant les droits du Roi de France.....
MAXWELL, Wood Wm. Wandering sketches of people and Kings in South America.....	59	Memoir of Benvenuto Cellini.....
MAY, Thomas. A brevairy of the history of the Parliament of England.....	59	Memoirs of John Ship.....
MAY, Th. E. A practical treatise on the law, privileges, proceedings and usages of Parliament.....	112	Memoirs of Joseph Fouche.....
MAYER, B. Observations on Mexican history and Archaeology .....	75	Memoirs of the life of Sir Humphrey Davy.....
MAYNE, John. A Siller Gun.....	152	Memoirs and travels of Mauricius Augustus, Count de Benyowsky.....
MC CALL, Revd. John, L.L.D. Britanno-Roman Inscriptions, with critical notes.....	56	Memoir of Sebastian Cabot, with a review of the history of maritime discoveries.....
MC CLURE, Q. R. The discovery of the Northwest passage by H. M. S. "Investigator"	106	Memoirs of Baron Bunsen.....
MC CLINTOCK, Captain. A narrative of the discovery of the fate of Sir J. Franklin and his Companions.....	142	Memoirs of Paul Jones .....
M'CRIE, Th. The life of John Knox.....	105	Memoirs of Duchess d'Abraamtés.....
— — — Life of Andrew Melville.....	87	Memoirs of the Baron de Tatt.....
McCULLOC, John. Geological Classification of rocks .....	33	Memoirs of the life of Right Honorable Sir James Mackintosh .....
McCULLOCH, J. R. The principles of political economy .....	106	Memoirs of the life of Col. Hutcheson .....
McGEE, Thomas D'Arcy. A popular history of Ireland; from the earliest times to the emancipation of the Catholics.....	64	Memoirs of the life and writings of Right Honorable Lord Byron .....
MCLEAN, J. Notes of twenty-five years' service in the Hudson's Bay territory.....	87	Memoirs of General Count Rappe, first aide-de-camp to Napoleon .....
McMULLEN, John. History of Canada.....	80	
MC NEVIN, Th. The history of the volunteers of 1782.....	94	
Medallie History of England.....	56	
MEDWIN, Th. Journal of the conversation of Lord Byron.....	100	

PAGE.		PAGE.
100	Memoirs of the Countess de Genlis, written by herself.....	Minute and Letter Book of the Society for the encouragement of Agriculture.....
105	Memoirs of the life of the Right Hon. Sir James Mackintosh.....	MIOT, J. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des Expéditions en Egypte et en Grèce.....
87	Memoirs of Capt. George Carleton, written by himself.....	MIRABEAU. Courrier de Provence.....
105	Memoir of the Reverend Sydney Smith.....	Miscellanies of Literature.....
100	Memoirs of Vidocq.....	MITCHELL. A map of the British and French Dominions .....
100	Memoirs of the Cardinal de Retz.....	— The planetary and stellar worlds.....
102	Memoire of the extraordinary military career of J. Shipp.....	MITCHELL, G. W. Researches upon the Venom of the Rattlesnake.....
105	Memoirs of Richard Cumberland.....	MITFORD, W. The history of Greece.....
101	Memoirs of Joseph Grimaldi.....	MIRZA-ABU-CALEB-KHAN. His travels in Asia, Africa and Europe.....
98	Memoirs and recollections of Count Segur.....	MICHAUD. Histoire des Croisades.....
102	Memorials of Thomas Hood.....	MICHUAUX, AND. The North American sylva....
100	Memorials of Captain Hedley Vicars, ninety-seventh regiment .....	MICHELET, J. Histoire de France.....
193	Memorias de la Academia R. de las Ciencias e Letras de Lisboa.....	— Modern History.....
101	MEMES, J. S. Memoirs of the Empress Josephine	MIDDLETON, Cuyvers. The history of the life of Marcus Tullius Cicero.....
42	Menageries. Quadrupeds described and drawn from living subjects .....	MIDON, F. The history of the rise and fall of Masaneillo .....
130	Men and manners in America, by the author of "Cyril Thornton".....	MIERS, John. Travels in Chili and La Plata...
103	Men of the time.....	MIGNAN, Robert. Travels in Chaldeas.....
170	MENZEL, Wolfgang. German Literature.....	MILBURN, William Henry. The Rifle, Axe and Saddle-Boys .....
71	— History of Germany, from the earliest period to the present time.....	MILMAN'S History of the Jews.....
52	— Europe in 1820.....	MILMAN, H. H. The history of the Jews, from the earliest period to the present time.....
104	MERCHANT'S Magazine .....	— The history of Christianity .....
119	MERCIER. Tableaux de Paris.....	— History of Latin Christianity .....
134	MEREDITH, Henry. An account of the Gold Coast of Africa.....	* MILL, J. S. A system of logic, ratiocinative and inductive.....
71	MEREDITH, W. G. Memorial of Charles John King of Sweden and Norway.....	— On Liberty.....
48	MERIVALE, Charles. A History of the Romans under the Empire.....	— With notes by H. H. Wilson. The history of British India.....
47	MERIVALE, Herman. Lectures on Colonization and Colonies.....	— Consideration on Representative Government.....
167	MERVILLE Guyat de. Masques des Amoureux. Comédie.....	— Principles of political economy with some of their applications to social philosophy.....
92	Messages from the President of the United States, from the 1st Session of the 34th Congress to the 2nd Session of the 37th Congress .....	MILLER, Hugh. Geological Works.....
36	Messages from His Excellency the Governor-General with reports on a geological survey on the Province of Canada .....	— Tales and Sketches .....
110	METROPOLIS Local Management Act.....	— First impressions of England.....
110	METROPOLIS Local Management Amendment Act, 1862.....	Million de faits. Aide de mémoire universelle des sciences, des lettres et des arts.....
110	MEVIEWS, JRA. Popular education .....	MILLOT, L'Abbé. Mémoires politiques et militaires .....
168	M. ET F. Le retour de Tendresse.....	MILLS. The history of the Crusades.....
167	M. G. L'Amour Précepteur. Comédie..	MOLIÈRE. Œuvres; avec des remarques grammaticales, des avertissements et des observations sur chaque pièce.....
167	M. M. N. Exposé Statistique du Tunkin, de la Cochinchine, du Cambodge.....	MOMMSEN, Théodor. Translated by W. F. Dickson .....
130	Modern Athens, by a Modern Greek.....	MONCHENAY, Delaslime de. Les Souhaits. Comédie.....
119	Modern Painters by a Graduate of Oxford.....	MONCHENAY, Delaslime de. La course des Femmes. Comédie.....
185	Modern Traveller.....	— La critique de la course des Femmes. Comédie.....
116	Mohawk Prayer Book. Translated by Joseph Brant .....	— Mervetin, Grand Sophy de Perse.....
13	MHS, Frederick. Treatise on Mineralogy.....	Mongolian Testament.....
37	MOLIÈRE. Œuvres complètes.....	MONNERQUE, L. J. N. et MICHEL, F. Théatre Français au moyen-âge.....
183	MILTON, John. Prose Works complete.....	MONSTRELLET, Enguerrand de. Chronicles of Translated by Thomas Johnes.....
148	— Poetical Works.....	MONTAIGUE, Lady Mary Wortley. The letters and works of. Edited by Lord Wharncliffe .....
150	MILTON. The Poems.....	MONTAIGNE, Michel.....
88	MINOT, G. R. Continuation of the History of Massachusetts' Bay, from 1748 to 1765....	MONTESQUIOU, M. de. Considération sur les causes de la grandeur des Romains, et de leur décadence; et le dialogue de Sylla et d'Eusebre.....
91	— The History of the Insurrection of Massachusetts in the year 1786, and the Rebellion consequent thereon .....	163
182	Minutes of the Society.....	48

PAGE.
city for the
83
histoire des
134
ée.....
68
and French
160
worlds.....
114
the Venou-
26
s.....
45
els in Asia,
48
115
an sylva....
51
39
.....
64
52
f the life of
98
and fall of
87
La Plata...
141
120
le, Axe and
137
49
Jews, from
time.....
47
ity.....
49
atiocinative
19
110
ison. The
73
native Go-
110
onomy with
cial philoso-
106
34
nd.....
161
117
universelle
21
rites et mili-
104
52
ques gram-
des obser-
169
V. F. Dick-
48
haits. Ce-
169
des Fem-}
168
ies Fem-}
168
Perse.....
1
Theatre.....
165
ronicles of.
51
The letters
Wharncliffe
158
163
on sur les
aine, et de
de Sylla et
.....
48

PAGE.	PAGE.
MONTESQUIEU, M. de. Œuvres.....	110
——— Œuvres .....	166
——— Œuvres.....	165
MONTGOMERY, Martin. History of Nova Scotia.....	90
——— History of the British Colonies.....	118
——— History of the West Indies.....	76
——— History of Southern Africa.....	135
MONTGOMERY, J. The West Indies, and other Poems .....	152
——— Aikin's Poets.....	149
Monthly Memoir, reflecting men and manners...	156
MONTSTUART, Elphinstone. An account of Kingdom of Caubul and its dependencies in Persia, Tartary and India.....	128
MOORE, Thomas. The poetical works of.....	153
——— Letters and Journal of Lord Byron...	99
——— A popular history of British Ferns....	38
——— The Epicurean.....	160
——— Letters and Journal of Lord Byron...	103
——— Life and death of Lord Edward Fitzgerald.....	99
MOORE, John. A Journal during his residence in France .....	123
——— A view of Society and Manners in Italy.....	124
——— Life, journal and correspondence.....	101
——— A view of Society and manners in France, Switzerland and Germany.....	118
MOORE, W. V. History of the Indian wars of the United States.....	91
MORE, Hannah. Practical piety.....	5
* MORELL, J. D. An introduction to mental Philosophy, on the inductive method.....	160
——— Historical and critical views of the speculative Philosophy of Europe in the nineteenth century .....	13
——— Dictionary English and Latin.....	17
——— The Philosophy of religion.....	10
MORELL, Abby Jane. Narrative of a voyage to the Ethiopie and South Atlantic Ocean, Indian Ocean, Chinese Sea, North and South Pacific Ocean .....	5
MORRILL, John Reynell. Algeria.....	116
MORGAN, France. Fourth edition, with additional notes.....	134
MORGAN, Lady. Italy.....	123
MORGAN, H. J. Sketches of the celebrated Canadians .....	124
MORIER, James. Journey through Persia, Armenia and Asia Minor to Constantinople.....	86
——— A journey through Persia. Voyages and travels of the Ambassadors sent by Frederick, Duke of Holstein.....	127
MORISONIANA, or family adviser of the British college of health.....	131
Mormons, or Latter Day Saints.....	33
MORSE, Jedidiah. The American Gazetteer.....	126
——— The American Gazetteer.....	137
Mort d'Abel, Poème en 5 chants.....	91
MORTON, Samuel George. Crania Americana: or a comparative view of the skulls of various Aboriginal nations of North and South America.....	165
MOSHÉIM, Lawrence. An ecclesiastical history, ancient and modern.....	40
MOTLEY, J. L. The rise of the Dutch Republic — History of the United Netherlands, from the death of William the Silent to the Synod of Dort.....	50
MOUNTAIN, Col. A. S. H. Memoirs and Letters of MOUNTMORRIS, Hon. Lord. The danger of political balance of Europe.....	95
NATURAL HISTORY OF NEW YORK. Geology.....	112
Natural history of Selbourne.....	40
Natural history of New York. Geology.....	49
Natural history of New York. Mineralogy....	55
Natural history of New York. Agriculture....	37
Natural history of New York. Botany.....	182
Natural history of New York. Paleontology...	39
Naturalist Library.....	36
Natural Philosophy.....	42
Natural Almanac for 1860-61.....	20
NAYLORD, T. H. Civil and Military history of Germany .....	26
NAYLORD, T. H. Civil and Military history of Germany .....	7

PAGE.		PAGE.	
NEAL, Daniel. History of New England .....	76	OCKLEY, Simon. History of the Saracens, comprising the lives of Mahomet and his successors, to the death of Abd-el-Malek. ....	73
NEAL, Fred. Arthur. Narrative of a residence at the Capital of the Kingdom of Siam.....	129	Oeuvres de Malebranche.....	18
NEANDER, Augustus. General history of the Christian Religion and Church, up to A D. 1204.....	49	Oeuvres du Philosophe Bienfaisant.....	165
NEISON, F. G. F. Vital Statistics.....	103	Oeuvres de feu M. Cochon, écuyer, avocat au parlement, contenant le recueil de ses mémoires et consultations.....	105
NEUMAN & BARETTI, Dictionary of the Spanish and English languages.....	10	Oeuvres de M. le Chancelier d'Aguesau, contenant des lettres philosophiques et littéraires, des mémoires sur plusieurs objets de jurisprudence et divers fragments.....	105
NEWMAN, Francis W. Regal Rome.....	49	Oeuvres de Boileau Despréaux ; éditées par M. de St. Marc.....	164
New Zealand Exhibition, 1865.....	122	Oeuvres complètes d'Alex. Pope, traduites en Français.....	169
New England Farmer.....	182	OEXMELIN, Alexandre Olivier. Histoire des aventuriers filibustiers qui se sont signalés dans les Indes.....	75
New York Insurance Reports for 1860. State Document .....	108	Official letters to the Honorable American Congress, written during the war between the United Colonies and Great Britain, by His Excellency G. Washington, now President of United States.....	93
New York business Directory for 1844-1845.....	94	OGILVIE, John. Poems on several subjects.....	152
NEWTON, Th. Dissertations on the Prophecies.....	191	OGILBY, John. Britannia : or the Kingdom of England and Dominion of Wales, actually surveyed ; explained by 100 maps on Copper Plate ; with the Iconography or draught of the several cities.....	113
New Zealand Testament.....	4	O'KEFFE, John. The Dramatic Works.....	156
NICHOL, J. P. The Stellar Universe.....	27	Old English pamphlets.....	61
— Thoughts on some important points relating to the system of the world.....		OLEARIUS, Adam. The voyages and travels of the Ambassadors, from the Duke of Holstein, to the Great Duke of Muscovy and the King of Persia, begun in the year 1635, and finished in 1639.....	115
— The Planet Neptune.....		OLIPHANT. The life of Edward Irving, Minister of the National Scotch Church, London.....	91
NICHOLSON, The first principles of chemistry.....		OLIPHANT, Lawrence. Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's Mission to China and Japan, in the years 1857-58-59.....	123
NIEBUHR, B. G. Lectures on the history of Rome, from the earliest times to the fall of the Western Empire.....		— The Russian Shores of the Black Sea in the autumn .....	120
— Life and Letters.....		OLIVIER, G. A. Voyage dans l'Empire Ottoman, l'Egypte et la Perse .....	124
NOBLE, Mark. Memoirs of the illustrious house of Medicis, 1428-1737 .....		OLIVER, George. The antiquities of free-masonry .....	112
NOLLET, (l'Abbé). Leçons de physique expérimentale.....		OLIVIER, C. B. Atlas pour servir au voyage dans l'Empire Ottoman, l'Egypte et la Perse .....	114
— Lettres sur l'électricité.....		OLMSTEAD, D. On the recent secular period of the Aurora Borealis.....	26
— Recherches sur les causes particulières des phénomènes électriques.....		O'MEARA. Napoloon in exile.....	98
— Essais sur l'électricité des corps.....		Once a Week.....	193
NONNOTT, M. l'Abbé. Les Erreurs de Voltaire. North Eastern Boundary Arbitration.....	165	ORD, George. Sketch of the life of Alexander Wilson .....	44
North American Review, 1863-69.....	92	— Sketch of the life of Alexander Wilson .....	103
North British Review, 1863-69.....	193	Orations of Cicero.....	144
Notes and Queries.....	192	Original letters, illustrations of English History. *Origin and Progress. From Scobie's Canadian Almanac .....	99
Notes on Columbia, taken in the years 1822-23		Origin, nature and object of the new system of education.....	34
Notes on Vice-Royalty of La Plata, in South America .....		Origin and progress of despotism in the Oriental and other Empires of Africa, Europe and America .....	108
Notes of the South Western Boundary Line of the British Provinces of Lower Canada and New Brunswick, and the United States of America .....		Origins of Laws, Arts and Sciences .....	111
Notes and Reflections, during a ramble in Germany .....		Ornulum. Now first edited from the original M. S. in the Bodleian.....	11
Notes sur les Régistres de Notre-Dame de Québec, par M. l'Abbé Ferland .....		ORTELIUS, Abr. Theatrum orbis terrarum.....	113
NOTT and GLINDON. The Indigenous Races of the Earth .....		OTWAY, Thomas. Plays, Poems and Letters....	156
Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle, appliquée aux Arts, &c.....			
Nouveaux Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles Lettres .....			
Nouvelle Maison Rustique.....			
Nouvelles découvertes des Russes entre l'Asie et l'Amérique .....			
Nouvelle Biographie générale, publiée par Firmin Didot, sous la direction de M. le Dr. Hoeffer .....	103		
— Novum Testamentum Graecæ ad antiquos testos denuo recensuit, apparatancriticum omni studio perfectum apposuit, commentationem isagogicam praetexit.....	6		
NUGENT. An essay on the origin of human knowledge.....			
Observant Pedestrian .....			
Observations of unusual Magnetic disturbance. 1842-1844.....	162		
O'CALLAGHAN. History of New Netherland.....	28		
	71		

PAGE.
ens, com- his suc- alek..... 73
..... 18
..... 165
avoat au le see mé- s..... 105
au, conte- s et litté- s objets de s..... 105
ee par M- aduotes on stoire des nt signalés..... 164
African Cen- between the ain, by His President..... 169
bjects..... 93
Kingdom of es, actually aps on Cop- or draught ks..... 152
travels of ke of Hols- usovv and year 1633, ng, Minister London..... 91
the Earl of pan, in the Black Sea..... 123
mpire Otto- f free-ma- nn voyage et la Perse r period of ..... 124
..... 112
..... 114
..... 26
..... 98
Alexander ander Wil- sh History. s Canadian ew system ne Oriente , Europe e original rum..... 111
..... 11
Letters.... 156

PAGE.	PAGE.
OTWAY. The Poems of..... 150	Part the second, a short account of the methods used for the re-establishment of our Gov- ernment..... 62
Outlines of moral philosophy .....	18
OVERBURY, Sir Thomas. Miscellaneous Works.....	18
OWEN, Richard. Lectures on the Comparative Anatomy and Physiology of the Inverte- brate Animals .....	42
OWEN, Capt. W. P. Cape of Good Hope, Madag- ascar, Gulf of Persia and Red Sea Pilot.....	113
OXHERRY, N. The flowers of literature.....	102
PALEY, W. Principles of moral and political philosophy .....	18
— Sermons on several subjects.....	8
PALGRAVE, F. Essay upon the original autho- rity of the King's Council.....	42
PALGRAVE, William Giffard. Narrative of a year's journey through Central and Eastern Arabia, 1862-63 .....	133
Pamphlets from the Library of Baron Maseres.....	82
Pamphlets containing proceedings of a General Court Martial held on Lieut.-General Sir John Mordaunt, 1758. Genuine memoirs of John Murray, Esq., late Secretary to the Young P- under, 1747 .....	59
Pamphlets .....	62
Pamphlets on Canada.....	107
Pandurang Hari or memoirs of a Hindoo.....	103
Panégyriques .....	8
Papers relating to the Red River Settlement.....	138
Papers relating to foreign affairs accompanying the annual of president .....	94
Papers respecting the negotiation for a renewal of the East India Company.....	62
Papers relating to the Red River Settlement Printed by command of the House of Com- mons.....	84
PARDOF, Miss. Episodes of French History dur- ing the Consulate and the first Empire.....	98
— Louis XIV, and the court of France...	91
— Traitez and traditions of Portugal, col- lected during a residence in that country...	136
— The court and reign of François the First, King of France .....	9
PARKMAN, Francis, Jr. History of the Conspira- cy of Pontiac.....	67
PARKMAN, Francis. France and England in North America.....	67
PARKHURST. A Greek and English Lexicon.....	120
PARKINSON, James. Organic remains of a for- mer World.....	120
— An introduction to the study of fossil organic remains.....	98
PARKINSON, R. C. System of Mechanics and Hydostatics.....	133
PARKYNS, Mansfield. Life in Abyssinia.....	160
Peter Parley's Annual.....	57
Parliamentary History of England.....	96
Parliamentary Portraits.....	57
Parliamentary Register Illeuse of Lords, 1780- 1801.....	24
Parliamentary Writs: and Writs of Military Summons.....	111
PARNELL, Henry. A history of the penal laws against the Irish Catholics.....	151
PARNELL. The Poems of. Edited by S. Johnson	111
PARNELL, Thomas. Poetical Works; with life by Oliver Goldsmith.....	151
PARRY, Capt. W. E. Journal of a voyage for the discovery of the North-west passage in 1819 and 1820.....	143
— Journal of a second voyage for the discovery of a North-west passage, in 1821-23 .....	142
Pascal, Blaise. Les Provinciales.....	142
— Pensees, précédées de la vie do Pascal.....	142
— Pensees de Pascal sur la religion.....	142
— Pensées de Pascal.....	142
PASLEY, C. W. Essay on the Military Policy and Institutions of the British Empire.....	142
Passages from my autobiography, by Sydney, Lady Morgan .....	142
Passages from the American note-books of Nathaniel Hawthorne .....	142
Paston letters. Original correspondence of that family in the reigns of Henry VI, Ed- ward IV, and Richard III .....	142
PATISSIER, Ph. Manuel des Eaux Minérales de la France .....	142
PATT. Courts d'Architecture .....	142
PATTON, Robert. The history of the late Ro- berlen: with original papers and the charac- ters of the principal noblemen and gentle- men concerned in it .....	142
PAUW, M. de. Recherches philosophiques sur les Américains .....	142
PEACOCK, Th L. The genius of the Thames.....	142
PEAKE James. Rudiments of Naval Architec- ture, science, applied to Naval Architecture 142	
PECCHIO. Anecdotes of the Spanish and Por- tuguese revolutions .....	142
PECCHIO, Count. Journal, military and political events in Spain during the last twelve months .....	142
PELTIER. Paris pendant l'anno 1790.....	142
PENNANT. The journey from Chester to Lon- don .....	142
— A tour in Scotland, 1789 .....	142
— A tour in Wales .....	142
PENROSE, John. An inquiry, chiefly on prin- ciples of Religion, into the nature and disci- pline of human motives .....	142
PEPPYS, Samuel. Diary and Correspondence .....	142
— Diary and Correspondence, with life, notes, &c., by Lord Braybrooke .....	142
PERCIVAL, Robert. An account of the Island of Ceylon .....	142
PERCY. Anecdotes .....	142
PERCY, John. Metallurgy. The arts of extract- ing metals from their ores, and adapting them to various purposes of manufacture ..	142
PERCY, Bishop Thomas. Reliques of ancient English Poetry .....	142
PERRAULT, J. F. Abrégé de l'histoire du Ca- nada. Cinquième partie .....	142
— Extraits ou précédents des arrêts tirés des registres du Conseil Supérieur de Québec .....	142
Persian Testam- nt .....	142
Personal memoirs or reminiscences of men and manners at home and abroad during the last half century .....	142
Peter's letters to his Kinsfolk .....	142
— Petit carême .....	142
PETITTRADEL. Examen analytique et tableau comparatif des Synchronismes de l'histoire des temps héroïque de la Grèce .....	142
PETRARCA. Le Rime .....	142
PEYTON. Les éléments de la langue Anglaise .....	142
PFEIFFER, Ida. A second journey round the world .....	142

PAGE.	PAGE		
PFEIFFER, I. Last Travels, of. Inclusive of a visit to Madagascar .....	134	* PLOTINI. Enneades cum Marsili Ficini interpretatione castigata iterum, ediderunt Frid. Crenzor et Georg. Henricus Moser Primum accedunt Porphyrii et Prodi institutiones et Prisciani Philosophi, solutiones ex codice Sangemaniensi collidit Fr. Dubner.....	15
PHILIP DE COMMINES. Memoirs of France and Burgundy in the reigns of Louis XI. and Charles the Bold.....	65	PLOWDEN. Impartial thoughts upon the benevolent consequences of enrolling.....	112
PHILLIPS, Th. Specimens of Irish eloquence....	164	PLUMIER, Ch. P. Mliniine. L'art de tourner en perfection.....	181
PHILLIPS, J. Aikin's Poets.....	146	* PLUTARCHI. Varia scripta quae moralia vulgo vocantur.....	15
PHILLIPS, W. Conquest of Kansas by Missouri and her allies.....	96	PORY, Andres. Cuban Antiquities.....	93
— Outlines of Mineralogy and Geology ..	37	POLACK, J. S. New Zealand.....	132
PHILLIPS, Ch. Curran and his contemporaries.....	100	Poltielian dictionary.....	112
PHILLIPS, C. J. Voyage au Pole Boréal, fait en 1773.....	143	Polish Bible .....	4
PHILLIPS, Poems .....	144	POLLUX, Robert. The course of time.....	152
Philosophicus Chrysippus.....	150	POLYBIUS. General history of the war of the Romans .....	48
Philosophical transactions for the year 1715.....	17	POMFRET. ....	134
* Philostororum et illustrati.....	21	POPE, Alexander. Poetical Works.....	148
PICKEN, Andrew. The Canadas as they at present command themselves to the enterprise of Emigrants, Colonists and Capitalists.....	15	POPE, Poems.....	150
PICKERING Ch. Races of men and Geographical distribution.....	130	POPE, Homer. The Iliad.....	150
— The races of man, and their Geographical distribution, with a synopsis of the natural history of man.....	40	PORTUS, Boilly. Lectures on the Gospel of St. Matthew.....	194
PICTER, F. J. Traité de Paléontologie .....	36	PORTLOCK, Major General. Geology.....	34
— Attao do 110 planches.....	40	PORTUGALLIAE Inscriptiones Romanae.....	69
Pictorial History of the Russian War, 1854-55-56	32	Portugallie Monuments Historicae.....	63
Picture of Lisbon by a gentleman many years resident at Lisbon.....	12	Portuguese Testament.....	4
Pictures from the Battle Field.....	162	Posthumous Works of Frederic II, King of Prussia.....	165
Pièces détachées, attribuées à divers hommes célèbres .....	104	PUTHERIE, Basqueville de la. Histoire de l'Amérique Septentrionale.....	74
PIERS. Ploughman's Vision and Creed. Edited from a contemporary M. S., with an historical introduction.....	146	POTTER. Archaeologia Graeca or the antiquities of Greece.....	48
PIKE, Z. M. Account of expeditions to the sources of the Mississippi, and through the western part of Louisiana, to the sources of the Arkansas.....	138	POWELL, James. ....	149
PINORE. Cométopographie ou traité historique et théorique des Comètes.....	26	POWELL, Thomas. Administration of the British Colonies, wherein their rights and constitution are discussed and stated.....	88
— Cométopographie ou traité historique et théorique des Comètes.....	26	Practice of perspective.....	23
PINKERTON, James. Modern Geography, with numerous maps.....	114	Practice of perspective : or an easy method of representing natural objects according to the rules of art.....	181
— Modern Geography.....	114	Practical Register for 1808-1809.....	152
PINKERTON, S. Petrology. A treatise on rocks	33	PRATA, M. A. Page du. Histoire de la Louisiane .....	89
PITT.....	150	* PRAUT, Carl. Geschichte der Logik inim Abendlande.....	19
Placita de quo Warranto: Temp. Edw. I, II, III, in Curia Recepta Seccariorum Westmonasteriensis asservata.....	54	PREScott, W. H. Biographical and Critical Miscellanies .....	150
Plans and Maps relative to the events of the American War.....	170	— History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella the Catholic of Spain.....	69
PALTOS, Civitas Graecæ reconstruit C. E. C. Schneider .....	91	— History of the reign of Philip II, King of Spain .....	69
* PLATONIS. Scripta Graecæ omnia. Variae lectiones enotavit Immanuel Bekker.....	14	— History of the Conquest of Mexico, with the preliminary view of the ancient Mexican Civilization.....	75
— Dialogi secundum Thrasyllici Tetralogias dispositi. Ex recognitione Caroli Frederici Hermanni.....	143	— History of the Conquest of Peru, with a preliminary view of the Civilization of the Incas.....	75
PLATO's Republic, with an introduction, analysis and notes by J. L. Davies and D. J. Vaughan	14	Present state of Great Britain and Ireland.....	59
PLAYFAIR, W. France, as it is not Lady Morgan's France.....	123	Present state of Great Britain and Ireland.....	63
		PRESTET, Jean, (prétre). Nouveau éléments de Mathématiques.....	21
		PREVOST, Lieutenant-General Sir George. Some account of the public life of, particularly of his services in the Canadas.....	84
		PRICHARD, James. The natural history of man	40
		PRIDEAUX. A rudimentary treatise on fuel.....	31
		PRIDEAUX, Humphrey. The old and new Testament, collected in the history of Jews and neighbouring nations.....	50

PAGE
Ficini in- eiderunt eius Moser odii institu- tiones ex- Dubner.....
the bene- tournez en.....
moralia vul- garis.....
war of the Fospol of St. ing of Prus- sie de l'Amé- ricæ antiquities.....
of the Bri- tains and con- ced.....
method of scording to de la Loui- Logik inim- and Critical Ferdinand in.....
Philip II., of Mexico, ancient of Peru, Civiliza- eland.....
eléments de orge. Some- ticularly of tory of man on fuel.....
new Tes- of Jews and .....
50

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
PRIESTELEY, J. An history of early opinions concerning Jesus Christ.....	194	Quebec Mercury founded Quebec, 1803.....
— Experiments and observations on different kinds of air.....	39	Quebec and its environs. Pamphlet.....
— Experiments and observations relating to various branches of natural philosophy .....	20	Quebec Herald.....
— The rudiments of English Grammar.....	12	Queen Anna's New World of words; or Dictionary of the Italian and English tongues.....
PRIME, C. William. Tent life in the Holy Land.....	120	QUIN, T. Michael. A steam voyage down the Danube.....
PRIME, S. S. Travels in Europe and the East.....	119	RABELLAIS, Gévrès.....
PRINCE D'ANHALT DESSAU. Mémoires de Frederic Henry de Nassau, Prince d'Orange.....	10	RACINE. Œuvres poétiques .....
PRIOR, Matthew. Alkin's Poets.....	148	RADCLIFFE, Ann. A Journey made in the summer of 1791 through Holland.....
PRITCHARD, James Cowles. Researches into the physical history of mankind.....	150	RAFFLES, Sir Thomas Starnford. The Mission to Siam and Hué.....
— Atlas to accompany ditto.....	39	RALEIGH, Sir Walter. The history of the World Rambler.....
— Eastern origin of the Celtic Nations, proved by a comparison of their dialects with the Sanskrit, Greek, &c .....	102	Rambles in Madeira and in Portugal, in the early part of 1826.....
Private Correspondence of William Cowper .....	90	RAMESSES : An Egyptian.....
Private Journal of Madam Campan.....	80	RAMSAY, David. Revolution of South Carolina. — The history of the American revolution.....
Procédures judiciaires, 1665 à 1759.....	54	RAMSAY, Allan. The Gentle Shepherd, a pastoral comedy.....
Proceedings and ordinances of the Privy Council of England, from 10 Richard II, to 33 Henry VIII.....	45	Random recollections of Lords and Commons....
Proceedings of the Academy of natural science of Philadelphia for 1863.....	113	RANKE, Leopold. History of Servi, and the Servian Revolution.....
Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Philadelphia for 1862-63.....	93	— Translated by Sir A. and Lady Duff Gordon. Memoirs of the House of Brandenburg, and history of Prussia, during the 17th and 18th centuries.....
Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society from 1838 to 1862.....	52	— History of the Popes, their Church and State, and especially of their conflicts with Protestantism in the 16th and 17th centuries .....
Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, for 1861-69 .....	160	50
PROCTOR, Major. History of the Crusades.....	161	RASK, E. Danish Grammar for Englishmen....
Professor at the breakfast table.....	72	Rarotongan Testament.....
Progress and present position of Russia in the East .....	29	RASCOMON. The Poems of.....
Progress of the Pilgrim good-intent in Jacobin times .....	112	RASPAUL, F. V. Domestic Medicine.....
PROUT's Chemistry.....	32	RATTIER. Cours complet de philosophie.....
PROUT, William. Chemistry, Meteorology and the function of Digestion, considered with reference to natural Theology .....	103	RAUMER, F. England in 1838, being a series of letters written to friends in Germany.....
PROVANCHER, L'abbé L. Flore Canadienne.....	4	RAVINGTON, Samuel. Sermons and other Discourses.....
PROFENDORF, Baron de. Le droit de la nature et des gens .....	89	RAVINGTON, Samuel. Sermons and other Discourses.....
PUISSANT, L. Traité de Géodésie.....	32	RAWLINSON, George. The five Great Monarchies of the ancient Eastern World: or the history, geography, and antiquities of Chaldaea, Assyria, Babylon, Media and Persia.....
Punch .....	103	RAYNAL, W. T. A philosophical and political history of the settlement and trades of the Europeans in the East and West Indies ...
PURCHAS, Samuel. His Pilgrimage: or Relations of the World, and the Religions observed in all ages and places discovered, from the Creation unto this present .....	114	RAYNOUARD. Poésies des Troubadours.....
PURTR, J. S. Historical development of the present political constitution of the German Empire .....	152	— Lexique Roman, ou dictionnaire de la langue des Troubadours.....
PYNE, George Perspective for beginners.....	72	REAL, Daniel. The history of the New England.....
QUEBEC, Elementar, las Relações Politicas et Diplomaticas de Portugal .....	184	Ready Reckoners for Millers, Merchants and Farmers .....
QUARLES, François. Enchiridion; containing divine and moral institutions .....	69	Rebellion in Scotland, 1745 .....
Quarterly Review .....	147	Recherches sur les cours et les procédures criminelles en Angleterre .....
Quebec Gazette, founded Quebec, 1764. Published by authority, and in after years chiefly edited by the Honorable John Neilson .....	113	Recollections of the table-talk of Samuel Rogers .....
Quebec Directory for 1850.....	83	Recollections of the Peninsula .....
— 1863 ..... 1864 ..... 1865 .....	87	Recollections of an excursion to the Monasteries of Alcobaca and Batalha .....
— 1865 ..... 1866 .....	Reccollctions of the life of John O'Keffe .....	
— 1866 ..... 1867 .....	Recollections of the life of John O'Keffe .....	
— 1867 ..... 1868 .....	Records of the Colony of Rhode Island, and Providence plantations in New England, 1636-1706 .....	
— 1868 ..... 1869 .....	Reccollctions of the auroral phenomena observed in the higher Northern latitudes .....	
	Recueil de piéces sur la navigation entre la Nouvelle France et la Nouvelle Angleterre .....	
	94	
	26	
	79	

PAGE.		PAGE	
Recueil de 100 estampes représentant différentes nations du Levant .....	113	Relation d'un voyage à la Côte du Nord Ouest de l'Amérique Septentrionale .....	136
Results of Meteorological observations made under the direction of the U. S. Patent Office and the Smithsonian Institute.....	28	Relation des voyages entrepris par ordre de Sa Majesté Britannique pour faire des découvertes dans l'Emphosphère Méridional.....	115
Réflexions sommaires sur le commerce qui se fait en Canada.....	77	Religion of nature delineated .....	18
Réflexions sur la Poétique d'Aristote.....	143	Reliques of Ancient English Poetry.....	15
Reflections on the cause and probable consequences of the late revolution in France.....	67	Remains of Kirke White.....	153
Régistres des Edits, Arrêts, et déclarations.....	80	Remains of the early popular Poetry of England,.....	152
Répertoire des Baptêmes et Sépultures, qui se sont fait au fort Duquesne, pendant les années 1753-1754-1755-1756 .....	79	Remains of Robert Bloomfield .....	152
Registrum vulgariter Noncapitum "The Record of Cwernarvon," o codice M. S. Harleianus .....	53	Reminiscences of Thomas Dibdin .....	102
Registrum magni Sigilli Regum Scotorum in Archivis Publicis asservatum.....	55	Reminiscences of Michael Kelly .....	103
Regulations of the Royal Steam Packet .....	27	RUMFORD, Charles de. Abélard.....	15
REIN, Thomas. Works edited with notes and dissertations by Sir W. Hamilton.....	16	* RENAN, Ernest. Averroë et l'Averroïsme. Analyse démontrée.....	23
— Two works of.....	18	RENGGER & LONGECHAMPS. The reign of Doctor Joseph Gaspard Roderich .....	77
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France, ès années 1642-1643 .....	85	* RENOUVIER, Ch. Manuel de philosophie axéclonie .....	14
Relation de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable de mission des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus en la Nouvelle France, ès années 1645 et 1646 .....	85	RENNIE, James A. A conspectus of the Butterflies and Moths found in Britain .....	43
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la mission des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus en la Nouvelle France, ès années 1653-1654 .....	85	Répertoire National, compilé par J. Huston... Repertory of Arts, Manufactures and Agriculture .....	86
Relation de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable aux missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus en la Nouvelle France, les années 1669-1870 .....	78	Report of the Royal Commissioners appointed to enquire into the State of Canada .....	81
Relation de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable aux missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus en la Nouvelle France, les années 1672 et 1673 .....	78	Report from the Select Committee on the Civil Government of Canada .....	81
Relation de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable aux missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus en la Nouvelle France, les années 1673 à 1679 .....	78	Report of the West Coast of Africa .....	74
Relation de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable dans la mission Adnaquise de St. Joseph de Sillery, et dans l'établissement de la nouvelle mission de Saint François de Sales, l'année 1684 .....	78	Reports of the British Association for the advancement of Science for 1831-1860 .....	103
Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans la mission de l'Immaculé Conception au pays des Illinois .....	79	Reports on the fishes, reptiles and birds of Massachusetts .....	45
Relation de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable dans la mission des Abnaquis à l'Acadie, l'année 1701 .....	79	Report from the Select Committee on emigration from the United Kingdom .....	91
Relation de sa captivité permis les Onneiouts, en 1690-1691 .....	79	Reports of the Superintendent of the U. S Coast Survey from 1855-1864 .....	113
Relations des Jésuites, contenant ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable dans les mémoires des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus, dans la Nouvelle France, entre les années 1611-1672 .....	79	Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the Commerce and Navigation of the United States, for the years 1857-61 .....	92
Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France, ès années 1664-1665 .....	79	Reports of the Commissioner of the General Land Office .....	92
Relation au journal du voyage de R. P. Gravier, de la Compagnie de Jésus, en 1700, depuis le pays des Illinois jusqu'à l'embouchure du Mississippi .....	78	Report of the U. S. Commission of Patents, Agriculture, from 1855-61 .....	183
Relations sur le Canada. 1682 à 1715 .....	80	Report of Explorations and Surveys, to ascertain the most practicable and economical route for a Railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean .....	136
Relation du Siège de Québec en 1759, écrit en 1765 .....	77	* Reports of Progress, 1844, 1850-51, 1852-53, 1858 .....	34
		Report of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, on the state of the Finances for the years 1855-61 .....	92
		Report of the Minister of Public Instruction of the Province of Quebec .....	194
		Report of the U. S. Commissioner of Patents, Mechanics, from 1855-60 .....	24
		Reports of the Proceedings of the Record Commissioners, 1800-1819, with appendices .....	52
		Report of the Proceedings connected with the disputes between the Earl of Selkirk and the North-west company at the assizes held at York, in Upper Canada .....	87
		Report of the Military Academy at West Point. Senate Document .....	92
		Reports and Proceedings of the Irish Record Commissioners .....	55
		Reports on the Grand Trunk Rail-Road .....	81
		RESTAUT. Principes généraux et raisonnés de grammaire Française .....	10
		REVEIL. Musée Religieux .....	7

PAGE
ard Ouest.....
..... 136
re de Sa.....
décou.....
..... 115
..... 18
..... 15
..... 153
England.....
..... 152
..... 152
..... 102
..... 103
..... } 15
Analyse.....
of Doctor.....
..... 23
philie au.....
Butter.....
Iuston.....
Agricul.....
pointed to.....
the Civil.....
..... 194
..... 81
the ad-.....
..... 193
e of Mas-.....
migration.....
..... 94
S Coast.....
..... 113
y on the United.....
..... 92
General.....
..... 92
Patents,.....
ascertainal route.....
River to.....
..... 136
1852-53,.....
..... 34
y of the Finances.....
..... 92
action of.....
..... 194
Patents,.....
and Com-.....
with the Park and zones hold.....
..... 87
t Point.....
..... 92
Record.....
..... 55
..... 81
anés de.....
..... 10
..... 7

PAGE	PAGE
Revue des deux Mondes, 1862-69.....	193
Revue Canadienne, 1861-1869.....	193
Revue Canadienne pour 1869.....	87
REYNARD, Arlequin, homme à bonne fortunes. Comédie.....	—
..... La critique de l'homme à bonne fortunes. Comédie.....	—
..... La descente de Meyzeth aux enfers. Comédie.....	—
..... Les Chinols. Comédie en cinq Actes.....	—
..... La Baguette du Vulcau. Comédie.....	—
..... Le Divorce. Comédie.....	—
..... La naissance d'Amédéo. Comédie en un Acte. Paris.....	—
RICARDO, David. Works on political economy....	168
RICCONONI et ROMAGNESI. Les amusements à la Mode.....	169
RICCORINI, Mine. Œuvres.....	170
RICCORINI, Le Naufrage. Comédie.....	171
RICHARDS, W. An English and Welsh Dictionary.....	172
RICHARDSON, T. A. The art of Architectural Modelling in paper.....	173
RICHARD, Henry. Foreign Reminiscences.....	174
RICHARD COULT, Horace Sr. A Classical tour through Italy and Sicily.....	175
RICHARDSON, John. Fauna Boreali-Americanæ; or the Zoology of the northern parts of British America.....	176
RICHARDSON, Charles. A new dictionary of the English language.....	177
RICHARDSON, Sir John. Arctic searching expedition, a journal of a boat voyage through Ruppert's Land and the Arctic Sea.....	178
..... Arctic searching expedition, a journal of a boat voyage through Ruppert's Land and the Arctic Sea.....	179
RICHARDSON. War of 1812. First series. Containing a full and detailed narrative of the operations of the right division of the Canadian army.....	180
RICHARDSON, W. Essays on some of Shakespeare's Dramatic Characters.....	181
RICHELLET. Dictionnaire de Rimes.....	182
RIGOS, Rev. R. S. Grammar and Dictionary of the Dakota language.....	183
RIOLEY DE JUVINY. De la Décadence des Lettres et des Mœurs.....	184
* RITTER, Henri. Histoire de la philosophie moderne.....	185
RIVERO, M. E. & TACUBA, J. Von.....	186
RIVERO, M. E. & ESENCHIDI, Von. J. Peruvian Antiquities.....	187
ROBERT, Emma. Memoirs of the rival houses of York and Lancaster.....	188
ROBERTS, Mary. A popular history of Mollusca.....	189
ROBERTS, Will. Memoirs of the life of Mrs. Hannah Moore.....	190
ROBERTSON, W. The history of Scotland, during the reigns of Queen Mary and of James VI, till his accession to the Crown of England.....	191
..... An historical disquisition concerning the knowledge which the ancients had of India.....	192
..... The history of the reign of the Emperor Charles V.....	193
..... An historical disquisition concerning the knowledge which the ancients had of India.....	194
..... The history of the discovery and settlement of America.....	195
ROBERTSON Henry. A general view of the natural history of the Atmosphere.....	196
ROBERTSON. L'Histoire de l'Amérique.....	197
..... — L'Histoire du règne de l'Empereur Charles Quint.....	198
ROBIN. Rhymes and Poems.....	199
ROBINSON & TRENDHOLD. The principles of construction in Carpentry and Joinery.....	200
..... Atlas to accompany ditto.....	201
ROBINSON, Price & TRENDHOLD. The Carpentry and Joinery of Roofs.....	202
ROBINSON, David. Memoirs of the Mexican Revolution.....	203
ROBINSON, John. Elements of mechanical philosophy.....	204
ROBINSON, Edward. Biblical researches in Palestine and in the adjacent Regions.....	205
..... Maps to accompany the above.....	206
ROCHETER. The Poems of.....	207
ROCQUENOKIFYS. A history of the revolt of All-ley.....	208
RODIEU, Ch. Œuvres complètes.....	209
ROEUCOK, J. A. History of the Whig Ministry of 1830.....	210
ROGER, Charles. The rise of Canada from barbarism to wealth and civilisation.....	211
ROGER Samuel. Poetical Works.....	212
ROGER of Wendover. Flowers of History. The history of England from the descent of the Saxons to A. D. 1235.....	213
ROGER de Hovenden's Annals of English history comprising the history of England and other countries of Europe from the Latin.....	214
ROGET's Vegetable Physiology. Bridgewater treatise.....	215
..... Animal Physiology. Bridgewater treatise.....	216
ROGET, Peter Mark. Thesaurus of English words and phrases classified and arranged so as to facilitate the expression of ideas and assist in literary composition.....	217
ROTEIE, J. V. de la. Exposé de la Philosophie Physiologique de l'homme.....	218
ROLAND, Madaino. Appeal to impartial posterity.....	219
ROELIN. Histoire Romaine.....	220
..... Histoire Ancienne.....	221
..... The ancient history.....	222
..... De la manière d'enseigner et d'étudier	223
ROMAGNESY, de. Le Temple de la Vertue....	224
ROMAGNESY. La Feinte Inutile. Comédie.....	225
..... Les Fées. Comédie.....	226
..... Le Ballu Arbitre.....	227
ROMAGNESY, Samson. L'Affaire des Poëtes. L'Isle du Divorce et la Sylphide.....	228
Roman Knights at the Tomb of 'le Selpras.....	229
Rome in the nineteenth century.....	230
ROOPER, Joannes. De Floribus et affinitatibus Balsaminarum.....	231
ROSCOE, William. Life a. ' Pontificate of Leo X.....	232
..... Life of Lorenzo de Medicis, including copyright notes and illustrations, with a new memoir by his son.....	233
ROSCOE. On spectrum analysis.....	234
ROSE, Cowper. Four years in Southern Africa.....	235
ROSS, Alex. Adventures of the first settlers on the Oregon or Columbia ... .....	236
ROSS, Cox. Adventures on the Columbia River	237

PAGE.	PAGE.
Ross, Capt. Narrative of the recent voyage of Captain Ross to the Arctic Regions, in the years 1829-30-31-32-33.....	143
Ross, Sir John. A voyage of discovery in H. M. ship "Isabella" and "Alexander". — Narrative of a second voyage in search of a north west passage.....	142
Rotularum Patentium et Clausarum Cancelleriae Hibernie Calendarium Henry II—Henry VII.....	55
Rotuli Curiae Regis Rolls and Records of the Courts held before the King's Justiciars or Justices .....	53
Rotuli selecti ad res Anglicas et Hibernicas spectantes ex Actis Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriens deprompti. Cura Josephi Hunter.....	55
Rotuli Chartarum in Turri Londinensi asservati, A.D., 1199-1216.....	55
Rotuli Sooths in Turri Londinensi et in Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriens asservati.....	54
Rotuli Normanie in Turri Londinensi asservati, A.D. 1200-1205; also from 1417-14 8.....	54
Rotuli de oblatis et finibus in Turri Londinensi asservati tempor regis Johannis .....	55
Rotuli Hundordorum : Temp Hen. III et Edw I, Turri Londinensi et in Curia Recepte Soaccari Westmonasteriens asservati.....	55
Rotuli Litterarum Hatentium in Turri Londinensi asservati .....	54
Rotuli Litterarum Clasuarum in Turri Londinensi asservati .....	54
Rotulorum Originalium in Curia Seccarii Abreviatio. Henry III—Edward III.....	55
Rotulus Cancellarii vel antigraphum magni rotuli pipae de tertio anno regni Regis Johannis .....	55
Rotulus Magnæ Pipæ, for the 1st year of the reign of King Richard I.....	53
Julia de Reueigne. A tale in a series of letters	162
ROUSSAU, J. J. Les Confessions de.....	164
— La Nouvelle Heloise.....	145
— Emile .....	152
— La Nouvelle Heloise.....	144
— Esprit, Mémoires et Principes.....	78
— Les Confessions .....	50
— Emile ou L'éducation.....	87
— Dictionnaire de Musique.....	50
Rowe, N. Lucan's Pharsalia.....	87
— Aikin's Poets.....	87
ROY, Jennet. History of Canada, for the use of schools and families.....	87
HOWE. Poems of.....	113
Royal memoir on the French revolution .....	113
ROYER, Prast de. Dictionnaire de Jurisprudence et des Arrêts .....	113
RUFFHEAD, Owen. Statutes at large from Magna Charta, to the end of the last Parliament, 1761 .....	55
RUFFHEAD. The life of Alexander Pope .....	106
RUFI, C. Musonii Philosophi Stoici .....	14
RULHIERE. Histoire de l'Anarchie de Pologne .....	73
RUNKLE, J. B. New Table for determining the values of the co-efficients in the perturbative functions of planetary motion, which depend upon the motion of the mean distances.....	26
Rural Poems; translated from the original German of M. Gessner .....	153
RUSH, Richard. Memorandum of a residence at the court of London .....	87
RUSHWORTH, John. Historical collections of private passages of state weighty matters in law, 1618-1829 .....	55
RUSKIN, John. Modern Painters.....	135
Russ Testament .....	4
RUSSELL, Robert. North America, in agriculture and climate .....	139
RUSSELL. View of ancient and modern Egypt. Fifth edition .....	41
RUSSELL, Rev. M. Polynesia and history of the South Islands, including New Zealand.....	132
RUSSELL, W. H. The war, 1855-1856.....	52
— My diary, North and South .....	91
RUSSELL, Michael. Life of Oliver Cromwell....	100
RUSSELL, Robert. North America, its agriculture and climate.....	83
RUSSELL. Letters.....	100
RUSSELL, John. A tour in Germany, in the years 1820-21-22.....	120
Russia as it is, by Count A. de Gurowski.....	119
RUTHERFORTH, E. Institution of natural law.....	110
RYAN, Edward. The history of the effects of Religion on Mankind .....	5
SACHEVERELL, Dr. Henry. The trial of — before the House of Peers, for high crimes and misdemeanors; upon an impeachment by the Knights.....	59
SACKVILLE, Thomas, Lord Buckhurst. Poetical work.....	146
SAINTE SIMON. Mémoire complet et authentique	65
SALARBERY, Dr. Histoire de l'Empire Ottoman	68
SALE, Lady. A journal of the disasters in Afghanistan, 1841-42.....	129
Salmonia, or days of fly-fishing.....	163
Samoa Testament .....	4
SAMUELS, E. A. Ornithology and Oology of New England .....	45
SAMUELSON, James. The Honey-Bee; its natural history, &c .....	42
— The Earthworm and the common House-fly .....	125
SANDYS. A relation of a journey containing a description of the Turkish Empire of Egypt of the Holy Land .....	87
SANDY'S Travailles. A relation of a journey began A.D. 1610; containing a description of the Turkish Empire of Egypt, of the Holy Land, and of the remote parts of Italy and Islands adjoining .....	110
SANGOSTRA, Charles. Hesperus, and other Poems and Lyrics .....	87
SARAH, Austin. Characteristics of Goethe, by Falk von Müller .....	178
SARRAZIN, Général. Confession du Général Buonaparte à l'Abbé Baury .....	66
Saturday Review, 1863-69 .....	193
SAUL. A Drama .....	156
SAVAGE. The Poems of .....	151
SAVAGE, John. Some account of New Zealand .....	132
SAVARY. Letters on Egypt .....	134
SAY, Thomas. American Entomology ; or descriptions of the Insects of North America .....	45
— American Conchology ; or description of the Shells of North America .....	106
SAY, Jean-Baptiste. Traité d'économie politique .....	106
— Cours complet d'économie politique pratique .....	106
— Œuvres diverses .....	106
S. C. De l'état et du sort des Colonies des Anciens Peuples .....	47
SCAPULE, Joannis. Lexicon Graeco Latinum, Accidens Lexicon Etymologicum et Joannis Miurcii Glossarium Contractuum .....	9
Scenes and impressions in Egypt and in Italy .....	133
Scenes and impressions in Egypt and in Italy .....	130

PAGE.
135
4
a agricult-
139
ern Egypt.
41
story of the
sealand.....
132
6.....
52
91
Cromwell....
100
its agricult-
23
100
ay, in the
120
owski.....
119
cural law....
119
the effects of
5
trial of —,
high crimes
impeachment
59
urst. Poeti-
146
authentique
65
ire Ottoman
68
sters in Aff-
129
163
4
d Oology of
45
no; its na-
42
the common
containing a
pire of Egypt
125
of a journey
a description
Egypt, of the
parts of Italy
110
I other Poems
87
f Goethe, by
178
du Général
66
193
156
151
New Zealand..
132
134
gy ; or de-
th America
45
or descrip-
heries....
nomie poli-
tie politique
106
Colonia des
47
geo. Latinum,
um, et Joannis
um.....
9
and in Italy....
133
and in Italy...
130

PAGE.	PAGE.
SCHLEGEL, Frederick Von. The philosophy of history.....	14
SCHOMBURG, Isaac. Naval Chronology, or an historical summary of naval and maritime events .....	14
SCHOOLCRAFT, Henry R. Archives of Aboriginal Knowledge, containing all the papers laid before Congress respecting the History, Antiquities, Language, Ethnology, Pictography, Relics, Superstitions and Mythology of the Indian Tribes of the United States.....	14
Notes on the Iroquois.....	76
SCHOUW, J. P. The earth plants and man, popular pictures of nature.....	179
Science of Railway Construction, in ten parts...	179
Science of legislation .....	11
SCORESBY, William. Journal of a voyage to the Northern Whale Fishery; including researches and discoveries on the East Coast of West Greenland, in 1822.....	42
SCOTT, Sir Walter. Halidon Hill.....	142
The Doom of Devargoil; a Meldrama.....	125
Poetical works, with memoirs.....	156
SCOTT, John. Paris revisited in 1815 by way of Brussels.....	149
SCOTT, Colonel. A journal of a residence in the Emiries of Abd-El-Kader, and of Travels in Morocco and Algiers .....	163
SCOPE, G. Poulett. Considerations on Volcanos Scouring of white Horse.....	163
SHARS, Ed. II. Pictures of the olden time.....	178
SEARS, Robert. New and popular pictorial description of England, Scotland, Wales and the British Islands .....	18
SECCHI, A. Researches on electrical Rheometry.....	25
Sechuan Psalms.....	4
Secretary's Office Warrants, and March Routs from the 14th August, 1764, to the 23rd July, 1773.....	2
Sieges of Quebec, 1759 and 1775-76.....	80
Select works of the British Poets .....	146
Selections from Taylord, Latimer, Barow and others.....	6
SELDEN, John. Table Talk.....	154
Semi-serious Observations of an Italian Exile...	162
SENeca, L. Annae. Opera. Editit F. Haase	14
SEGANT. The life of Archbishop Cranmer.....	104
Sermons and Traacts.....	8
SERVAN, Réflexions sur les Confessions de J. J. Rousseau .....	161
SEVIGNE', Mme do. Lettres précédées d'une notice sur sa vie par M. Suard.....	164
SEWEL, Wm. A new dictionary. English and Dutch.....	164
SEWELL, John. Elementary treatise on Steam and Locomotion, based on the principle of connecting Science with Practice.....	164
SHAKESPEARE, W. The plays of. With notes by S. Johnson.....	11
SHAKESPEARE's Sonnets, never before imprinted	155
SHAKESPEARE, William.....	155
SHAKESPEARE's Library, A collection of ancient Novels, Romances, Legends, &c. used by Shakespeare as the foundation of his Dramas.....	155
SHAKESPEARE's Will, faithfully copied, with fac-similes of the three original autographs	155
SHARPE. The origin and structure of the Greek Tongue .....	1
SHAKESPEARE Papers of the late William Maginn	100
SHAW, Pierre. Leçons de chimie propres à perfectionner la physique, commerce et les arts	36
SHAW, Ch. B. Outlines of English Literature ..	160
SHEE, Martin Author. Elements of Art.....	153
SHEFFIELD, J.....	150
SHEFFIELD, le Lord. Observation sur le Commerce des Etats-Américains .....	91
Observations sur le Commerce des Etats-Américains.....	138
SHELLEY. Lives of the most eminent French writers.....	164
SHENSTONE, W. Poetical Works.....	148
— The Poems of .....	151
SHEPPARD, J. G. Fall of Rome and rise of the New Nationalities.....	49
SHERIDAN, U. A general Dictionary of the English language.....	12
SHERIDAN, Thomas. Lectures on the art of reading .....	161
British education.....	108
A plan of education for the young nobility and gentry of Great Britain... } notability and gentry of Great Britain... }	108
A course of Lectures on Elocution.....	161
SHERIDAN, Ch. F. A history of the late revolution in Sweden.....	71
Shipwreck on the Oswego.....	128
SHONERT, F. Memoirs of Prince Eugène of Savoy .....	87
SIAMSE TWINS.....	153
SIDNEY, Samuel. The three Colonies of Australia, New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, their Pastures, Copper Mines and Gold Fields.....	132
SIDNEY, Sir Philip. Miscellaneous Works.... }	146
Contains the defense of Poccy, Astrophel and Stella, his minor Poems & Letters .....	146
Siege of Antwerp in 1832. Republished from the United States Journal of March, 1838....	70
Siècle de Louis XIV.....	65
SILLIMAN. Remarks made on a short tour between Hartford and Quebec, in the autumn of 1819.....	194
SIMCOE, Lieut.-Col. A journal of the operations of the Queen's Rangers from the end of the year 1777 to the conclusion of the American war .....	140
SIMON, John. A treatise on the laws of election in all branches .....	111
SIMMS, Gilmore. Norman Maurice; or the man of the people .....	153
SIMPSON, G. A journey round the world, 1841-42 .....	117
SIMSON. Exposition of elementary principles specially concerned in the preservation of healthiness and production of distempers amongst mariners .....	32
SINCLAIR, Catherine. Shetland and the Shetlanders.....	120
Scotland and the Scotch .....	123
SINCLAIR, John. The statistical account of Scotland, drawn up from the communications of the Ministers of the different parishes.....	64
SINCLAIR, Sir John. The code of Agriculture : including observations on gardens, &c.....	182
SINDING. History of Scandinavia from the early times of the Northmen and Vi-kings to the present day .....	71
Singapore Meteorological observations for 1841-45 .....	28
SIRET. Éléments de la langue Anglaise .....	12

PAGE.		PAGE.	
SISMONDI. Historical View of the Literature of the South.....	170	SMITH, J. E. An introduction to physiological and systematical botany.....	38
SISMONDI, J. C. L. S. de. Histoire des Républiques Italiennes du moyen âge.....	68	SMITH, William. Dictionary of the Bible, comprising its Antiquities, Biography, Geography and Natural History.....	47
Six Legislative Enactments, for the guidance of contractors, merchants and tradesmen.....	110	— Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities.....	47
Six old English Chronicles: of which two are now first translated from the Latin, viz:		— Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology.....	47
I. Ethelwerd's Chronicle from the beginning of the World to A. D. 975.		— Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology .....	46
II. Asser's annals of the reign of Alfred. A. D., 819 to 887.		SMITH, II. Festivals, games and amusement.....	157
III. Geoffrey of Monmouth. British history to A. D., 688.		SMITH, Adam. An inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations.....	106
IV. The works of Gildas, surnamed the Wise.	57	— The theory of moral sentiments to which is added a dissertation on the origin of language.....	101
V. Nennius' history of the Britons, ending A. D., 688.		SMOLLETT, Tobias. Akin's Poets.....	148
VI. Richard of Cirencester. On the ancient State of Britain		— Plays and Poems .....	156
SKELETON, John. Poetical Works.....	146	SMYTH, William. Lecture on the French revolution .....	65
Sketch book of Geoffrey Crayon.....	160	SMYTH, Capt. William Henry. Sketch of the present state on the Island of Sardinia.....	124
Sketch of Old England by a new Englandman.....	131	Soirées Canadienne. Recueil de littérature Nationale .....	83
Sketch book of character.....	163	128 Some account of the public life of the late Lieutenant-General Sir George Prevost.....	84
Sketches of India by an officer, for fire-side travellers at home .....		52 SOMERVILLE, William. The Chase.....	148
Sketches of the intrinsic strength of Military and Naval force of France and Russia .....		40 SOMERVILLE, Mary. Physical Geography .....	29
Sketches of the history of man.....		— The Poems of.....	121
Sketches of history and manners taken in Dublin and the North of Ireland in the autumn of 1810 .....		— On Molecular and Microscopic science .....	43
Sketches, civil and military of the Island of Java .....		SOMMERFELDT, Hakon A. The construction of ships for Ocean and River service.....	181
Sketches of the Irish bar.....		— Atlas to accompany ditto .....	
Sketches of Paris in familiar letters to his friends, by an American gentleman.....		111 SOMERS' Tracts. A collection of scarce and valuable tracts on the most interesting and entertaining subjects .....	57
Sketches of Persia, from the journal of a traveller in the East.....		130 SONNINI. Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt...	128
Sketches of truth.....		162 SONNTAG, A. Terrestrial magnetism in Mexico .....	5
Sketches, accompanying the annual report of the Superintendent of the U. S. Coast Survey for 1851.....		SOULAVIE. Historical memoirs and anecdotes of the court of France .....	84
SLADE, Adolphus. Records of travels in Turkey, Greece, &c., in the years 1829-1830 and 31.		113 SOUTHEY, Capt. Th. Chronological history of the West Indies.....	77
SLEEMAN, W. H. Rambles and recollections of an Indian Official.....		123 — Life of the British Admirals .....	102
Slight reminiscences of the Rhine, Switzerland and corner of Italy .....		— Life of Wesley .....	161
SMELLIE, W. A treatise on the theory and practice of midwifery .....		128 — Poetical Works. Edited with a memoir, by H. C. Tuckerman.....	149
SMIBERT, Thomas. Clans of the highlands of Scotland.....		— The Doctor .....	158
SNAILES, Sam. Self help.....		120 SOUTHWELL, Robert. Poetical Works .....	146
SMITH, Charlotte. Beachy Head with other Poems.....		— History of the Peninsular war .....	69
SMITH, W. History of the Province of New York		123 Souvenirs de J. Lafitte, racontés par lui-même .....	104
— History of New York, from its discovery to the year 1732.....		64 SOWERBY. Conchological Illustrations....	43
SMITH, Capt John. The true travels, adventures and observations of: in Europe, Asia, Africa and America. ....		160 SOWERBY, John E. The Grasses of Great Britain .....	38
— The general history of Virginia New England and the summer Isles.....		151 Spain revisited by the author of "a year in Spain".....	120
SMITH, C. M. Notes of a Volunteer.....		80 SPALDING, William. Italy and the Italian Islands.....	120
SMITH, Sydney.....		175 Spanish Bible.....	4
SMITH. The Poems of.....		SPARKS, Jared. Correspondence of the American Revolution .....	91
SMITH, Robert. A complete system of optics.....		Specimens of the table-talk of the late Samuel Taylor Coleridge.....	162
SMITH, Nathan D. Meteorological observations made near Washington.....		160 Spectacle de la nature .....	22
SMITH, T. Roger. The Acoustics of Public Buildings.....		158 Spectateur ou le Sécrète moderne .....	166
SMITH's Dictionary of the Bible.....	49	180 Spectator. A Periodical Paper .....	153
		24 Speeches of the Right Honorable William Pitt in the House of Commons .....	
		28 Speeches of the Right Honorable Charles James Fox, in the House of Commons .....	104
		181 Speeches on the Legislative independence of Ireland .....	

PAGE.
physiological..... 38
Bible, commentary, Geography, & Roman History..... 47
Roman Biology..... 46
Amusement..... 157
nature and sentiments to be on the origin..... 106
French revolution..... 65
Sketch of the Sardinia..... 124
Littérature Napoléon..... 83
the late Lieutenant..... 84
..... 148
graphy..... 29
scopic science construction service..... 43
to..... 181
of scarce and interesting and Lower Egypt..... 57
Civilism in Mexico and anecdotes of..... 128
ical history of..... 84
British Admirals..... 77
102
161
ted with a memoir..... 149
..... 158
ular war..... 69
works..... 146
s par lui-même..... 104
trations..... 43
es of Great Britain..... 38
of "a year in the Italian Islands..... 120
ce of the Americas..... 120
the late Samuel..... 91
..... 162
22
166
153
lo William Pitt
orrible Charles of Commons..... 103

PAGE.	PAGE.
Speeches in Parliament of the Right Honourable William Windham.....	104
SPENCE, Joseph. Anecdotes, observations and characters of books and men.....	158
SPENCE, W. Britain independent of Commerce.....	110
SPENCER, Edmund. Travels in the Western Caucasus.....	130
— The works of.....	146
SPENCER, C. C. Rudimentary and practical treatise on Music.....	185
— The rudiments of the art of playing the Pianoforte.....	18
SPENCER, Hubert. The principles of Biology.....	151
— Essays scientific, political and speculative.....	16
SPENCER, Robert. Poems by.....	150
SPINOSA, Benedicto do. Opera que supersunt omnia.....	32
SPON, Isaac. The history of the city and state of Geneva, from its first foundation to the present time.....	32
SPORTS. Pastimes and pursuits of Canada.....	71
Sporting Magazine.....	114
Selection of curious articles from the Gentleman's Magazine.....	194
SPRATT. The Poems.....	150
SPRUZHEIM, J. G. The physiognomical system of Drs. Gall and Spruzheim.....	32
SQUIER, E. G. & DAVIS, E. H. Ancient monuments of the Mississippi Valley.....	75
SQUIER, E. G. Aboriginal monuments of the State of New York.....	140
— Notes on Central America, particularly the State of Honduras and San Salvador	140
— The States of Central America; and the Honduras Inter-Oceanic Railway.....	140
— The Archaeology and Ethnology of Nicaragua.....	140
* STAAB, Adolf. Aristotelia.....	93
STANHOPE, G. A Paraphrase and comment upon the Epistles and Gospels.....	14
STANHOPE, Earl. Life of the Right Honorable William Pitt.....	194
— Life of the Right Honorable William Pitt.....	99
STANHOPE, Leicester. Greece in 1823 and 1824	58
STANHOPE, A. P. Lectures on the history of the Eastern Church with an introduction on the study of ecclesiastical history.....	68
State of the nation; at the commencement of the year 1822.....	49
State papers published under the authority of His Majesty's Commission.....	63
Statutes past at the General Assembly of the Colony of New York, from 1752-1758.....	54
Statutes of Canada for 1863. In English and French.....	89
Statutes of the Realm, from Magna Charta to the end of the reign of Queen Anne.....	86
STAUNTON, George. An authentic account of an Embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China.....	54
STEDMAN, C. The history of the origin, progress and termination of the American war.....	129
STEPHEN, Sir James. Lectures on the history of France.....	64
— Critical and miscellaneous essays.....	154
STEPHEN, J. L. Travels in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan.....	140
— Incidents of travels in Yucatan .....	j
STEAEN, J. L. Travels in Greece, Turkey, Russia and Poland.....	117
— Travels in Egypt, Arabia, Petrus and the Holy Land.....	126
STEPHENS, Sir Macdonald. Rudimentary and practical instructions on the science of Railway construction.....	179
STEPNEY. The Poems of.....	150
STERLING, Will. The cloister life of the Emperor Charles the fifth.....	101
STERNE, Laurence. Complete works with Autobiography.....	158
STEVENSON, Alan. The history, construction and illumination of lighthouses.....	179
STEVENSON, W. A tour in France, Savoy, Northern Italy, Switzerland, Germany and the Netherlands in the summer of 1825.....	123
STEVENSON, David. Sketch of the civil engineering of North America.....	178
STHAWRT, Dugald. Elements of the philosophy of the human mind.....	16
— Lectures on political economy.....	106
— Elements of philosophy of the human mind.....	18
STEWARD. Sketches of society in Great Britain and Ireland.....	121
— Private journal of a voyage to the Pacific Ocean, and residence at the Sandwich Island, in the years 1822-23-24 and 25	178
STEWARD, Colonel David. Sketches of the character, manners and present state of Scotland, with details of the military service....	115
St. Helena Magnetical and Meteorological observations for 1840-1843.....	28
STIER and THEILE. Polyglotten Bible.....	6
STIMPSON, W. Synopsis of the marine invertebrates of Grand Manan, or the region round the Bay of Fundy, New Brunswick.....	45
ST. JOHN, Henry. Lord Viscount Bolingbroke.....	158
STONE, W. Life of Joseph Brant.....	96
STOWE. A description of the magnificent house and gardens of the Right Honorable George Grinville Nugent Temple, Earl Temple, Viscount and Baron Cobham.....	121
STOWELL, W. H. and WILSON. History of the Puritans in England, and the Pilgrim fathers.....	50
STRATON, Thomas. Proof of the Celtic origin of a great part of the Greek language; founded on comparison of the Greek with the Galic or Celtic of Scotland.....	40
STRATTON, T. Illustrations of the affinity of the Latin language to the Gaelic or Coltic of Scotland.....	11
STRICKLAND, Agnes. Life of the Queens of Scotland.....	100
— Lives of the Queens of England.....	101
— Lives of the Queens of England .....	98
STRICKLAND, Major. Twenty-seven years in Canada West.....	140
STUART, G. O. Reports of cases argued and determined in the Courts of King's Bench, and in the Provincial Court of Appeals of Lower Canada.....	81
— Cases selected from those heard and determined in the Vice-Admiralty Court for Lower Canada.....	137
STUART, James. Three years in North America.....	137
STUART & REEVES. Antiquities of Athens, and other monuments of Greece.....	184

PAGE.	PAGE.		
STUART, Gilbert. A view of society in Europe.....	52	TEMPLE, Laura Sophia. The siege of Sarageza.....	152
STONE. Analyse des infinitiments petits.....	23	TEMPLE, M. Complete Works.....	159
STRONG, F. Greece as a Kingdom.....	68	TEMPLE, Sir William. The works of. With life	157
Struggles through life.....	156	and character of the author.....	157
STURM. Reflections on the works of God.....	5	TEMPLE, Eduard. Travels in various parts of	141
SUCHET, Marshal due d'Albiera. Memoirs of		Peru.....	141
the war in Spain from 1808-14.....		TEMPLE, Robert. Observations on a journey	121
SUNDERS, Alex. Report of the Proceedings in		through Spain and Italy to Naples.....	121
Committee of the House of Commons.....		TENNANT, William. Indian Recreations.....	128
Swidre Lexicon Graeco Latinum.....	111	TENNETT, Sir J. E. Ceylon; an account of the	
SULLY. Memoirs of the Duke of, Prime Minister	9	Island, physical, historical and topographical.....	127
to Henry the Great of France, with intro-		TENNYSON, A. Poems.....	153
duction and notes by Walter Scott.....		— In Memoriam .....	153
SUMMER, Ch. Orations and speeches.....		Poetical Works.....	149
SUMMER, J. The rudiments of the Chinese lan-		TERENTIUS, P. Comedie.....	144
guage.....		Testa de Nevill, Sive Liber Feodorum in Curia	54
Swedish Bible.....		Scaccarii.....	
SWAN, Rev. Charles. Journal of a voyage up		Testament politique d'Armand Duplessis, Car-	
the Mediterranean principally among the		dinal de Richelieu.....	166
Islands of the Archipelago and in Asia		Théâtre Italien de Cherrardi, ou recueil géné-	
Minor.....		ral de toutes les Comédies et Scènes Fran-	
SWIFT, Jonathan. Works with memoirs.....		çaises jouées par les Comédiens du Rei,	
— The Poems of .....	124	pendant tout le temps qu'ils ont été au ser-	
SWINBURNE, Henry. Travels throug. Spain in	158	vice.....	167
the years 1775-76.....	156	DEFFAND, Madame du. Letters.....	136
SWINDELL, John Geo. Treatise. Well digging,	125	Théâtre Italien .....	136
boring and pump-work.....		The beauties of England and Wales .....	10
LYELL, Charles. Travels in North America, in		The British Almanac of the Society for the diffu-	
the years 1841-2.....		sion of useful knowledge.....	60
SYLVA, J. E. Of a discourse of forest trees,		The Canadas in 1837-39.....	84
and the propagation of timber in His Ma-		The Canadian Naturalist and Geologist. 1856.	45
JESTY'S Dominions .....		The Castle of the Tuilleries.....	67
SYMES, Michael. An account of an Embassy to		The Charters of the North American Provinces	
the Kingdom of Asia, sent by the Governor-		of Virginia and Maryland.....	88
general of India in the year 1795, with en-		The complete English peerage.....	96
gravings.....		The defence of Lucknow, by a Staff Officer.....	52
Syriac Psalms.....		The desertion discussed. In a letter to a coun-	
Tableau de la Grande Bretagne, de l'Irlande et		try gentleman.....	68
des possessions Anglaises dans les quatre		The despatches and correspondence of the Mar-	
parties du monde .....		quis Wellesley.....	70
Tableau historique et politique des révolutions		The journal of a Naturalist.....	42
de Genève .....		The importance of literature to men of business .....	162
Tables des Ordonnances, Résolution, Avertisse-		The life of Theobald Wolfe Tone .....	109
ment, Proclamation, rendues par le Conseil		The Lounger. A periodical paper, 1785-1786..	162
du Rei en Canada .....		The first report of the Commissioners appointed	
TACHÉ, J. C. Esquisse sur le Canada, considérée		to enquire into the nature and extent of the	
sur le point de vue économiste.....		several bogs of Ireland, and the practicability	
Tahitian Testament.....		of draining and cultivating them .....	183
TALBOT, Edward Allen. Five years' residence		The second report .....	
in the Canadas.....		The third report .....	183
Tales of a Grandfather.....		The fourth report .....	
TALFORD, T. Noon. Critical and miscellaneous		The Mirror. A periodical paper .....	102
essays.....		The ninth bridgewater treatise .....	22
TALVI. Historical view of the language and		The nuisances removal and diseases prevention	
literature of the Slavic nation with a sketch		amendment Act; to which are added, the	
of their popular poetry .....		Smoke Nuisance Act and the Common	
TASSÉ. Jérusalem délivrée .....		Lodging House Act .....	119
TASSO, Torquato. La Gerusalemme liberata. }		The satires of Juvalc .....	144
TAXATIO ECCLESIASTICA ANGLIE et Walliae auctori-		The theory of agreeable sensations .....	18
tati P. Nicholai IV.....		The speeches of Sir Samuel Romilly, in the	
TAYLOR, Fennings. Portraits of British Amer-		House of Commons .....	104
icans.....		The works of Tacitus, with political discourses .....	144
TAYLOR. Reciprocal duties of Parents and		THIERRY, Aug. Récits des temps Mérovingiens .....	67
Children.....		— Lettres sur l'histoire de France pour	
— Practical hints to young females....		servir à l'introduction à l'étude de cette	
— Maternal solicitude for a daughter's		histoire .....	67
best interest .....		— Dix ans d'études historiques .....	
TAYLOR Bayard. Views a-foot, or Europe seen		— Essai sur l'histoire de la formation	
with knapsack and staff.....		et des progrès du Tiers-Etat .....	
TAYLOR, Bayard. The land of the Saracen....		— Histoire de la conquête de l'Angle-	
TAYLOR, Isaac. Wesley and Methodism .....		terre par les Normands .....	58
TAYLOR, Franc. Loyalty and Jesuitism in its			
rudiments .....	50		

PAGE.	PAGE.	PAGE.		
Saragoza 152	THIERRY, A. History of the Conquest of England by the Normans, with its causes, and consequences to the present time.....	58	Tomlinson, Charles. Introduction to the study of natural philosophy. ....	20
With life 159	— Récits des temps Mérovingiens.....	65	— A rudimentary treatise on warming and ventilation : applied to Domestic and Public Buildings, Mines, Lighthouses, Ships, &c.....	188
..... With life 157	THIERRY, Amédée. Histoire des Gaulois, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à l'ontière soumission de la Gaul à la domination Romaine.....	64	— Treatise on the construction of door locks. Second edition, with Mr. Smith's letter on the Bramah lock.....	23
..... With life 141	THIERS, A., and BOISSY, F. The history of the French revolution.....	67	Tooke, John Horne. Or the "Diversions of Purley." To which is annexed his letter to John Dinning.....	12
..... With life 121	THIERS, A. History of the Consulate and Empire.....	68	TORNY. The elements of Heraldry .....	96
..... With life 128	— Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire	69	Toronto Magnetical and Meteorological Observations from 1810-1812.....	28
..... With life 127	TIERS, M. A. Histoire de la révolution Française .....	70	TORREY, John. Plantae Fremontiae ; or description of Plants collected by Col. J. C. Fremont, in California.....	39
..... With life 153	— Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire.	71	— On the Darlingtonia, California, a New Pitcher Plant, from Northern California.....	39
..... With life 149	Thirteenth annual report of the Board of Education .....	72	— Observations on the Batis Maritima of Linnaeus.....	38
..... With life 144	The English Humourist. W. M. Thackeray.....	73	TOTT, Baron D. Mémoires sur les Turcs et les Tartares.....	73
in Curia 54	THENARD, M. le Baron J. J. Traité de chimie élémentaire, théorique et pratique.....	74	TOUROY, Père. Histoire générale de l'Amérique depuis sa découverte.....	74
cessis, Carr. 166	THOMAS, Isaiah. The history of printing in America, with a Biography of printers....	75	TOWSE, W. The Chronological Historian : or a record of events in Great Britain, from the invasion of Julius Caesar to the present time.....	56
ueil généraux Français du Rei. 166	THOMAS, Bernard. The Barington School.....	76	TOWNSEND, Joseph. A journey through Spain in the years 1786 and 1787.....	122
etc au ser- 167	THOMAS (Oeuvres .....	77	TOWNSON, Robert. Travels in Hungary, with a short account of Vienna, in the year 1793.....	125
..... With life 136	Thomas Hobbes Malmesburiensis opera philosophica.....	78	Traité d'Algèbre .....	23
..... With life 10	THOMSON. Memoirs of the Court of Henry VIII	79	The transactions of the Academy of Sciences of St. Louis, 1868.....	114
for the diffu- 60	— Mirror of Parliament for 1860.....	80	Transactions of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec : Founded January 6, 1824. Vol 1, 11, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192.....	187
glist. 1856. 45	— Poetical Works .....	81	Transactions of Society of Arts .....	184
..... With life 67	THOMSON, Thomas. Travels in Sweden, during the summer of 1812.....	82	Transaction of the American Institute of the City of New York, for 1859-60 .....	183
in Provinces 88	— Chemistry .....	83	Transactions of the Linnean Society .....	41
..... With life 96	THOMSON, W. M. The Land and the Book, scenes and scenery of the Holy Land.....	84	Transactions of the Nova Scotian Institute of Natural Science, for 1863.....	45
Officer 52	THOMSON. The Poems of.....	85	Transactions of the Geological Society .....	53
r to a coun- 68	— Travels in Southern Africa.....	86	Transactions of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland .....	63
of the Mar- 70	THORNTON, Thomas. The present state of Turkey.....	87	Transactions of the Medical Society of the State of New York .....	32
..... With life 42	THUCYDIDES. The history of the Peloponesean war.....	88	Travels in Brazil, in the years 1817-1820, by J. B. Von Spix and C. Ph. Von Martins.....	141
of business 162	TICKNOR, George. The history of Spanish literature, with criticism on the particular works and biographical notices of prominent writers.....	89	Travels through North America, during the years 1825 and 1826, by his Highness Ferdinand, Duke of Saxe-Weimar Sisenach.....	137
1785-1786... appointed 183	— Life of William Hickling Prescott.....	90	The travels of the Greeks : or the history, &c., of the Grecian Drama .....	143
..... With life 162	TIGHE, V. S. The Poem of the Plants.....	91	TREDOOLD. Marine Engines and Boilers .....	180
..... With life 22	TILLOCH, Alexander and TAYLOR, Richard. The philosophical magazine .....	92	— Locomotive and Stationary Engines .....	180
prevention 110	TIMON. Le livre des Orateurs .....	93	TAENCH, R. C. On the study of Words .....	12
added, the 144	TISCHENDORF, C. Vetus Testamentum Graecum juxta LXX Interpretes.....	94	— English Past and Present .....	158
Common 18	TISSOT Traité des nerfs et de leurs maladies.....	95	— On the lesson in Proverbs .....	12
..... With life 104	— Essai sur les maladies des gens du monde. Troisième édition originale fort augmentée.....	96	— A select Glossary of English Words .....	12
discours 144	TITO LIVIO Historia Romani.....	97	— On the Synonyms of the New Testa-	6
éroviglens 67	TOCQUEVILLE, de. Democracy in America. { American institutions and their influence.....	98	— mont .....	6
..... With life 67	TODD, Alpheus. On Parliamentary Government in Ireland.....	99	The trial and impeachment of Henry Lord Vis-	98
..... With life 18	TOLAND, John. History of the Celtic religion and learning .....	100	Count Molville .....	98
..... With life 104	— A critical history of the Celtic religion	101	Trial of William Home for high treason.....	111
..... With life 144	TONLINE, G. Memoirs of the life of the Right Honorable William Pitt. Fourth edition...	102	Trial of Thomas Hardy for high treason.....	111
..... With life 67	TOMLINSON. On Dew .....	103	TROLLOPE. Domestic manners of the Americans	136
..... With life 67	TOMLINSON, Charles. Experimental essays.....	104		
..... With life 67	— Treatise on the construction of door locks.....	105		
..... With life 67	— Rudimentary mechanics, their principles and applications .....	106		
..... With life 58		107		

PAGE.	PAGE.		
TROLLOPE, Anthony. West Indies and the Spanish Main .....	140	Venetia Appresso, and Quinti 1575.....	144
TAUSLER, J. Chronology or the historian's vademecum.....	100	VENNER, Thonias, Doctor of physick in Bath. Via Recta ad Vitam Longam.....	81
TUCKER, Abraham. The Light of Nature.....	4	Vestiges of the natural history of creation.....	84
TUCKER, H. G. A review of the financial situation of the East India Company in 1824....	74	VEUILLOT, Louis. Les Pèlerinages de Suisse. } Rouen et Lorette.....	129
Turkish Gospels.....	4	— Les Nattes.....	165
TURNER. Journal of a tour in the Levant.....	118	Vie du Marechal duc de Villars.....	165
TURNER, Sharon. The history of the Anglo-Saxons.....	60	Vie du Marechal duc de Villars, écrit par lui-même.....	101
TURTON, William. Shells of the British Islands } A Manual of the Land and Fresh Water Shells of the British Islands.....	43	Vie de R. P. Joseph Marie Chaumonat, de la Nouvelle France, écrit par lui-même par ordre de son Supérieur, l'an 1683 .....	78
TUSSER, Thomas. Southey's Poets.....	146	View of South America and Mexico.....	77
TYNDALL, John. Faraday as a discoverer.....	101	VIANE, G. E. Six months in America.....	130
— Heat considered as a mode of motion.....	26	VILLELOT. Histoire de France.....	66
— The Glaciers of the Alps.....	117	VINCE, Rev. S. confutation of Atheism from the laws and constitution of the heavenly bodies .....	2
TYTLER, F. P. Life of Sir Walter Raleigh.....	102	VINER, Th. A general abridgment of Laws and Equity.....	113
— Historical view of the progress of discovery on the more Northern Coasts of America.....		Vita dell' Invitissime e sacrotissimo imperator Carlo V.....	10
Two years in Asia, from May, 1824 to May, 1826, by an officer.....		Voice de la nature sur l'origine des gouvernements.....	112
The True Travels, adventures and observations of Captain John Smith in Europe, Asia, Africa and America.....		VOLMERY. The ruins or a survey of revolution of Empire.....	111
UNDERWOOD, M. On children's diseases .....		VON ESCOBEDO. Travels in Peru, in the years 1838-1842 .....	141
Universal history.....		VON MOSHEIM, Lawrence. Historical commentaries on the state of Christianity.....	50
ULLOA, Alfonso. Vita dell Imperator Carlo.....		Voyage au Mississippi. Journal du voyage fait par deux Frégates du Roi, "La Badine," commandée par M. Iberville, et "Le Marin," par M. le Chevalier de Surgeris, 1694.....	80
UMPREVILLE, Edward. The present state of Hudson's Bay, containing a full description of that settlement, and likewise of the Fur Trade. With observations on some of the Indian Languages, and journal of a journey from Montreal to New York.....		Voyage de Jacques-Cartier en Canada, en 1534; nouvelle édition publiée d'après celle de 1598, avec deux cartes, documents inédits sur Jacques-Cartier et le Canada.....	86
— The present state of Hudson's Bay, containing a full description of that settlement and the adjacent country.....		Voyages de M. P. S. Pallas aux différentes Provinces de l'Empire de Russie et dans l'Asie Septentrionale.....	115
URE, Andrew. A dictionary of Arts, Manufactures and Mines.....		Voyage au pays des Hurons situés en l'Amérique du Nord, vers la mer douce, et derniers confins de la Nouvelle France, où il est traité de tout ce qui est du pays et du gouvernement des sauvages; avec une dictionnaire de la langue Huronne par Frédéric Gabriel Sagard.....	36
— Supplement to dictionary on Arts, Manufactures and Mines.....		Voyage to the Pacific Ocean performed under the direction of Captains Cook, Clerk and Gore, in His Majesty's ships "Resolution" and "Discovery," in the years 1776-77-78-79 and 80 .....	115
URSULINES de Québec. Memoirs.....	84	Voyage du Cock, ou l'Océan Pacifique.....	116
USHER. Clio, or a discourse on Easte.....	170	Voyage dans l'Emisphère Boréal et autour du monde, par James Cook.....	133
VACHEROT, E. Histoire critique de l'école d'Alexandrie.....	14	Voyage in search of La Perouse, performed by order of the constituent Assembly during the years 1791, 1792-93 and 94 .....	116
VALENTIA, George Viscount. Voyages and travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia and Egypt.....		Voyage round the world in the years 1785-86-87-88 by J. F. G. de La Perouse, published conformably to the decree of the National Assembly of the 2nd of April, 1791	116
VALENTINE. Manual of the corporation of the City of New York.....		Voyage of discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and round the world .....	133
VALPY, Richard. The elements of Greek Grammar.....		Voyage of Governor Phillip to Botany Bay.....	133
VANBERY, Arminius. Sketches of Central Asia		Voyage de M. le Marquis de Chastellux dans l'Amérique Septentrionale dans les années 1781 et 1782 .....	136
VAN-BRAAM, André Everard. An authentic account of the Embassy of the Dutch East India Company, to the Court of the Emperor of China, in the years 1794 and 1795..		Voyage dans les parties intérieures de l'Amérique Septentrionale pendant les années 1766, 1767 et 1768, par Jonathan Carver	
VANSITTART, Henry. Narrative of transactions in Bengal, from 1760-1764.....			
VASARI. Lives of Painters, Sculptors and Architects.....			
— Lives of the most eminent Painters, Sculptors and Architects, of all ages.....			
VAUDEVILLE.....			
VAUGHAM, Thomas Wright. A view of the present state of Sicily.....			
VAUGHAN, Henry. Sacred Poems and Private Ejaculations.....			
— Revolutions in English History.....			
Venice. An accurate account of its fall; and the true character of Buonaparte.....	69		

PAGE.	PAGE.	PAGE
144	133	112
in Bath. 81	Voyage of H. M. S. Blonde, to the Sandwich Islands, in the years 1824-1825.....	Warren, Samuel. The Moral, Social and Professional duties of Attorneys and Solicitors.
ation. 34	Voyages de découverte au Canada, entre les années 1534 et 1542, par Jacques-Cartier, le Sieur de Roberval, Jean Alfonse de Xaen-tonge, suivis de la description de Québec et de ses environs en 1608.....	War with Great Britain. An exposition of its causes and character.....
Suisse. } 120	Voyage to the South Sea, undertaken by command of His Majesty. Published by permission of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty.....	Washington Intelligencer for 1818.....
..... 165	WADDINGTON, George. A history of the Church from the earliest ages to the Reformation.....	Watt, Alexander. Electro-Metallurgy, practically treated.....
..... 101	— History of the Reformation on the Continent.....	— The Poems of.....
nat, de la re dans la même par	WALCKENAER. Voyages dans l'Amérique Méridionale par Don Félix Azara.....	Watts, Isaac. Logic or the right use of reason in the inquiry after truth.....
..... 78	WALFORD, Edward. Men of the Time: A Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Living Characters.....	WATKINS, Thomas. Travels through Switzerland, Italy, Sicily, &c., in the years 1757-88-89.....
..... 77	WALKER, S. C. Researches relative to the Planet Neptune.....	WATKINS, John. Characteristic anecdotes of men of learning and genius, natives of Great Britain and Ireland.....
130	Walks and wanderings in the World of Literature.....	WATERTON, Ch. Wanderings in South America, — Essays on Natural History, Ornithology. With an autobiography of the author.....
..... 66	WALLACE, H. B. Literary Criticism and other Papers.....	— Wanderings in South America, the North-west of the United States and the Antilles.....
from the only bodies of Laws and	WALLER, Edmund, Aikin's Poets.....	WATSON, R. Chemicals essays.....
imператор	WALPOLE, Horace. The Letters of.....	— Histoire du règne de Philippe II, roi d'Espagne.....
gouverne- 113	— Memoirs of the last ten years of the reign of George II.....	— History of the reign of Philipp II... }
volution of	WALSH, R. Narrative of a Journey from Constantinople to England.....	— An Apology for the Bible.....
the years 111	WALSH. ....	— Histoire du règne de Philippe II.....
commen- 141	WALTER, Parker H. The rise, progress and present state of Van Dieman's Land .....	WATSON, Thomas. A plain statement of some of the most important principles of religion as a preservative against infidelity, enthusiasm and immorality.....
voyage fait à Badine," 50	WALTON, W. Present state of Spanish Colonies. — Present state of the Spanish Colonies. — Sketches of the United States of North America, at the commencement of the nineteenth century.....	WEBSTER, John. The works of.....
"Le Marin," 1693. ....	WALTON, Isaac. The complete Angler, or a Contemplative Man's Recreation.....	— Dramatic Works.....
a, en 1534; ès celle de	— The complete Angler.....	WEDDELL, James. A voyage towards the South Pole, performed in the years 1822-24.....
nts inédits 86. ....	WALTON, Izaak. The Lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir H. Watton, R. Hooker, G. Herbert, Dr. R. Sanderson.....	WEISS, Ch. History of the French Protestant Refugees.....
défenses 86. ....	— The lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry Watton, Richard Hooker, George Herbert, and Dr. Robert Sanderson; with memoir by Thomas Zouch.....	WELLS, Brown. Sketches of places and people abroad.....
sie et dans 115	WARD, S. W. A treatise on Algebraical Geometry.....	WELLS, W. The life and public services of Samuel Adams.....
l'Améri- et derniers 115	— Mathematics.....	Welsh and English Dictionary.....
et derniers il est traité 115	WARD, Robert. An enquiry into the foundation and history of the laws of nations in Europe	WELSH, James. Military Reminiscences. Extracted from a journal of nearly forty years' active service in the East Indies.....
gouverne- 115	WARBURTON's Hochelaga; or England in the New World.....	WELLSTED, J. R. Travels in the City of the Caliphs, along the shores of the Persian Gulf and the Mediterranean.....
nationnaire 36	— The Crescent and the Cross; or Romance and Realities of Eastern travel.....	WESTWORTH, W. C. A statistical account of the British Settlements in Australasia.....
Gabriel 115	— The Crescent and the Cross, or Romance and Realities.....	WEST, Letters addressed to a young man.....
ed under 115	— The Conquest of Canada.....	WESTALL, Richard. A day in Spring, and other Poems.....
Clerk and 115	WARTON, Thomas. do do	Westminster Review, 7-10.....
solution" 1776 77-	— The history of English Poetry, from the close of the 11th century to the commencement of the 18th century.....	WESTMINSTER REVIEW.....
1785-86- 116	WARE, W. Sketches of European Capital.....	WESTWOOD, J. O. Introduction to the modern classification of Insects.....
publis- the Na- 116	WARING, Edward Scott. A history of the Maharratas.....	WHATELY, Richard. Elements of Logic.....
ches années 132	WARING, W. Smyth. A year with the Turks, or sketches of travels in European and Asiatic Dominion of Sultan.....	— Elements of Rhetoric.....
1791-1801 136		— Introductory lectures on Political Economy.....
Ocean 132		WHEELER, Calbys. The life and travels of Herodotus in the fifth century before Christ
y Bay.... 132		WHEWELL, William. Astronomy and general Physics, considered with reference to Natural Theology .....
lux dans 132		— History of Inductive Sciences .....
es années 136		— Lectures on the history of Moral Philosophy.....
de l'Ame- 136		— Astronomy. Bridgewater treatise....
es années 136		
en Carver		

PAGE.		PAGE.	
19	WHEWELL, W. On the philosophy of discovery including the completion of the third edition of the philosophy of the inductive sciences.	72	WILSON, Robert. Brief remarks on the character and composition of the Russian army, and the sketches of the campaigns in Poland .....
19	— The history of scientific ideal.....	4	WILSON, Rev. B. The Thirty-nine Articles of the Church of England...
19	— History of the inductive sciences, } from the earliest to the present time..... }	44	WILSON, Alexander. American Ornithology; or the Natural History of the Birds of the United States—Plates .....
41	WHITE, Gilbert. The Natural History and Antiquities of Salbourne; to which are added, the Naturalist's Calender.....	75	WILSON, Daniel. Pre-historic man.....
135	WHITE, John. Journal of a voyage to New South Wales.....	40	— Pre-historic man, researches into the origin of civilisation in the old and the new world.....
149	WHITE, H. Kirke. Poetical Works.....	61	WILSON, David. The Archeology and pre-historic annals of Scotland.....
30	WHITEHURST, John. An enquiry into the original date and formation of the earth.....	137	WILSON, Robert A. Mexico and its religion.....
76	WHITNEY, Th. R. Defence of the American policy.....	128	WILSON, Robert Thomas. History of the British Expedition to Egypt.....
75	WHITLESAY, C. Description of ancient works in Ohio.....	47	WILSON, Jaines. The history of Egypt.....
170	— On fluctuations of level in the North American Lakes.....	185	WINCKELMANN, J. J. The history of Ancient Art .....
182	WIELAND, C. M. Sämtliche Werke und Supplement.....	7	— Histoire de l'Art .....
101	WEIGGINS, John. The practice of embanking Lands from the Sea.....	136	WINDOT, J. A. De vita de functorum.....
19	WILBERFORCE, R. J., and WILBERFORCE, Sam. Life of William Wilberforce.....	88	WINTERROTHAM. An Historical, Geographical, Commercial and Philosophical view of the American United States, and of the European Settlements in America and the West Indies.....
76	WILCOCK, Samuel Hull. History of the Vice-royalty of Buenos-Ayres.....	147	WINTHROP, John. The History of New England, from 1630 to 1649. With notes by James Savage.....
19	WILD, C. R. A history of the Royal Society.....	19	WITHER, George. Hallelujah, or Britain's second remembrancer, edited by E. Farr. } Hymns and Songs of that Church... }
91	WILD, Isaac. Travels through the States of North America, and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, in the years 1795-97.....	111	WOLFIN, Baron. Logio.....
137	WILDE, W. R. Narrative of a voyage to Madeira, Teneriffe, and along the shores of the Mediterranean.....	42	WOODESON, Richard. Two systematical views of the laws of England.....
116	WILKES, Ch. Narrative of the United States.....	42	WOOD, W. Zoography, or the beauties of nature displayed .....
139	WILKINSON, Sir J. G. The popular account of ancient Egyptians.....	12	WOODWARD, G. P. Manual of the Mollusca; or rudimentary treatise of recent and fossil Shells.....
47	— Dalmatia and Montenegro; with a journey to Mostar in Herzegovina, and remarks on the Slavonic nations.....	106	WORDSWORTH, Ch. Memoirs of W. Wordsworth.....
91	WILKINSON, James. Memoir of his own time.....	153	— The Poetical Works of .....
87	WILKINSON, Gen James. Memoirs of my own time.....	104	WORKINGMAN'S ways in the world, being the autobiography of a journeyman printer.....
120	WILKINSON, Charles. Description of Mount Caucasus .....	152	Works of Peter Pindar.....
128	WILKS, Mark. Historical Sketches of the South of India in an attempt to trace the history from Mysore.....	136	WORTLEY, Lady Emeline Stuart. Travels in the United States, &c., during 1849 and 1850.....
160	WILLIS, Parker. Rural Letters.....	123	WRAXALL, N. W. Voyage au Nord de l'Europe } A tour through some of the Northern parts of Europe .....
101	— Famous persons and places.....	67	WRAXALL, W. The History of France 1364-1574
169	— Hurry-Graphs .....	66	— History of France, 1574-1617.....
9	WILLIAMS, Monier. A practical grammar of the Sanskrit language, arranged with reference to the classical languages of Europe.....	99	WRAXALL, H. W. Posthumous memoirs of his own time.....
9	— Story of Nala, an episode of the Maha Bharata; the Sanskrit text, with vocabulary, &c .....	81	WRIGHT, J. Debates of the House of Commons in the year 1774, on the Bill for making more effectual provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec.....
111	WILLIAM, David. Lectures on political principles .....	58	WRIGHT, Thomas. A history of Domestic Manners and Sentiments in England, during the middle ages.....
194	— The principles of the Christian Religion explained in a brief commentary upon the Church Cathechism.....	58	— The Vision and Creed of Piers Ploughman .....
58	WILLIAM, of Malmesbury. Chronicles of the Kings of England, from the earliest period to the reign of King Stephen.....	152	
180	WILLIAM, Frederic S. Our iron roads, their history, construction and social influence.....		
30	WILLIAMS, C. Wye. Combustion of coal and the prevention of smoke.....		
158	WILSON, John. The recreations of Christopher North.....		

PAGE.		PAGE.	PAGE.
e charac-		WYATT, Sir J. Poetical Works.....	148
an army,		— Poetical Works, with memoirs of his life.....	148
s in Po-	72	WYCHERLEY, CONGREVE, VANBRUGH and FARQUHAR. The Dramatic Works of. With biographical and critical notices, by Leigh Hunt.....	156
articles of	4	WYMAN, J. Anatomy of the nervous system of Rena Pipieus.....	43
hology; or	44	XENOPHON. Expedition of Cyrus into Persia....	144
ls of the	75	YALDEN. The Poems of.....	150
es into the	40	YOMICK. Sermons.....	6
nd the now		YOUNG, Arthur. L'exemple de la France, avis à la Grande Bretagne.....	65
nd pre-his-		— L'exemple de la France, avis à la Grande Bretagne.....	62
religion....	64	— The example of France, a warning to Britain.....	62
of the Bri-	137	YOUNG, John. The Letters of Agricola on the principles of vegetation and tillage written for Nova Scotia, and published first in the Acadian Recorder.....	183
pt.....	128		
Ancient }	185		
m.....	7		
ographical,			
view of the			
of the Euro-			
and the West			
.....	136		
New Eng-			
h notes by	88		
Britain's }	147		
E. Farr. }	147		
Church...}	19		
atrical views			
.....	111		
ies of nature			
.....	42		
Mollusca; o-			
t and fossil			
.....	43		
d Measurcs			
the various			
.....	27		
ary of the			
.....	12		
W. Words-			
.....	106		
.....	153		
eing the au-			
rinter.....	104		
.....	152		
Travels in			
g 1849 and			
e l'Europe }	136		
he North- }	123		
re 1364-1574	67		
617.....	66		
moirs of his			
.....	99		
of Commons			
for making			
Government			
.....	81		
meestic Man-			
and, during			
.....	58		
Piers Plough-			
.....	152		

1873.

